Gc
974.6
C769a
1935-38
1786114

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00076 3976

563

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MAY 21, 1935

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR

HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1935

563

1786114

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

May, 1935

xerox 1973

FE116.199

Press of Pelton & King, Inc.
Middletown, Conn.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016

https://archive.org/details/connecticuthisto1935conn

Officers of the Society.

Elected May 21, 1935.

President.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN,	HARTFORD

Vice Presidents.

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR,	MIDDLETOWN
CLARENCE W. BOWEN,	WOODSTOCK
FRANCIS T. MAXWELL,	ROCKVILLE
ERNEST E. ROGERS,	NEW LONDON
ALAIN C. WHITE,	LITCHFIELD
NEWTON C. BRAINARD,	HARTFORD
ANNIE BURR JENNINGS,	FAIRFIELD
GEORGE DUDLEY SEYMOUR,	NEW HAVEN

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES,	HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN,	HARTFORD

Treasurer.

GEORGE S. STEVENSON,	HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES,	HARTFORD

Assistant Librarian.

MARY HELEN KIDDER,	HARTFORD

Auditor.

MARTIN WELLES,	HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *ex officio,*	HARTFORD
ALBION B. WILSON,	HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES,	HARTFORD
GEORGE S. GODARD,	HARTFORD
HAROLD G. HOLCOMBE,	HARTFORD
MABEL C. TULLER,	HARTFORD
MRS. GRACE HALL WILSON,	HARTFORD
ANSON T. McCOOK,	HARTFORD

Library Committee.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *ex officio*,	HARTFORD
HENRY A. CASTLE,	PLAINVILLE
WALTER R. STEINER,	HARTFORD
CHARLES W. BURPEE,	HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *ex officio*,	HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES,	HARTFORD
E. STANLEY WELLES,	NEWINGTON
WARREN S. ARCHIBALD,	HARTFORD

Finance Committee.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *ex officio*,	HARTFORD
GEORGE S. STEVENSON, *ex officio*,	HARTFORD
CHARLES G. WOODWARD,	HARTFORD
MORGAN B. BRAINARD,	HARTFORD
WILLIAM H. PUTNAM,	HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

ARTHUR ADAMS,	HARTFORD
HEYWOOD H. WHAPLES,	FARMINGTON
HAROLD MORTON HINE,	WEST HARTFORD

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;
Amended February, 1905, May, 1923, March, 1929, March, 1931.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society,* and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding four million dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the City of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition for membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, on Finance, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. The Committee on Finance may with the Treasurer select any Trust Company that it may see fit, to assist the Treasurer in the work of his office. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member ex officio of the Committees on Membership, the Library, Publication and Finance; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall be ex officio a member of the Committee on Finance; shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the Library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

We have closed another year in the life of this Society, a year marked by no outstanding achievements, but one of steady growth of our library. The past twelve months, as every year, the library has been enriched by the acquisition of numerous valuable manuscripts of historical and genealogical interest. This is set forth in detail in the report of the Librarian.

With the November, 1934 number, the Bulletin of the Connecticut Historical Society was born. It is a quarterly, and is sent to all members of the Society. This publication, consisting of four pages, starts in a small and modest manner. Our hope is that eventually, through gifts, the income from funds for publication purposes will so increase as to enable the Society to issue a much larger Bulletin, and thus make available for general use some of the material in our library.

The last complete list of former officers of the Society was published in the year 1889. It did not include those who had filled the office of Librarian, an omission of probably the most important officials. This year, a new list has been prepared from our records by Mr. Bates, and is made a part of the Annual Report of the Society. It will be found following his report.

From May 1st, until the end of the Tercentenary celebration in the Fall, the Society will offer a series of exhibits of manuscripts, imprints, engravings, portraits etc. Mr. Bates, who is in charge of these exhibits, describes them fully in his report.

During the past year sixteen (16) of our members have died, seven (7) have resigned, and some have been dropped from the list. Twenty-one (21) new members have been admitted. Of our present membership of five hundred and twenty-one (521), four hundred and ninety-four (494) are

active members, of which thirty (30) are members for life; twenty-two (22) ex-officio, of whom one (1) is an active member; four (4) honorary; and two (2) corresponding members, of whom one (1) is also an active member.

In my last report, I pointed out the desirability of an increased membership, and the advantages to the Society which would ensue. May I again urge that you keep this in mind and endeavor to interest your friends in this, your Society.

Death has taken from us the following members during the year which has just closed, with the exception of some whose decease has not before been reported:

Miss F. Inez Baldwin, a life member of this Society since January 5, 1932, died in Oswego, New York, September 7, 1934. She was born in Oswego, a daughter of David and Emiline (Turner) Baldwin of that city, and was educated in the schools there. In 1895 she graduated from the Oswego Normal School. Miss Baldwin was, for many years, a teacher in the schools in Brooklyn, New York, but had been retired for several years before her death. Throughout her life she was actively interested in social, religious and literary affairs. Of her immediate family, only one sister, Mrs. Charlotte Woodruff, and a brother, Henry C. Baldwin, both of Oswego, survive her.

Lucius Barnes Barbour, of Hartford, Connecticut, was born February 1, 1878 in Hartford, a son of General Lucius Albert Barbour, who was born in Indiana, and Harriet Barnes, born in Brooklyn, New York. He attended the public schools of his home city, and graduated from the Hartford Public High School in the year 1896. Entering Yale College, he graduated there in the class of 1900. Mr. Barbour became interested in military affairs when he enlisted in Troop B, Connecticut National Guard in 1911. From this organization he transferred to Company K, First Connecticut Infantry, and in 1916 was commissioned its Captain. In 1917 he was appointed on the staff of General Crowder, Provost Marshal, in Washington, where he

served for fifteen months. Later he was Major in command of the First Company Governor's Foot Guard, and was Quartermaster General, with the rank of Brigadier General, on the staff of Governor Lake of Connecticut. February 6, 1906, he became a member of this Society, and from May, 1914 to the time of his death was a valued member of the Library Committee. His interest in genealogy was inherited from his father who was an eager collector of old records. The son followed in his father's footsteps and completed an exhaustive collection of the vital records of the State. In addition, Mr. Barbour was indefatigable in copying cemetery inscriptions throughout the State. The Barbour Collection of Gravestone Inscriptions is a monument to his industry. In 1911, he was appointed Examiner of Public Records, and due to his energetic and tactful performance of the duties of that office, the Town records of the State are in a high degree of order and security. October 2, 1901, he married in Hartford, Charlotte Cordelia Hilliard of Hartford, who was born in Manchester, Connecticut, a daughter of Elisha Clinton Hilliard and Alice Cordelia White. They had two children, a daughter, Mrs. Moreau Brown of New York City, and a son, Lucius Hilliard Barbour of Hartford, all of whom survive him. Mr. Barbour died July 29, 1934 at his summer home in Saybrook, Connecticut.

George Meade Bond, of Hartford, Connecticut, who became a member of this Society, December 4, 1923, was born July 17, 1852, in Newburyport, Massachusetts, a son of Daniel George Bond and Wilhelmina Kruger of that city. His father was a native of Newburyport, and his mother was born in Holland. After the death of his father in 1854 the family moved to Grand Rapids, Michigan where he received his early schooling, and where he served his apprenticeship as a machinist. In 1876 he entered Stevens Institute of Technology and graduated there with the degree of mechanical engineer in 1880. Mr. Bond was widely known as an inventor and an authority on standardization of measurements,

and it was during his senior year at college that his work in this field began. At this time he became associated with William A. Rogers who was professor of astronomy at Harvard University and, after graduation, as assistant to Professor Rogers he designed certain mechanical instruments which enabled the astronomer to conduct his investigations more efficiently. In July, 1880, Mr. Bond moved to Hartford and entered the employ of the Pratt & Whitney Company where his work was that of establishing standards for the present system of measurements for the accurate interchangeability in machine construction. His inventions are found throughout the world. He was a member, and served in office, in many scientific and learned societies. His Alma Mater conferred on him the degree of Doctor of Engineering in 1921, and in 1927 he received the honorary degree of Master of Science from Trinity College. Mr. Bond died in Hartford, January 6, 1935. He never married, and left no close relatives.

Charles Sidney Bottomley, of Rockville, Connecticut, Vice President of the Hockanum Mills Company, who became a member of this Society, March 7, 1922, died at his home, January 6, 1934. He was born July 16, 1866 in Shelf, near Bradford, England, a son of William Bottomley and Elizabeth Lister, both of whom were born in Shelf. Mr. Bottomley came to this country in 1886, and for eleven years was associated in business with his brother in Camden, New Jersey. In May, 1897 he moved to Rockville where he became designer for the American Mills Company. Three years later he accepted the same position with the Hockanum Mills Company and, by successive stages, rose in that company to become Vice President and a Director. He was prominent in many of the local public and financial institutions, active in politics, and a foremost supporter of his church. His wife, who was Miss Lucy Mary Pickering of Camden, New Jersey, survives him as does also one daughter, Mrs. William Skinner of Holyoke, Massachusetts.

George Haskell Burt, who became a member of this Society, February 1, 1921, died in Hartford, Connecticut, October 30, 1934. He was born in Amity, Maine, June 10, 1857, a son of Samuel George Burt and Sarah Foster Haskell both of whom were born in New Salem, Massachusetts. When he was but one year old his father died and his mother moved to Hartford where, after receiving his education, Mr. Burt entered the employ of Charles B. Haskell, wholesale produce dealer. His banking career began at the age of twenty, when he was made teller for the banking firm of George P. Bissell and Company. In 1889 he became cashier of the State Bank, later the State Bank and Trust Company, and advanced to become President in 1920. At the time of the merger of his bank and the Phœnix National Bank in 1926, he was made Chairman of the Board of Directors of the new bank, the Phœnix State Bank and Trust Company. Mr. Burt was also President of the Hartford County Mutual Fire Insurance Company, and a director in many of the financial and business institutions of the city. He married in Middletown, Connecticut on October 14, 1880, Mary Murdoch who was born in Middletown, a daughter of Thomas Murdoch and Jane Martin of that city. She died August 21, 1931 in Hartford. He is survived by their only child, Miss Elizabeth M. Burt of West Hartford.

Frank Butler Gay, a son of Alfred and Jane (Thrall) Gay of East Granby, Connecticut, was born there November 15, 1856, and died June 15, 1934 in West Hartford, Connecticut. His father was born in Granby, and his mother in Windsor, Connecticut. He began his studies in the schools of East Granby, and on his removal to Hartford in 1873, he pursued his education by studying history, philosophy and languages under tutors. While the formal part of his education ended at this time, his entire life was devoted to the acquisition of knowledge. In the year 1917, Trinity College conferred on him the honorary degree of Master of Arts. Mr. Gay began his business life with

the Hartford Courant where he worked setting type and writing copy, and became a proof reader. In 1876, at the age of twenty years, he was made superintendent of the Wadsworth Atheneum building, and the following year assisted in the administration of the Young Men's Institute, which is now the Hartford Public Library. For a short time he was assistant to the editor of the New Britain Herald and then, in October, 1883, he was called to the Watkinson Library as assistant to Dr. J. Hammond Trumbull, and was later appointed librarian, which position he held at the time of his death. In 1909, he was appointed curator of the Wadsworth Atheneum collections, to which was later added the collections of the Morgan Memorial, and two years later he became director and executive head of the Atheneum. On his resignation from this office in 1927, he was given the title of director emeritus, and was elected a trustee. Mr. Gay became a life member of the Connecticut Historical Society, December 4, 1883. As the successor of William I. Fletcher he was made Librarian of the Society, February 5, 1884, and continued as such until December 31, 1892. He held the office of Recording Secretary from February 5, 1884 to May 26, 1896, and served on the Library Committee from May 29, 1888 to May 25, 1897. His services to the Society during these many years as officer, friend and advisor are of incalculable value. On November 22, 1893, Mr. Gay married Miss Jennie Huldah Marsh who was born in Hartford on April 8, 1863, a daughter of Major Seth Edwards Marsh and Mary Ann Marsh, a second cousin of the same family name, of Hartford. He is survived by his wife and two daughters, Miss Constance Marsh Gay and Mrs. William H. Wiley.

Dr. Roger Marvin Griswold, of Kensington, Connecticut, one of our members since January 4, 1921, died in his home, April 28, 1935. Born, September 13, 1852 in Brooklyn, New York, a son of Dr. Rufus White Griswold and Esther E. (Hammond) Griswold, Dr. Griswold came of a long line of physicians, a family tradition which is now being carried on by his son,

Dr. M. H. Griswold of Berlin, Connecticut. Dr. Griswold was educated at Phillips Academy in Andover, Massachusetts, and during the year 1873-1874 studied in the Medical School of Yale University. He then entered the Medical School of New York University where he received his degree in 1875. For a time he practiced his profession in Manchester and Portland, Connecticut, and in Providence, Rhode Island until, in 1902, he settled in Kensington. For many years he served the Town of Berlin as medical examiner and health officer, represented the Town in the State Legislature, and in addition produced numerous writings on the results of his research work in medicine. His wife, who was Rebecca Eddy Norton of Kensington, died in 1927. A son and one daughter survive him.

Alfred Lyman Holman, of Chicago, Illinois, died there June 21, 1934. He was born in Newton, Massachusetts, December 28, 1854, a son of Edwin Holman and Sarah Elizabeth Hemenway. On November 25, 1885 he married, in Chicago, Lucy Cecile Hall (née Woodruff) of East Hartford, Connecticut, who was a daughter of Henry Erastus and Almeria Sophia (Hall) Woodruff. Her parents died when she was very young, and she was adopted by her uncle, the Rev. E. Edwin Hall, and baptized with his name. They had two daughters, Cecile Alexandrine who married Alfred M. Beale of Canada, and Doris Elizabeth who married Lawrence C. Brodribb of Chicago, both of whom survive him. Mr. Holman was one of the most proficient genealogists in this country. His last contribution, which appeared in the July, 1934 number of The American Genealogist, was the valuable article on the wife of Thomas[3] Bradford. He was the editor of the Hinsdale Genealogy (1906), the Ryerson Genealogy (1916), and compiler of the Felt and Allied Families (1921), the Ancestry of F. A. Hardy (1923), the Blackman and Allied Families (1928), and the Laflin Genealogy (1930). He was long a reader of, and frequent correspondent to the genealogical department of the Boston Evening Transcript, and a member of the Society of Mayflower

Descendants of Illinois, the Illinois Historical Society, and of the Connecticut Historical Society, to which he was admitted, November 11, 1924.

William Fowler Hopson, a native of Watertown, Conn., but long a resident of New Haven, died at his home there February 13, 1935 at the age of eighty-five years. At an early age he showed an aptitude for drawing and was apprenticed to a wood engraver in Hartford. He continued his apprenticeship in New Haven and later moved to New York where he did much wood engraving for various books, including 2500 blocks for illustrations in a new edition of Webster's Dictionary. In 1892 he turned his attention to engraving bookplates upon copper. This he made his future life work, engraving more than two hundred excellent plates, nearly all of which were so designed as to express the owner's personality. European trips during his later years gave him much enjoyment and he had a host of friends in England for some of whom he engraved plates. His was a kindly nature and he was beloved by all who knew him. His work has been shown at many exhibitions, both in this country and abroad. At the time of his death he stood foremost among American bookplate engravers. Several brochures came from his pen, including a memorial to Charles William Sherborn, the noted English engraver, and several publications issued by the Rowfant Club of Cleveland, Ohio, of which he was a member. He joined this Society on March 1, 1904. His first marriage in 1871 was to Mary T. Allen of New Haven. After her death he married in 1899 Ada M. Carter of Worcester, Mass., who survives him, as does a son by his first marriage.

Everett Edward Lord, who became a member of this Society, February 3, 1931, died in New Haven, Connecticut, July 3, 1934. He was born in the family homestead in Killingworth, Connecticut on April 24, 1856, a son of Benjamin Lord, who was born in Killingworth, and Antonette Case, whose birthplace was Bloomfield, Connecticut. Mr. Lord was a descendant of Abraham Pierson, first president of Yale College.

While still a youth, he entered the employ of the Sargent Company of New Haven. As his interest in art developed he turned to designing memorials and memorial tablets for this company, to which work he devoted much of his time. Mr. Lord was an antiquarian of note, being especially conversant with the past of Middlesex and New Haven counties. When the Harkness Memorial Quadrangle of Yale University was constructed he contributed a stone from the old mills which had been operated by his grandfather. In his younger days he represented Killingworth for one term in the General Assembly. A brother, Chester C. Lord, survives him.

Spencer Percival Mead, of Brooklyn, New York, who became one of our members, November 1, 1921, died in New York City on January 7, 1935. He was born March 23, 1863 in Greenwich, Connecticut, his parents being Isaac Howe Mead and Mary Elizabeth Mead, whose maiden name was also Mead. He never married. Mr. Mead acquired his early education in the Greenwich Academy, and his legal training in the New York Law School. Although by profession a practicing member of the New York Bar, much of his interest was devoted to historical and genealogical matters. He wrote and published The History and Genealogy of the Mead Family, and a History of the Town of Greenwich. He also left six or more unpublished books, in typewritten form, containing church, vital, probate, land and cemetery records of the Town of Greenwich, representing the work, at intervals, extending over twenty or thirty years.

Rev. Edwin Knox Mitchell, D.D., scholar and theologian, who became a life member of the Connecticut Historical Society, April 4, 1899, died suddenly at his home in Hartford, Connecticut on October 5, 1934. He was born December 23, 1853 in Locke, Ohio, a son of Spencer and Harriett (Howard) Mitchell. His father's birthplace was Granville, Ohio, and that of his mother Carlisle, Ohio. Doctor Mitchell graduated from Marietta College with the Degree of Bachelor of Arts in

1878, and received the degree of Master of Arts from the same institution in 1881. In 1896, his Alma Mater conferred on him the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity. After completing his studies for his master's degree, he entered the Union Theological Seminary in New York City where he graduated in 1884. He then spent several years in travel in Europe, and study at three of the German universities. From 1886 to 1890 he was pastor of the Memorial Presbyterian Church in St. Augustine, Florida, and again resumed his studies in Germany, and travel for a period of two years. On his return from abroad in 1892 he was called to the chair of Græco-Roman and Eastern Church History by President Chester D. Hartranft of the Hartford Seminary Foundation who was gathering around him young men of ability. Vitally interested in his work, Doctor Mitchell achieved great success in his teaching, and especially so with his more advanced students. He was a trustee of Marietta College from 1894 to 1910, served two terms as President of the Board of Park Commissioners of Hartford, at one time President of the Hartford Council of Churches, director of the Charity Organization Society, and President of the Hartford Golf Club in 1909. He also was a member of many other educational and civic boards and committees. His was a most varied and useful life. In January, 1887, Doctor Mitchell married Hetty Marquand Enos of Brooklyn, New York. They had two sons and one daughter, all of whom are living.

John Felt Morris was born in Hartford, Connecticut, October 29, 1877, and died in his home in West Hartford, October 9, 1934. His father, John E. Morris, was born in Springfield, Massachusetts, and was Secretary of the Travelers Insurance Company of Hartford. Mary Pamelia Felt, who was born in New York City, was his mother. His early education was gained in the public schools of his home city, and he graduated from the Hartford Public High School, where he was one of the prominent schoolboy athletes of the State, in 1897. Later he attended, for a short time, the

Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Entering the Hartford Trust Company, he remained in the employ of that bank and its successor, the Hartford-Connecticut Trust Company, for twenty-five years, when he was obliged by ill health to retire. Mr. Morris was admitted to this Society, October 27, 1908. From May 23, 1911 to May 27, 1924 he gave his services generously to the Society as its Treasurer. His term of office covered a period during which the endowment increased greatly, and the demands on his time were not inconsiderable. These duties were conscientiously and punctilliously performed. For forty-nine years the finances of the Society were entrusted to the hands of members of the Morris family. His great uncle, Jonathan Flynt Morris, was Treasurer from January 5, 1875 to January 30, 1899, and was followed in that office by John E. Morris, the father of John Felt Morris, who served until May 23, 1911, at which time the office passed to his son. On June 26, 1909, in Hartford, Mr. Morris married Miss Caroline Throop Huntington who was born in Lebanon, Connecticut, February 7, 1877, a daughter of William Huntington and Caroline Elizabeth Saxton of that place. His wife and three children, Eleanor Huntington Morris, Daniel Bontecou Morris and John Lincoln Morris, survive him.

George Smith Palmer, of New London, Connecticut, retired manufacturer and patron of the arts and education, died at his home in Lake Wales, Florida on January 23, 1934. He was born March 20, 1855 in Montville, Connecticut, one of seven children of Elisha Hurlbut Palmer and Ellis Loomis of that town. His father, who was born in Montville on June 23, 1814 and died there January 17, 1895, was a leading citizen in the community, and served in both the Connecticut House of Representatives and the Senate. His mother was born December 27, 1816, and died January 9, 1893. Mr. Palmer was first educated in the Montville district school and the Norwich Free Academy, and on graduation from the latter he entered Yale College where he received his degree in 1878. He then returned to

Montville and entered the employ of the firm of Palmer Brothers, which was founded by two of his older brothers. In time he became a member of the firm, and subsequently was made its President, which position he held until a few years before his death. Few persons are privileged to live a life of as varied and extended usefulness as he did. There was no affair of civic worth in his home city in which he was not interested and active. He gave of his time and money generously. He served as Park Commissioner, was for many years President, and a liberal supporter, of the Associated Charities, and was chairman of the committee which successfully raised the funds for the Young Men's Christian Association building. He was a trustee of the Norwich Free Academy, and of the Backus Hospital of Norwich, Connecticut, also a trustee of the Northfield Academy at East Northfield, Massachusetts, to which he gave a building. The Palmer Memorial School was given to the town of Montville by him and his brothers in memory of their father. Mr. Palmer's outstanding work in the field of education was in connection with the Connecticut College. He was one of the early sponsors of the movement to have that institution located in New London, and was chairman of the group which raised sufficient endowment to bring this about. He and his wife gave to the college the Palmer Memorial Library together with funds for the enlargement of the building when future needs demand it. He became a member of the Board of Trustees in 1918, and was elected its chairman in 1921, from which position he resigned October 8, 1931. On his resignation, the office of honorary chairman was created and he was appointed to it. This he retained to the time of his death. On December 7, 1920, Mr. Palmer became a member of the Connecticut Historical Society, and was a Vice President of the Society from May 27, 1924 to May 24, 1932. He was long a member of the New London County Historical Society where, at various times, he filled many offices, and was its President from March 23, 1916 to September 20, 1921. A lover

of art and literature, he gathered together valuable collections of paintings, rare volumes and antique American furniture. In the Metropolitan Museum of Art, in New York City, is to be found the Palmer Collection of furniture. Mr. Palmer's first wife was Ida A. Cooke whom he married December 10, 1879 in Norwich, Connecticut. She was born in Preston, Connecticut on August 10, 1855, and died in Norwich, June 6, 1896. They had one child, a son, Howard Palmer who survives him. On September 17, 1901 he married, in Geneseo, New York, Neva Fenno who was a daughter of Willis Washington and Anna Jeanne (Clark) Fenno. Three daughters by this marriage and his wife are living.

Mrs. Mary Danforth Pease, of Hartford, Connecticut, widow of Charles A. Pease who was well known in business circles in this city, died in her home here on March 31, 1935. She was born August 23, 1862 in Hartford, her parents being John W. Danforth and Mary Gaylord of that place. Mrs. Pease joined this Society, December 6, 1927. What it stands for and represents was only one of her varied interests and activities. She was one of the Board of Managers of the Hartford Orphan Asylum, a member of the Ruth Wyllys Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution, and of the Musical Club of Hartford. A brother, Joseph W. Danforth of East Orange, New Jersey, survives her.

Winchell Smith, a resident of Farmington, Connecticut, who joined the Society, December 7, 1920, died at his home June 10, 1933. He was born April 5, 1871 in Hartford, Connecticut. His parents were William Brown Smith, who was a grandnephew of John Brown the abolitionist, and Virginia Thrall, both of whom were born in Bloomfield, Connecticut. He was one of six brothers and sisters, among whom was Dr. Oliver C. Smith who was a prominent surgeon of Hartford. Educated in his home schools, Mr. Smith graduated from the Hartford Public High School in 1893. In 1924, Trinity College conferred on him the honorary

degree of Doctor of Letters. Mr. Smith married in the year 1895, Grace Spencer of Troy, Pennsylvania, who died in Southern France, October 20, 1932. For forty years he was actor, playwright and producer, twelve of which he was an actor appearing under the management of Mr. Frohman. His greatest success as playwright was in 1917 with "Lightning" which ran for three years, creating a record. Through early failures and extravagant success he remained the same, preserving his sense of proportion and kindly nature.

Alfred Spencer, Jr., a resident of Hartford, Connecticut, was born in Suffield, Connecticut, October 29, 1851, and died there, in the house where he was born, September 12, 1934. He became a member of the Society, March 3, 1908. His parents were Alfred Spencer and Caroline Frances Reid of Suffield where the family lived in the old homestead. His mother was born in Colchester, Connecticut. When twenty-one years of age he entered, as a clerk, the First National Bank of Suffield, and twenty years later, in 1891, he resigned to become cashier of the Aetna National Bank of Hartford. In 1899 he was made President of that bank, and continued as President of the Hartford-Aetna National Bank after the consolidation of his bank with the Hartford National Bank. With a subsequent consolidation he became Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Hartford National Bank and Trust Company, a position which he held until January, 1934. For over four years Mr. Spencer was President of the Hartford Clearing House Association, and was instrumental in the formation of the Hartford Chapter, American Institute of Banking. His banking career covered a period of almost sixty-two years, forty of which were spent in Hartford. On October 14, 1879, Mr. Spencer married Miss Ella N. Nichols of Suffield who died, November 29, 1931. She was a daughter of Francis Nichols and Mary S. Pomeroy. Two sons survive him.

James Hazleton Tallman, admitted to membership October 4, 1892, for many years identified with the life of

Hartford, Connecticut as lawyer, investment broker and chairman of the West Middle School District Committee from 1887 to 1901, died in that city, June 14, 1934. His father was the Rev. Thomas Tallman, born in Middle Haddam, Connecticut, pastor of the Congregational Church in Scotland, Connecticut where Mr. Tallman was born, June 3, 1847. His mother, Frances M. Hazleton, was born in Haddam, Connecticut. Mr. Tallman prepared for college at Williston Academy, Easthampton, Massachusetts, and from there he entered Yale College in 1863 and graduated in 1867, thirty years after the graduation of his father from the same institution. After an interval of a year, he spent one year studying in the Harvard Law School, and then entered the office of the law firm of Welch and Shipman of Hartford. He was later admitted to the Connecticut State Bar, and practiced his profession until 1881 when, with George W. Moore and James B. Moore, he formed the partnership of George W. Moore & Company, investment brokers in farm mortgages. His active business career continued until the year 1923. In 1873, he married Alice E. Graves, daughter of Thomas E. Graves of Boston, who died June, 1905. They had three daughters, Mrs. Edgar B. Burr and Mrs. C. Brewster Brainard, both of Hartford, who survive him, and Mrs. Marion T. Ellis who died in 1930.

Edward Payson Wilcox, of West Winsted, Connecticut, became a member of this Society, November 4, 1902. He was born September 2, 1841 in Honolulu, Hawaii, a son of Abner Wilcox and Lucy Eliza Hart who were missionaries there under the auspices of the Board of Foreign Missions of the Congregational Church. His father and mother were born in Harwinton and Colebrook, Connecticut respectively. His death took place in Winsted, Connecticut July 23, 1934, in his ninety-third year, the last of eight brothers. There were no sisters. His early schooling was had in Honolulu, preparatory to his study of engineering in the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University, where he was a student during the academic year 1861-1862. He is

listed as a non-graduate of the class of 1863. About the year 1884, he settled in Winsted where, for a short time, he engaged in banking. Subsequently he formed connections with several manufacturing corporations, and this was his occupation until he retired from active business affairs twenty-five years before his death. Mr. Wilcox was much interested in, and a student of local history and genealogy, in both of which he was an authority. His fund of information in both fields was extensive. December 30, 1874, he married Mary Pitkin Hinsdale Rockwell, of Winsted, who died October 18, 1914. They had no children. His nearest surviving relatives are two nephews and four nieces, one of whom, Miss Elsie Wilcox of Honolulu, was the first woman senator in the Hawaiian Legislature, where she is still a member.

The attendance at the monthly meetings of the Society shows a slight average decrease. This tendency is found very generally in other places at this time, and the fact that the number of persons who come to these meetings has remained almost static, reflects the high qualities of the papers read on those occasions.

October 2nd, Miss Frances H. Johnson of Hartford, read a paper on "Music Vale Seminary." From the founding of this school of music in Salem, Connecticut by Mr. Orrand Whittelsey in 1835, she traced its history through the forty years of its existence to the death of its founder. The first school of its kind in this country, its list of students included young ladies from points as far apart as the Southern States and Nova Scotia.

November 6th, a paper entitled "Puritan and Cavalier; Connecticut and South Carolina; Theodore Dwight Weld and Angelina Grimké" was read by the Rev. Sherrod Soule, D.D. of Hartford. Rev. Theodore Dwight Weld was a son of Ludovicus Weld of Hampton, Connecticut. He became an ardent supporter of the anti-slavery movement, and when making an address on this subject in Charleston, South Carolina met, and later married, Angelina Grimké who belonged to a prominent slave holding family. In full sympathy with his cause, her life was devoted to her husband's work.

December 4th, Albert C. Bates, Librarian of the Society, spoke on "The Expedition of Sir Edmund Andros to Connecticut in 1687." His paper, to a great extent, was prepared from information contained in a document recently presented to the Society, and outlined the daily itinerary of the party of seventy-six persons from Boston to Hartford and thence to Fairfield, and its return.

January 8th, the Rev. Charles L. Biggs of Guilford, Connecticut presented a paper on "When George Whitefield passed through New Haven." He described Whitefield's early life in England, his first two journeys through the Atlantic seaboard states from Georgia to Maine, and how his preaching aroused the enthusiasm of the people and was denounced by the established churches.

February 5th, a paper entitled "Count Rumford" was read by Professor Henry A. Perkins, Sc.D., of Trinity College. Benjamin Thompson, born in Woburn, Massachusetts, was, from boyhood, interested in the natural sciences and chemistry. He rose to high rank in the British army during the War of the Revolution, and later received many honors and titles from European countries in recognition of his scientific achievements.

March 5th, President Remsen B. Ogilby, LL.D. of Trinity College, spoke on the subject "Rapid Transit Between Boston and New York One Hundred Years Ago." He described the turnpike between Worcester, Massachusetts and Norwich, Connecticut, which was part of the short route from Boston to New York, and was traveled, via Worcester to Norwich by stage coach, and from there by boat to New York. This effected a saving in time of about two days over the route through Hartford.

April 2nd, a paper upon "Return Jonathan Meigs" was read by Heywood H. Whaples of Farmington, Connecticut. The part played by the subject of this paper in the Lexington Alarm, the expedition against Quebec, the expedition against Long Island, the storming of Stony Point, and how he attained the rank of Colonel, was narrated.

May 7th, Roland Mather Hooker, of New Haven, Connecticut, described in a paper entitled "The Colonial Trade of Connecticut," how that trade expanded from small beginnings,

and its changing courses, in which was laid the foundations for greater things.

Dr. William Ward Knight of Hartford, who was a member of this Society, died December 4, 1923. In his will he left the following provision:

> "Second. Should Hugh P. Toner, of said Hartford, survive me, I give, devise and bequeath to United States Security Trust Company, a duly authorized corporation having its office in said Hartford, the sum of Eight Thousand (8,000) Dollars, in trust, to invest and reinvest at its discretion, free from restriction to trust investments, and to pay over the net income therefrom to the said Hugh P. Toner in monthly or quarterly payments during his life. Should he not survive me, or on his death after my own, I give and bequeath said sum of Eight Thousand (8,000) Dollars, or said trust fund as constituted at the time being, to The Connecticut Historical Society, to be used for its general uses and purposes."

After the death of the life tenant, this legacy of Eight Thousand Dollars came into our possession on May 2, 1934. As stated in the will, the income from this gift is to be applied to general expenses.

Our property on the corner of Washington and Buckingham Streets has been filled in where the houses, which have been demolished, stood, and the ground graded and seeded. In view of the bad condition of the double house on Buckingham Street, the last of the buildings on this tract, it has been decided to remove this also. If this building were retained, a very considerable outlay would be necessary, and still the matter of profitable rental would be problematical.

No change in the financial situation, as regards a new home for the Society, has taken place during the year. We have the land, we have the nucleus for a good building fund, but we lack the income for general purposes with which to maintain such a place.

Edgar F. Waterman,
President.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

Another twelve months has rolled around and it is again time to review the activities of the Library for the year now ending. They have in general pursued an even tenor, differing but little from previous years. Queries of our readers, both historical and absurd, have been answered when possible. New accessions of books and manuscripts have been catalogued and listed and Miss Kidder has done considerable other cataloguing.

One event which has contributed perhaps more than any thing else during the year to the welfare of the library and the convenience of the librarians is the erection of two steel stacks containing about 650 feet of shelving. This addition gives space for shelving numerous books and magazines which had been piled on floor and ledges, as well as for the future growth for a limited time. The addition of this shelving, together with our steady if not phenomenal growth, has necessitated considerable rearrangement of our books with the result that they are now more readily available for use. This new shelving will serve our needs for two or three years to come and then the problem of what to do with new accessions will again have to be faced, and the answer to the problem will be more difficult than before. It should not be forgotten that we now have above five hundred boxes of books in storage and so not available for use.

The number of readers during the year ending April 30th was 3924. This is a slight decrease from the figures for the previous year, but more than the average for the last five years.

During the year we have inaugurated the publication of a Bulletin. Two numbers consisting of four pages each, have been issued and another will appear within a few days. It has been the purpose in issuing these to keep the members

informed as to the activities of the Society and of accessions that are of special interest. In each issue we have also printed an early letter or document of historical importance. A number of congratulations have been received upon the issue and the appearance of these Bulletins. There has been no other publication during the year except the Annual Report, a pamphlet of sixty-six (66) pages, which was issued in July.

Unusual opportunities have permitted the acquiring during the year of more than the average number of genealogies. They are of the families of Amory, Andrews (2), Averill, Bancker, Belcher, Birchard, Bishop and Young, Boone, Bosworth, Butler, Buxton, Chandler, Coombs, Daniels, Devereaux, Devotion, Dodge, Donnell and Macdonald, Downing, Dunham and Shew, Eddy, Elliot, Erskine, Flint, Forrester, Frost, Gould, Greenwood, Grosvenor, Guild-Guile-Gile, Hayes, Hooker Ancestry, Horton, Isham (2), Johnson (2), Lancaster, McCutcheon, Martin, Moore Ancestry, Moury, Munroe, Norris, Orvis, Parke, Percy, Perley, Peterson, Plumer, Seabury, Small, Smith Ancestry, Street, Stroud, Sumner, Twitchell, Van Dursen, Wagner, Warner, Waterman, Weaver, Wells, Whiton, Wildbore, Williams, Worcester, Wyckoff.

Among publications of Connecticut interest that have come to the Library are the more than thirty issued by the Tercentenary Commission relating to the history of the state; Perry's Founders and Leaders of Connecticut; Peck's History of Bristol; the completion of the History and Genealogies of the families of old Fairfield; Life of Horace Bushnell; Green's Connecticut Register (the rare issue) for 1827-28; Coleman's Notes on the Formation of the Fundamental Orders and his Mr. Ludlow Goes for Old England; Lewis's History of the Bay Path; Fletcher's New England in Transition at Colchester; Vital Records and Diary of William Watson of Hartford; Life of Peter Lung; Orcutt's History of Derby; Kirby's Reports of cases judged in the Supreme Court, a third volume, from his manuscripts; Lincoln's History of Windham County; The American Genealogist; Geer's History of the Hartford Theological Seminary.

Other publications of interest include John Cotton's Way of Life, London, 1641; Alice Morse Earl's China Collecting in America; Letters of Members of Congress, Vol. VII, for

which series this Society furnished much material; Plan of the Connecticut Western Reserve; Bigelow's History of Stowe, Vt.; The Life of Captain John Underhill; The Long Trail of the Brothertowns; Story of the Meeting House of the First Church in East Haddam; Memoirs of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, Vol. X; publications of the States Historical Society. Four additions have been made to our collection of 18th century Connecticut imprints. They are of the years 1772, 1781, 1799 and 1800.

Among other items of interest that have come to the Society may be mentioned two cases of photographs of eighty-eight old houses in the town of Windsor, which were presented by Newton C. Brainard; a piece of the old Charter Oak tree which had belonged to DeWitt C. Pond and previously to James B. Hosmer, was received from Mrs. Frances Pond Little of New York; Howland Pell of Fort Ticonderoga sent us a bolt from the war galley "Trumbull" which was wrecked in the lake near that place after the Battle of Valcour Island in October 1776; another relic of the Revolutionary War is a lamp made from wood of the "Royal Sauvage" which was sunk at the battle of St. John's in June 1775, the gift of Paul Yorgensen; a handsome mahogany cradle, formerly in the family of Asaph Willard, the engraver, was received from Henry S. White of Vassar College; Mrs. Carl Stoeckel of Norfolk has sent us two pairs of knee breeches which were formerly the property of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the first Librarian of this Society. We purchased a collection of about 250 envelopes issued at the time of the Civil War.

The following manuscript material has been acquired during the year.

Mrs. William P. Allen, Winsted.
Bible records of the Hale, Hall, Johnson, Jones, Snow families.

Harold C. Bailey, Middletown.
Harper family letters and papers, 1863-1881.
Perkins family correspondence, 1845-1894.

Albert C. Bates, Hartford.
Willey cemetery inscriptions, Conway, N. H.
Record of births kept by a midwife in North Branford, 1778-1842.
Phelps family correspondence.
Oakham, Mass. Congregational Church manuals with ms. records, 1862.

Diary and account book of Frederick M. North, Oct. 17, 1862-Jan. 31, 1864.
Account books kept in Middletown, 1816.

Mrs. Mary E. Benham, New Britain.
List of burials in cemetery on Wolcott Mountain, Bristol.
Higgins genealogy.
Letters and notes relating to Higgins family.

Mrs. Florence P. Berger, Hartford.
Letter of Convers Francis, Watertown, Mass., Nov. 30, 1831.
Letter of Richard M. Devens, Middleboro, Mass., Dec. 19, 1862.

Henry B. Betts, Danbury.
Settlement of Burrell-Betts estate.

Mrs. Ann Blake, Bloomfield.
Patent given Paul Moody for double speeder, 1821.

Homer W. Brainard, Hartford.
Articles of agreement between children of James and Hannah Bate, Feb. 16, 1691/92 (copy).
Addition to the book of the Wheeler and Thaxter families.
Biographical sketch of John Tinker of Connecticut.
John Tinker and his family.
Records of John Tinker and his family taken from town and land records.

Mrs. Elizabeth A. Burritt, Waterbury.
Letter of Thomas V. Sullivan to E. H. Burrit, Sept. 18, 1834.

Mrs. Sylvester B. Butler, Groton.
Copies of the following records:
Groton town meeting records, No. 2 (IV).
New London town records, 1664-1703.
New London land records.
New London town book of miscellaneous records, 1652.
New London land records, Vols. 9 and 10 (abstracts).
References to Indians in New London's "ancientest book."
Indentures of bound children, New London.
Groton Town Records, Vols. 1, 2, 2 (3).
Pequot Indians from Groton Land Records, Vol. 1.
Miscellaneous early New London documents.
Groton land records, Vols. 3, 4, 5, 10.

Walter H. Clark, Hartford.
Notes on the descendants of Samuel Hall, Sr., and his son, of Taunton, Mass. and Suffield, Conn.

The Civic Club, Hartford.
Secretary's records of the Club's meetings, 1895-1920.

Emma Colver, Manchester.
Copy books.

The late Fanny G. Darrow, Hartford.
Diaries of Lucy Pease (Gay) Darrow, 1866-1908. (Incomplete series).
Account book of Lucy Pease (Gay) Darrow, 1868, 1892-94.
Letters to Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Jason Darrow, 1858-1863.
Papers relating to lawsuit of Alfred L. Darrow against the heirs of Daniel O. Calkens.

Theodore Dwight, Hartford.
Letter of Rh. M. Johnson to Col. James Monroe, May 3, 1820.

Mrs. Charles H. Edwards, Portland.
Hall family records.

Katharine Edwards, Hartford.
Diary of Isabella (Beecher) Hooker, 1876-77.
Notes by Isabella Beecher Hooker.

William Buel Elmer, Boston, Mass.
Genealogy of the descendants of Capt. Samuel Buel.

Mary Francis, Hartford.
George Francis' book of the Fire Company in Hartford, 1828-1841.

Lillian O. Gay, Suffield.
Sermons preached by Rev. Ransom Warner.

Francis Gilman, Norwich.
Daniel Wadsworth Coit's letters to his father, Daniel Lathrop Coit, 1805-1852.
Letters of Donald G. Mitchell to Daniel Coit Gilman, 1891-1892.
Sketch of the last days of William C. Gilman.
William Henry Huntington's letters, 1856-1887.
Letters of Daniel Coit Gilman while in St. Petersburgh, Russia, 1854.
Letters relating to bicentennial celebration in Norwich, 1859.
Lathrop-Coit letter book 1783-1800 and letter book of Daniel Lathrop Coit, 1805-1813.
Letter book of Daniel Lathrop Coit, 1802, 1804, 1813, 1822, also observations by him on many subjects.
English ancestry of Margaret Barett Huntington Stoughton.
Letters of Samuel Hubbard, 1822-1843, mostly to William C. Gilman.
Norwich miscellaneous papers relating to Reading Club, churches, Library Club, schools, market.
Norwich and Worcester Rail Road papers.
Daniel L. Coit correspondence on European business, and miscellaneous memoranda.
Documents concerning lotteries in Norwich and elsewhere.

Papers relating to mill dam at Yantic.
Norwich genealogical notes, notes on proprietors, miscellaneous papers.
Miscellaneous letters.
United States Court, warrants for cases in, about 1800.
Gilman family miscellaneous papers.
Letters to Jedediah Huntington and others, 1775-1781. A few letters 1760-1774. (Copies)
Correspondence between Daniel Lathrop Coit and Samuel Huntington, 1800-1815.
Extracts from Daniel Wadsworth Coit's letters, 1719-1828. (Copies)
Letters by Daniel Wadsworth Coit to his father, 1823-28. (Copies)
Journal of a trip to Pennsylvania, 1837, by Eliza Gilman Odiorne.

The Late Mrs. Julia Harriet Andrus Goodell, New Haven, through Philip Goodell, Montclair, N. J.
Thomas Goodell of Pomfret, Conn. and his descendants by Mrs. Julia H. A. Goodell.
Robert Goodell and his descendants by William H. Upton.
Ancestral register of Mrs. Julia H. A. Goodell.
Diary of Darius Fitch, 1788-1796. (Copy)
Jabez Fitch's record as Justice of the Peace in Norwich, 1781-1789. (Copy)
Laws enacted by Governor Andros and his Council. (Copy)
Genealogical notes and copies by Mrs. Goodell and correspondence with her.
Genealogical data of Goodell, Andros and Heath.
Genealogical notes on families of Bennett, Brooks, Burpee, Grant, Holland, Joslyn, Kendall, Kingsbury, Ladd, Pierce, Richards, Roberts, Temple, Whitney, Woodbury, Woodward.

J. Emerson Greenaway, Hartford.
Sketch of The Hartford Library Company.

Mary J. Harris, Wethersfield.
Four English and American deeds and two English broadsides.
Correspondence from England to Edward Harris in America, 1816-1875.
American Sunday School Union certificate, Feb. 29, 1860.

Hawaiian Historical Society, Honolulu.
Kindred of John Young, a chief of Hawaii, by J. F. G. Stokes.

Harold M. Hine, West Hartford.
Hine family Bible record.

Charles Francis Jenkins, Philadelphia, Pa.
Joseph Trumbull letter, Lebanon, April 9, 1761.
Jonathan Trumbull's petition for Joshua Fuller, Feb. 28, 1774.
Ebenezer Huntington's letter, Sharon, Aug. 17, 1816.

Matt B. Jones, Boston, Mass.
Orders to and by John Alcox, 1769, 1774, 1775.

Francis T. Maxwell, Rockville.
Miscellaneous notes of Rev. Allyn S. Kellogg gleaned from Connecticut Courant.
Papers concerning Iron Works situated just below Shenipsit near eastern border of Rockville.
Account book and copies of letters of the Hockanum Company, Rockville, 1845-59.

Albert L. Partridge, Boston, Mass.
Record of meetings of the Clock Club, Boston, 1934-1935.

G. Hazard Pearce, West Hartford.
History of Quaker Lane Cemetery, West Hartford.

Howland Pell, New York.
Photostat of letter written by William Lord Brereton to Gov. John Winthrop introducing John Pell, 1670.

Mrs. Anna M. Perry, Hartford.
Cadwell family of Hartford and Hartland.
Chappell family of Wethersfield, New London, Lebanon and Colebrook.
Pellett and Gibson family of Canterbury.
Congdon family of New London and Montville.
Robert Royce family genealogy.
Johnson family of Woodstock and Franklin.
Smith family genealogy.
Rice family, line of Edmund Rice of Sudbury; some descendants in Connecticut and Rhode Island.
Notes on the Crosby family.
Arnold families of Rhode Island and Connecticut.
Clark families in Massachusetts and Connecticut.
Welles family of Windsor and Franklin, Conn.
Colonial and Revolutionary War autographs.

Richard M. G. Potter, Hartford.
Bill of expenses for Sir Edmond Andros and his company, Boston to Hartford, Oct.-Nov. 1687.

William H. Putnam, Hartford.
Papers relating to the dissolution of the Connecticut Society of Cincinnati. (100)
Terry correspondence, and rolls of first Connecticut regiment, 1812-1814. (240)

Walter Hutchings Smith, New York.
Elizabeth Coit Lathrop (Mrs. Samuel Hutchings) to Mary E. Perkins, Sept. 15, 1896. (Copy)
Map of Norwich.

1786114

Adelaide E. Sperry, Rockville.
Deeds of property in Glastonbury, 1824-1849. (8)

Algot G. Stenberg, Hartford.
Ancestral register of Halsted Watkins Hull.
Ancestors of Roy C. Wilcox.

Rollin U. Tyler, Tylerville.
Army journals kept by Capt. Norman Ball, 1862-1864.

E. Stanley Welles, Newington.
Abstracts from account book of Gideon, Enos and David Hunn, Newington.
Extracts from account book of Dr. Joshua Belden, Jr., of Newington, 1768-1808.

Harold S. Winship, Hartford.
Winship genealogy.

Caldwell Woodruff, Linthicum Heights, Md.
Bigod Egleston of Windsor and his descendants in South Carolina.

Mrs. Helen Lyons Wykoff, New York.
Inscriptions from six cemeteries in New York State.
Bible records of the following families—Bailey, Bancroft, Beeson-Sanders, Boies, Briggs, Carroll, Coats, Congdon, Denny-Huddleston-Dana, Dover-Losey-Hertell-Van Buren, Easton, Galor, Hale, Hamilton, Hermance, Hewitt, Hicks, Hinds, Hoag, Hogg, Hooper, Jackson, Jones, Knowles, Loper, Lyons, McFee, Morgan, Mosher, Phelon-Denslow-White-Hart, Storrs, Sympson, Taft-Meacham, Tuthill-Cartwright, Van Dyke, Van Valkenburgh, Wands, Wikoff, Wilber-Straight, Youngs.

Exchange.
Original report of commissioners of layout of lots of land and highways in Windsor east of the river, 1713-1714.

Purchased.
Address of George A. Stanton delivered before the Connecticut Historical Society, Stonington, Sept. 7, 1906.
Random recollections and anecdotal sketches of occupants of the old houses in Stonington, Sept. 3, 1909.
Letter of Elihu Burritt of New Britain to Laurence Heyworth, Feb. 16, 1868.
Morgan, Vt., cemetery records.
Morgan, Vt., Bible records and pedigrees.
Correspondence of Willcox family of Chatham, 1812-1876.
Letters of Asa and Clarinda Whitney, 1821-1860.
Letters to Dorus Clark of Hartford, 1823-32.
Cady family correspondence and inventory, 1794-1860.
Cyrenus O. Cone's diary, Nov. 1834.

Letters (400) and business notes (275) of Terry and Cone families.
Summons issued by Roger Sherman.
Regimental record of 1st regiment, 1st brigade, Connecticut militia, 1847.
Letter book of William E. Cone, Colonel of 1st regiment Connecticut National Guard, 1887.
Liddle family record.
Alexander-Pease correspondence, 1845-1889.
Hendee letters and papers.
Marriages and deaths copied from Wayne, N. Y., Sentinel.
Names of electors in Lebanon, 1844.
Verses written by Col. Peters of Lebanon.
Diaries of William Pease Gay for 1859, 1861, 1863-69, 1876, 1891, 1892.
Diaries of Alice (Warner) Gay for 1865, 1903-07.
Birthday book containing about thirty autographs.
Three small diaries.
Henry S. Munroe legal papers.
Letter from Herbert Hoover to Prof. Henry S. Munroe, Dec. 17, 1925.
Grundy, Munroe, Smith, Bass families correspondence.
Henry S. Munroe correspondence and papers, 1806-1933.
Material relating to Japan.
Correspondence of Henry S. Munroe and related families.
Henry S. Munroe papers relating to mining.
Smith ancestry by Henry S. Munroe.
Journal of travels in Japan by Henry S. Munroe.
Barrett family genealogy.
Bible records of the families of Birdsall, Chappell-Hutchinson, Curry, Haskell-Glover, Hill, Hosford-Kellogg, Isaacs, Johnson, Keeler. Lewis, Ransom, Reeves, Robbins, Terry, Wheeler-Turner, White, Wilson-Newcomb-Dow.

The manuscripts received from Francis Gilman are of much historical value and interest. The Gilman family has been an important one in Norwich for a long period and these papers indicate their numerous activities. The list of them which is here printed gives a very imperfect idea of their value and importance. The gift received from William H. Putnam consists of manuscripts which had long been the property of the Brinley family, now resident in Philadelphia. The papers among them relating to the Connecticut Society of the Cincinnati have to do with the disbanding of the Society in 1804 and the distribution of its funds among the families entitled to receive them. These papers supplement

the official record books and correspondence of that Society which have been in our possession for more than a century. The other papers in Mr. Putnam's gift include correspondence of the Terry family and of Governor John Cotton Smith at about the period of the War of 1812 and a number of militia rolls of that time. These papers also supplement correspondence of Governor Smith already in the Society's possession. Mrs. Sylvester B. Butler has continued her welcome gifts of copies of and abstracts from the early records of New London and Groton. These contain much that is of interest relating to that section of the state. The document presented by Mr. Potter gives interesting details not previously known of Andros' expedition to Connecticut in 1687 to take over the government of the colony. Mr. Greenaway's paper is the first sketch to be written of the history of the early Hartford Library Company, the predecessor of the present Public Library.

The genealogical manuscripts received from Mrs. Perry are valuable additions to our library. The Goodell genealogy compiled by the late Mrs. Julia H. A. Goodell is extensive and complete and other manuscripts received with it are of interest, particularly the copy of the diary of Darius Fitch giving an account of his settlement in Vermont. The record kept by Mrs. Rebecca Rogers, midwife, of North Branford, is of much genealogical interest as it records the birth of more than 1350 children between 1775 and 1801.

In connection with the Tercentenary of Connecticut, which is being celebrated this year, the Tercentenary Commission appointed by the Governor under authority of the General Assembly has issued a medal in observance of the occasion. Five thousand of these medals were struck, the first 200 of which are serially numbered. Congress authorized the issue of a Connecticut commemorative tercentenary half dollar which was placed on sale by the Commission on April 22nd. The issue of this half dollar has given a new impetus to the collecting of coins in this vicinity. A commemorative postage stamp of the three cent denomination was also authorized by Congress and was first placed on sale in Hartford on April 26th, the anniversary of the day of the meeting of the first General Court in Connecticut. This Society has perhaps a

special interest in this stamp, for your librarian was the first to advocate (in March 1934) the placing of a picture of the Charter Oak on the Connecticut stamp and continued to urge that design until its adoption.

On February 5th the members of the recently organized Hartford Numismatic Society met in our rooms by invitation of your librarian and were shown a portion of our collection of United States coins. This was the first time that the collection, the formation of which is due in large part to our late member, Newman Hungerford, has been shown to any group. Those who were present expressed appreciation of the collection and also surprise at its extent. Your librarian, however, knows that many speciments are still needed in order to have the collection approach completion, and that with the limited and lessened income from the Hungerford Fund little can be done besides keeping up with the current issues as they appear. The collection does not include the gold coins of the country. Each coin, with some minor exceptions, has been listed on a card and a record made of its source and of the price paid for each one purchased. A few duplicates have been disposed of during the year.

As a part of the state's Tercentenary commemoration, the Society is making six special exhibits of selections from its many treasures. These exhibits, commencing May first, will each be continued for one month. As planned, they will be as follows: Connecticut maps and maps by Connecticut engravers; Examples of prints by Connecticut artists and of Connecticut subjects; Connecticut bills of credit and coins; Manuscripts of Connecticut interest; Publications by Connecticut authors; Examples of Connecticut imprints of the eighteenth century. It is planned to show a choice selection but relatively small number of items in each exhibit, as our space and facilities do not permit of an extensive display.

A small descriptive catalogue of each exhibit, giving notes of interest about each item shown, will be printed and for sale at a small price. A similar catalogue of our permanent exhibit of paintings will be issued. The Watkinson Library will unite with the Society in several of these exhibits.

The printed accessions during the year are: by gift 256 volumes, 495 pamphlets, 74 miscellaneous; by purchase 229

volumes, 481 pamphlets, 118 miscellaneous; making a total of 485 volumes, 976 pamphlets, 192 miscellaneous, and a grand total of 1653 items, exclusive of manuscripts. The purchases are credited as follows: Robbins fund 122 volumes, 223 pamphlets; Permanent general fund 72 volumes, 251 pamphlets; Brainard fund 10 volumes, one pamphlet; Russell fund nine volumes, one pamphlet; Hoadly fund six volumes, five pamphlets; Boardman fund five volumes, one pamphlet; Barbour fund five volumes.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES,
Librarian.

Principal Officers

(From the organization of the Society to the present time)

PRESIDENTS

	Date of Election	Date of Retirement
Trumbull, John, LL.D., Hon.	May 30, 1825	May 10, 1831
Day, Thomas, Hon.	June 1, 1839	May 24, 1853
Goodwin, Nathaniel (declined)	May 24, 1853	———
Day, Thomas, Hon.	June 7, 1853	May 16, 1854
Barnard, Henry, LL.D., L.H.D., Hon.	May 16, 1854	May 1, 1860
Hosmer, James Bidwell	May 1, 1860	May 19, 1863
Trumbull, James Hammond, LL.D., L.H.D., Hon.	May 19, 1863	May 28, 1889
Battell, Robbins	May 28, 1889	May 27, 1890
Stedman, John Woodhull	May 27, 1890	May 22, 1894
Hoadly, Charles Jeremy	May 22, 1894	Oct. 9, 1900
Hart, Samuel	Dec. 4, 1900	Feb. 25, 1917
Gross, Charles Edward	May 22, 1917	May 27, 1919
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild	May 27, 1919	May 23, 1922
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley	May 23, 1922	May 18, 1926
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild	May 18, 1926	Nov. 15, 1933
Waterman, Edgar Francis	Feb. 13, 1934	

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Brownell, Thomas Church, S.T.D., LL.D., Rt. Rev.	May 30, 1825	———
Kingsley, James Luce, LL.D., Prof.	May 13, 1840	Aug. 31, 1852
Field, David Dudley, D.D., Rev.	May 13, 1840	May 20, 1851
Boardman, David Sherman, Hon.	May 13, 1840	May 27, 1857
Ward, James	May 11, 1841	May 16, 1854
Peters, John Samuel, M.D., LL.D., Hon.	May 11, 1841	May 27, 1856
Perkins, Thomas Shaw	May 11, 1841	Oct. 14, 1844
McClellan, John	May 19, 1842	May 27, 1857
Butler, Thomas Belden, M.D., Hon.	May 15, 1844	May 19, 1847
Rockwell, Charles W.	May 21, 1845	May 21, 1850
Hall, Edwin, D.D., Rev.	May 19, 1847	May 15, 1855
Trumbull, Gurdon	May 21, 1850	May 27, 1857
Stearns, Edwin, Hon.	May 20, 1851	May 15, 1855
Herrick, Edward Claudius	May 24, 1853	June 11, 1862
Niles, John Milton, Hon.	May 16, 1854	May 31, 1856

Butler, Thomas Belden, M.D., Hon.	May 15, 1855	June 8, 1873
Parsons, Samuel Holden	May 15, 1855	Feb. 23, 1871
Welles, Gideon, Hon.	May 27, 1857	May 19, 1863
Cothren, William	May 27, 1857	May 26, 1885
Waldo, Loren Pinckney, Hon.	May 27, 1857	May 26, 1865
Backus, Thomas, Hon.	May 27, 1857	Dec. 9, 1858
Hebard, Learned, Hon.	May 27, 1857	Oct. 30, 1877
Tyler, Daniel Putnam	May 17, 1859	May 24, 1870
Barnard, Henry, LL.D., L.H.D., Hon.	May 19, 1863	May 5, 1874
White, Henry	May 19, 1863	Oct. 7, 1880
Brockway, John Hall	May 24, 1865	May 18, 1869
Henry, Caleb Sprague, S.T.D.	May 18, 1869	Mar. 9, 1884
Woodward, Ashbel, M.D.	May 24, 1870	Dec. 20, 1885
Johnston, John, LL.D., Prof.	May 21, 1872	Dec. 2, 1879
Huntington, Samuel Howard, Hon.	May 5, 1874	Feb. 4, 1880
Loomis, Dwight, Hon.	May 5, 1874	May 23, 1893
Waldo, Loren Pinckney, Hon.	May 23, 1878	Sept. 8, 1881
Barnard, Henry, LL.D., L.H.D., Hon.	June 1, 1880	May 28, 1889
Culver, Moses, Hon.	June 1, 1880	Oct. 21, 1884
Bacon, Leonard, S.T.D., LL.D.	June 7, 1881	Dec. 24, 1881
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, Prof.	May 22, 1883	May 22, 1895
Stedman, John Woodhull	May 22, 1883	May 27, 1890
Phelps, James, Hon.	May 26, 1885	May 27, 1890
Middlebrook, Louis Nathaniel	May 26, 1885	May 27, 1891
Battell, Robbins	May 26, 1885	May 28, 1889
Mather, John Perkins Cushing, Hon.	May 24, 1886	Feb. 12, 1891
Andrews, Charles Bartlett, Hon.	May 28, 1889	May 27, 1890
Hoadly, Charles Jeremy	May 27, 1890	May 22, 1894
Battell, Robbins	May 27, 1890	Jan. 26, 1895
Starr, Frank Farnsworth	May 27, 1890	
Larned, Ellen Douglas	May 27, 1890	Jan. 31, 1912
Wheeler, Richard Anson	May 27, 1891	Apr. 6, 1904
Lacey, Rowland Bradley	May 27, 1891	Mar. 31, 1897
Goodwin, James Junius	May 23, 1893	June 23, 1915
Hart, Samuel	May 22, 1894	Dec. 4, 1900
Terry, James	May 21, 1895	May 22, 1906
Gold, Theodore Sedgwick	May 21, 1895	Mar. 19, 1906
Seymour, Morris Woodruff	May 25, 1897	Oct. 27, 1920
Henry, Edward Stevens	May 21, 1901	Feb. 28, 1922
Trumbull, Jonathan	May 24, 1904	May 21, 1919
Baldwin, Simeon Eben	May 22, 1906	Jan. 30, 1927
Stoeckel, Carl	May 22, 1906	Nov. 1, 1925
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop	May 28, 1912	
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild	May 23, 1916	May 27, 1919
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth	May 22, 1917	May 27, 1924
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley	May 27, 1919	May 23, 1922
Maxwell, Francis Taylor	May 23, 1922	
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild	May 22, 1923	May 18, 1926

Palmer, George Smith	May 27, 1924	May 24, 1932
White, Alain C.	Dec. 1, 1925	
Brainard, Newton Case	May 18, 1926	
Keogh, Andrew	May 24, 1927	May 26, 1931
Jennings, Annie Burr	May 26, 1931	
Robbins, Edward Denmore	May 26, 1931	Oct. 7, 1932
Rogers, Ernest Elias	May 24, 1932	
Seymour, George Dudley	May 23, 1933	

RECORDING SECRETARIES

Day, Thomas, Hon.	May 30, 1825	———
Hosmer, Charles	June 1, 1839	May 19, 1868
Boltwood, Lucius Manlius	May 19, 1868	May 21, 1872
Hunt, Lucius E.	May 21, 1872	June 6, 1882
Fletcher, William Isaac	June 6, 1882	Feb. 5, 1884
Gay, Frank Butler	Feb. 5, 1884	May 26, 1896
Bates, Albert Carlos	May 26, 1896	

CORRESPONDING SECRETARIES

Robbins, Thomas, S.T.D.	May 30, 1825	———
Barnard, Henry, 2d, LL.D., L.H.D., Hon.	June 21, 1839	May 27, 1846
Stuart, Isaac William	May 27, 1846	May 19, 1847
Parsons, Samuel Holden	May 19, 1847	May 31, 1848
Trumbull, James Hammond, LL.D., L.H.D., Hon.	May 31, 1848	May 19, 1863
Hoadly, Charles Jeremy, LL.D.	May 19, 1863	May 27, 1890
Hart, Samuel	May 27, 1890	May 22, 1894
Love, William DeLoss	May 22, 1894	Apr. 8, 1918
Parsons, Francis	May 21, 1918	May 23, 1928
Archibald Warren Seymour	May 23, 1928	May 20, 1930
Alvord, George Buell	May 20, 1930	May 26, 1931
Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell	May 26, 1931	

TREASURERS

Mitchell, Walter, Hon.	May 30, 1825	———
Hosmer, James Bidwell	June 21, 1839	Jan. 5, 1875
Morris, Jonathan Flynt	Jan. 5, 1875	Jan. 30, 1899
Morris, John Emery	Feb. 7, 1899	May 23, 1911
Morris, John Felt	May 23, 1911	May 27, 1924
Enders, John Ostrom	May 27, 1924	May 23, 1928
Day, Arthur Pomeroy	May 23, 1928	May 28, 1929
Stevenson, George Stanley	May 28, 1929	

LIBRARIANS

(It is impossible to state with certainty the names and dates of service of the librarians of the Society. The following covers all that can be ascertained; for the record books do not show dates of beginning or end of their service, as they have been appointed by the Standing Committee, which has kept but few records.)

Robbins, Thomas	Sept. 16, 1844	Sept. 13, 1856
Perkins, Frederick Beecher	May 26, 1856	Oct. 8, 1861
Hunt, Lucius E. was Recording Secretary and probably librarian	May 21, 1872	June 3, 1879
Fletcher, William Isaac was librarian as early as	June 3, 1879	Feb. 5, 1884
Gay, Frank Butler	Feb. 5, 1884	Dec. 31, 1892
Bates, Albert Carlos	Jan. 1, 1893	

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY

in account with GEORGE S. STEVENSON, *Treasurer*

LUCIUS B. BARBOUR FUND

INCOME ACCOUNT

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand previous account,	$73 57
Interest,	12 04
	$85 61

DISBURSEMENTS

Books purchased,	$47 75
Balance on hand,	37 86
	$85 61

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND

INCOME ACCOUNT

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand previous account,	$193 53
Interest,	24 66
	$218 19

DISBURSEMENTS

Books purchased,	$35 85
Balance income on hand,	182 34
	$218 19

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT

RECEIPTS

Sale of books,	$15 00

DISBURSEMENTS

Deposited in Mechanics Savings Bank,	$15 00

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND

Income Account

RECEIPTS

Interest,	$61 32
Transferred from Surplus Income Account,	20 74
	$82 06

DISBURSEMENTS

Books purchased,	$82 02
Tax, U. S. revenue act,	04
	$82 06

Surplus Income Account

RECEIPTS

Interest,	$5 71
Withdrawn from Society for Savings,	20 74
	$26 45

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to Income Account,	$20 74
Deposited in Society for Savings,	5 71
	$26 45

Principal Account

RECEIPTS

Sale of books,	$16 00

DISBURSEMENTS

Deposited in Society for Savings,	$16 00

BUILDING FUND

RECEIPTS

Interest,	$298 59
Withdrawn from Travelers Bank & Trust Co.,	20,000 00
	$20,298 59

DISBURSEMENTS

Deposited in Travelers Bank & Trust Co.,	$298 59
Transferred to George E. Hoadley Fund principal account,	20,000 00
	$20,298 59

SILAS CHAPMAN, JR., FUND

Income Account

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand previous account,	$244 03
Dividends,	1,441 92
Interest,	343 76
	$2,029 71

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to Surplus Income Account,	$1,800 00
Balance, cash on hand,	229 71
	$2,029 71

Surplus Income Account

RECEIPTS

Interest,	$300 03
Dividends,	127 00
Transferred from Income Account,	1,800 00
Withdrawn from Mechanics Savings Bank,	6,000 00
Payment of loan to George E. Hoadley Fund,	6,000 00
	$14,227 03

DISBURSEMENTS

Deposited in Hartford National Bank & Trust Co. savings department,	$138 40
Deposited in Mechanics Savings Bank,	128 74
Deposited in Society for Savings,	1,032 89
Deposited in Dime Savings Bank,	1,000 00
Deposited in Farmington Savings Bank,	1,000 00
Deposited in State Savings Bank,	1,000 00
Deposited in Travelers Bank & Trust Co.,	1,000 00
Loaned to George E. Hoadley Fund,	6,000 00
Balance, cash on hand,	2,927 00
	$14,227 03

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND

Income Account

RECEIPTS

Dividends,	$48 00
Interest,	82
	$48 82

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to General Fund, Income Account,	$48 82

CONNECTICUT COLONIAL WARS SOCIETY FUND

Income Account

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand previous account,	$18 11
Interest,	4 00
	$22 11

DISBURSEMENTS

Balance on hand,	$22 11

GEORGE HENRY FITTS FUND IN MEMORY OF COLONEL THOMAS KNOWLTON

Income Account

RECEIPTS

Dividends,	$186 72
Interest,	5 76
	$192 48

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to General Fund, Income Account,	$192 48

Principal Account

RECEIPTS

Sale of 16 rts. Chase National Bank,	$0 25

DISBURSEMENTS

Deposited in Society for Savings,	$0 25
Exchanged 16 shs. Chase National Bank, par $20, for 16 shs., par $13.55, and 1 6/10 shs. Amerex Holding Corp., par $10, valued at $1.	

GENERAL FUND

Income Account

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand, May 1, 1934,	$949 60
Admission fees,	51 00
Annual dues,	1,019 00
Dividends,	756 25
Interest,	5 33
Miscellaneous,	4 68
Transferred from Surplus Income Account,	3,500 00
Transferred from Coe Fund Income Account,	48 82
Transferred from Fitts Fund Income Account,	192 48
Transferred from Goodwin Fund Income Account,	1,137 35
Transferred from Henry Fund Income Account,	41 89
Transferred from Knight Fund Income Account,	330 33

E. STEVENS HENRY FUND

Income Account

RECEIPTS

Dividends,	$40 00
Interest,	1 89
	$41 89

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to General Fund Income Account,	$41 89

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND

Income Account

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand previous account,	$7 71
Coupons,	25 14
Interest,	42 13
Transferred from Surplus Income Account,	2 20
	$77 18

DISBURSEMENTS

Books purchased,	$56 96
Balance, cash on hand,	20 22
	$77 18

Surplus Income Account

RECEIPTS

Interest,	$6 68
Withdrawn from Mechanics Savings Bank,	2 20
	$8 88

DISBURSEMENTS

Deposited Mechanics Savings Bank,	$6 68
Transferred to Income Account,	2 20
	$8 88

Principal Account

RECEIPTS

Sale of books,	$60 00
$300 Fourth Liberty Loan called at par,	300 00
$100 Fourth Liberty Loan sold,	101 88
	$461 88

DISBURSEMENTS

Deposited in Mechanics Savings Bank,	$461 88

GEORGE EDWARD HOADLEY FUND

Income Account

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand previous account,	$287 03
Dividends,	10,783 84
Interest,	31 70
Rents,	1,418 00
	$12,520 57

DISBURSEMENTS

Taxes, City of Hartford, List 1934,	$365 30
Tax, federal revenue act,	1 10
Insurance,	20 09
Interest,	575 92
Janitor and caretakers services,	351 00
Upkeep of property,	314 74
Recording fees,	2 65
Services, Hartford National Bank & Trust Co.,	367 01
Transferred to Silas Chapman, Jr., Fund Surplus Income Account in payment of loan,	6,000 00
Transferred to principal account,	3,319 90
Balance income on hand,	1,202 86
	$12,520 57

Principal Account

RECEIPTS

Transferred from Income Account,	$3,319 90
Transferred from Building Fund,	20,000 00
Transferred from Silas Chapman, Jr., Fund Surplus Income Account—loan,	6,000 00
Sale of buildings 64 and 68 Washington St.,	705 00
Sale of furniture,	238 30
	$30,263 20

DISBURSEMENTS

Payment of principal of mortgages,	$30,000 00
Deposited in Dime Savings Bank,	19 65
Deposited in Travelers Bank & Trust Co.,	243 55
	$30,263 20

NEWMAN HUNGERFORD FUND

Income Account

RECEIPTS

Interest,	$110 00

DISBURSEMENTS

Coins purchased,	$100 97
Payment of advance by Hartford Nat'l Bank & Trust Co.,	8 07
Balance on hand,	96
	$110 00

WILLIAM W. KNIGHT FUND

Income Account

RECEIPTS

Interest,	$344 82

DISBURSEMENTS

Federal revenue tax,	$0 04
Transferred to Principal Account,	14 45
Transferred to General Fund Income Account,	330 33
	$344 82

Principal Account

RECEIPTS

Transferred from Income Account,	$14 45

DISBURSEMENTS

Final Probate fees,	$14 45

HORACE E. MATHER FUND

Income Account

RECEIPTS

Interest,	$163 63

DISBURSEMENTS

Federal revenue tax,	$0 02
Transferred to Surplus Income Account,	163 61
	$163 63

Surplus Income Account

RECEIPTS

Transferred from Income Account,	$163 61

DISBURSEMENTS

Deposited in Society for Savings,	$163 61

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND

Income Account

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand previous account,	$4 83
Interest,	2 26
	$7 09

DISBURSEMENTS

Balance on hand,	$7 09

EDWARD B. PECK FUND

Income Account

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand previous account,	$1,276 84
Interest,	1,060 66
Dividends,	96 24
Transferred from foreclosed real estate account, 28 Price Boulevard, West Hartford—4% dividend on original investment,	260 00
	$2,693 74

DISBURSEMENTS

Balance on hand,	$2,693 74

Principal Account

RECEIPTS

Withdrawn from Hartford National Bank & Trust Co., Savings Department,	$135 00

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to foreclosed real estate account, 28 Price Boulevard, West Hartford, for purchase of heater,	$135 00

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND

Income Account

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand previous account,	$27 13
Interest,	27 71
	$54 84

DISBURSEMENTS

Books and manuscripts purchased,	$41 75
Balance on hand,	13 09
	$54 84

Principal Account

RECEIPTS

Contributions,	$400 00

DISBURSEMENTS

Deposited in Mechanics Savings Bank,	$400 00

PUBLICATION FUND

Income Account

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand previous account,	$575 44
Dividends,	310 00
Interest,	74 18
Sale of books,	73 60
	$1,033 22

DISBURSEMENTS

Printing annual report,	$185 00
Printing books and bulletins,	347 30
Cuts for bulletin,	8 40
Tax, federal revenue act,	12
Balance on hand,	492 40
	$1,033 22

Surplus Income Account

RECEIPTS

Coupons,	$120 00
Interest,	54 33
	$174 33

DISBURSEMENTS

Deposited in Mechanics Savings Bank,	$174 33

Principal Account

RECEIPTS

Sale of books,	$13 50

DISBURSEMENTS

Deposited in Society for Savings,	$13 50

WILLIAM H. PUTNAM FUND

Income Account

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand previous account,	$10 71
Interest,	5 36
	$16 07

DISBURSEMENTS

Balance income on hand,	$16 07

Principal Account

RECEIPTS

Books sold,	$5 00

DISBURSEMENTS

Deposited in State Savings Bank,	$5 00

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND

Income Account

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand previous account,	$201 48
Dividends,	425 00
Interest,	6 50
	$632 98

DISBURSEMENTS

Books purchased,	$357 89
Balance income on hand,	275 09
	$632 98

Surplus Income Account

RECEIPTS

Interest,	$7 27

DISBURSEMENTS

Deposited in Farmington Savings Bank,	$7 27

GURDON W. RUSSELL FUND

Income Account

RECEIPTS

Coupons,	$370 00
Interest,	35 86
	$405 86

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to General Fund, Income Account,	$402 90
Transferred to Principal Account to charge off S. F. on South. N. E. Telephone Co. bonds,	2 96
	$405 86

Principal Account

RECEIPTS

Transferred from Income Account to charge off S. F. on South. N. E. Telephone Co. bonds, ...	$2 96

DISBURSEMENTS

Deposited in Dime Savings Bank, ...	$2 96

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND

Income Account

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand previous account, ...	$62 31
Interest, ...	7 20
	$69 51

DISBURSEMENTS

Books purchased, ...	$50 25
Balance income on hand, ...	19 26
	$69 51

JAMES SHEPARD FUND

Income Account

RECEIPTS

Dividends, ...	$53 00
Interest, ...	4 98
	$57 98

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to General Fund Income Account, . .	$57 98

Principal Account

RECEIPTS

Sale of books, ...	$1 50

DISBURSEMENTS

Deposited in Society for Savings, ...	$1 50

EDWIN SIMONS FUND

Income Account

RECEIPTS

Dividends,	$287 25
Interest,	4 22
	$291 47

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to General Fund Income Account,	$291 47

JANE T. SMITH FUND

Income Account

RECEIPTS

Interest,	$48 22

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to General Fund Income Account,	$48 22

MARY K. TALCOTT FUND

Income Account

RECEIPTS

Coupons,	$250 00
Interest,	22 00
	$272 00

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to General Fund Income Account,	$253 62
Transferred to principal to charge off S. F. on South. New Eng. Telephone Co. bonds,	1 76
Transferred to principal to charge off S. F. on N. Y. Central R. R. Co. bonds,	16 62
	$272 00

Principal Account

RECEIPTS

Transferred from income to charge off	
S. F. on South. New Eng. Telephone Co. bonds,	$1 76
S. F. on N. Y. Central R. R. Co. bonds,	16 62
	$18 38

DISBURSEMENTS

Deposited in State Savings Bank,	$18 38

EDWIN STANLEY WELLES FUND

Income Account

RECEIPTS

Interest,	$2 07

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to principal for investment,	$2 05
Tax, federal reserve act,	02
	$2 07

Principal Account

RECEIPTS

Sale of books,	$2 00
Transferred from income,	2 05
	$4 05

DISBURSEMENTS

Deposited in Mechanics Savings Bank,	$4 05

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND

RECEIPTS

Interest,	$23 57

DISBURSEMENTS

Deposited in State Savings Bank,	$23 57

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY

LUCIUS B. BARBOUR FUND (17)

[Established in 1923 by the gift of copies of Manwaring's "Early Connecticut Probate Records—Hartford District." Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund.]

	Cost	Market
Deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, .	$370 00	$370 00

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND (7)

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society in 1907 by Mr. William F. J. Boardman, a life member, who died November 23, 1912. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry."]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, .	$767 18	$767 18

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND (4)

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard, a life member, who died December 28, 1908, which was increased by later gifts from her to a total of $1,000, and which is being further increased through the sale of books presented for the purpose by her and by Morgan B. Brainard, Newton C. Brainard and The Case, Lockwood and Brainard Company. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, . .	$1,907 13	$1,907 13

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND SURPLUS INCOME ACCOUNT

Deposit with Society for Savings, . .	$163 37	$163 37

BUILDING FUND (14)

[Established in September, 1921, by a gift from George Edward Hoadley, a life member at his death, November 21, 1922, for use in the purchase of a site and the erection of a fireproof building for the Society. The accruing income is to be added to the principal of the fund, together with proceeds from the sale of sets of the Records of the Colony of New Haven, also presented by Mr. Hoadley.]

$10,000 Utica & Mohawk Valley Ry., 4½% bonds, certificate of deposit, . . .	$6,800 00	$0 00
Deposit in Travelers Bank & Trust Co., .	1,011 39	1,011 39
	$7,811 39	$1,011 39

SILAS CHAPMAN, JR., FUND (21)

[Established in November 1926 by the receipt of a residuary legacy of $63,370.65 from the estate of Silas Chapman, Jr., a former member, who died September 10, 1925, and the addition later of $425 from the income of the fund.]

50 shares Ætna Cas. & Surety Co., par $10,	$2,725 00	$3,425 00
90 shares Ætna Insurance Co., par $10, .	3,240 00	4,410 00
140 shares Ætna Life Insurance Co., par $10,	7,758 00	2,520 00
5 shares Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co., com.,	365 00	88 75
1 share Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co., pfd.,	98 00	85 00
16 shares Billings & Spencer Co., com., par $10, ...	1 00	00
5 shares Collins Company, ...	700 00	475 00
91 shares Connecticut Power Co., par $25, .	4,989 20	3,458 00
22 shares Continental Ins., Co., par $2.50, .	736 04	693 00
78 shares Franklin Fire Ins. Co., par $5, .	1,963 00	1,833 00
6 shares Guaranty Trust Co., . . .	2,878 00	1,476 00
80 shares Hartford Electric Lt. Co., par $25,	5,391 00	4,880 00
3 shares Hartford Gas Co., com., par $25,	218 75	105 00
1 share Hartford Gas Co., pfd., par $25,	50 00	48 00
70 shares National Fire Ins. Co., par $10, .	3,528 50	4,375 00
57 shares New Eng. Food Products Co., com., ...	1 00	00
10 shares New Eng. Food Products Co., pref., ...	1 00	00
7 shares N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. Co., com.,	279 12	34 12
7 shares N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. Co., pfd.,	734 25	54 25
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co., par $50, . .	750 28	292 25
6 shares South. New Eng. Telephone Co.,	820 50	648 00
5 shares Taylor & Fenn Co., . . .	700 00	325 00
9 shares Travelers Insurance Co., . .	7,701 02	3,780 00
6 shares Union Pacific R. R. Co., com., .	963 00	537 75
30 shares United States Rubber Co., com., .	1,321 88	352 50
12 shares United States Rubber Co., pfd., .	1,284 00	355 50
1 share Western Union Telegraph Co., .	143 50	25 00
Deposit in Dime Savings Bank, . .	1,780 57	1,780 57
Deposit in Society for Savings, . .	5,790 29	5,790 29
Deposit in Travelers Bank & Trust Co.,	3,259 89	3,259 89
	$60,171 79	$45,106 87

SILAS CHAPMAN, JR., FUND SURPLUS INCOME ACCOUNT

20 shares Hartford Electric Lt. Co., par $25,	$1,050 00	$1,220 00
12 shares South. New Eng. Telephone Co., .	1,440 00	1,296 00
Deposit in Hartford National Bank & Trust Co. Savings Department (formerly Bankers Trust Co.), . .	4,718 26	4,718 26
Mechanics Savings Bank, ...	4,042 09	4,042 09
Society for Savings, ...	2,032 89	2,032 89
Deposit in Dime Savings Bank, . .	1,000 00	1,000 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, .	1,000 00	1,000 00
Deposit in State Savings Bank, . .	1,000 00	1,000 00
Travelers Bank & Trust Co., . . .	1,000 00	1,000 00
Cash, ...	2,927 00	2,927 00
	$20,210 24	$20,236 24

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND (12)

[Established in April 1916 by the receipt of a legacy of $1,017 from the estate of Mrs. Sophia F. Hall Coe, widow of Levi E. Coe, a former member, who died November 2, 1903.]

12 shares Union Pacific R. R. Co., pref., .	$991 50	$1,008 00
Deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, .	25 50	25 50
	$1,017 00	$1,033 50

CONNECTICUT COLONIAL WARS SOCIETY FUND (19)

[Established in 1925 by the gift by that Society of a one-half interest in the remaining unsold copies of the "Vital Records of Norwich, 1659-1848," which it had published in two volumes. The income only to be expended in the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, .	$123 50	$123 50

GEORGE HENRY FITTS FUND

IN MEMORY OF COLONEL THOMAS KNOWLTON (20)

[Established in 1925 by the receipt of a legacy of $10,000 from the estate of George Henry Fitts, a former member, who died January 10, 1925, given in memory of his great-grandfather Colonel Thomas Knowlton and to be held as a fund, the income only to be used for the general purposes of the Society.]

1 6/10 shares Amerex Holding Corp., par $10, ...	$1 00	$16 00
16 shares Chase National Bank, par $13.55, .	1,257 31	340 00
36 parts Chatham Phenix Corp. certificates, .	60 11	00
24 12/40 shares Huron Holding Corp., . .	122 00	2 43
24 shares Manufacturers Trust Co., par $20,	2,343 52	462 00
9 shares Travelers Insurance Co., . .	6,039 00	3,780 00
Deposited in Society for Savings, . .	178 06	178 06
	$10,001 00	$4,778 49

GENERAL FUND (1)

[This fund appears to have been established in 1849. Included in it are a gratuity of $1,000 received from the Pawtucket Bank in 1849; a gratuity of $1,000 from the City Bank of Hartford in 1852; a legacy of $1,000 received in 1860 from the estate of David Watkinson, a former member, who died December 13, 1857, and a legacy of $5,000 received in 1880 from the estate of James B. Hosmer, a former member and president, who died September 25, 1878.]

22 shares Am. Tel. & Tel. Co., ...	$2,207 71	$2,444 75
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	3,985 00	3,000 00
103 shares Consol. Gas Co., of N. Y., com., .	2,590 47	3,330 38
18 shares Consol. Gas Co., of N. Y., pref., .	721 68	1,701 00
18 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co., par $50,	1,064 75	375 75
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R., pref.,	1,136 25	1,750 00
20 shares Southern Railway, pref., . .	1,648 14	260 00
Deposit in State Savings Bank, . .	164 32	164 32
	$13,518 32	$12,026 20

GENERAL FUND SURPLUS INCOME ACCOUNT

Deposit in State Savings Bank, . . .	$3,082 05	$3,082 05
Deposit in Society for Savings, . . .	350 74	350 74
	$3,432 79	$3,432 79

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND (10)

[Established by a gift of $20,000 made in October, 1915, by Mrs. James J. Goodwin on behalf of her husband, a former life member and vice-president, who died June 23, 1915. The income only is to be used for the general purposes of the Society.]

30 shares Brooklyn Union Gas Co., . .	$1,796 26	$1,642 50
10 shares Consol. Gas Co., of N. Y., pref., .	378 20	945 00
180 shares Consol. Gas Co., of N. Y., com., .	5,407 08	4,072 50
11 shares Georgia R. R. & Banking Co., .	2,747 50	1,760 00
10 shares Great Northern Ry. Co., pref., .	1,236 25	122 50
13 shares Guaranty Trust Co., . . .	1,671 67	3,198 00
12 shares Illinois Central R. R. Co., . .	1,160 84	132 00
14 shares Northern Central R. R. Co., par $50, ...	1,249 50	1,281 00
$2,000 bonds Swift & Co., 1st 5%, due 1944, .	1,970 00	2,062 50
$2,000 bonds N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. Co., conv. 6%, due 1948, ...	2,295 00	720 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, . .	157 30	157 30
	$20,069 60	$16,093 30

E. STEVENS HENRY FUND (16)

[Established in 1922 by the receipt of a legacy of $500 from the estate of E. Stevens Henry, a former member and vice-president, who died February 8, 1922.]

8 shares Brooklyn Union Gas Co., . . .	$424 33	$438 00
Deposit in Peoples Savings Bank, Rockville, ...	75 67	75 67
	$500 00	$513 67

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND (5)

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley, a life member at his death, November 21, 1922, of copies of the Records of the Colony of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, and a later gift of additional copies and of copies of the Records of the State of Connecticut, volume 3, in memory of his brother, Charles J. Hoadly, LL.D., sometime president of the Society. The proceeds of the sale of these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books.]

$500 U. S. A. Treasury bond, 3¼, 1946, . .	$482 81	$531 72
Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, .	1,617 47	1,617 47
	$2,100 28	$2,149 19

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND SURPLUS INCOME ACCOUNT

Deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, .	$208 59	$208 59

GEORGE E. HOADLEY FUND

[This fund was established by the will of George Edward Hoadley for the purchase of a site and the erection of a fire-proof building for the Society. It was received by distribution of his estate on December 19, 1923. The accruing income is to be added to the principal of the fund.]

90 shares Ætna Insurance Co., par $10,	$3,240 00	$4,410 00
680 shares Ætna Life Ins. Co., par $10,	25,396 00	12,240 00
2 shares American Screw Co.,	190 00	44 00
55 shares Amer. Tel. & Tel. Co.,	6,630 38	6,111 87
27 shares Collins Co.,	3,060 00	2,565 00
600 shares Conn. Gen. Life Ins. Co., par $10,	20,300 00	15,600 00
31 shares Conn. Power Co., com., par $25,	974 85	1,178 00
250 shares Gray Tel. Pay Station Co., par $10;	2,500 00	3,125 00
304 shares Hartford-Conn. Trust Co., par $25,	20,923 54	17,328 00
453 shares Hart. Elec. Lt. Co., com., par $25,	14,886 27	27,633 00
72 shares Hartford Fire Ins. Co., par $10,	2,730 00	4,644 00
260 shares Hartford Nat'l Bank & Trust Co., par $10,	7,280 00	5,330 00
670 shares National Fire Ins. Co., par $10,	24,520 51	41,875 00
12 shares New York Railways Co.,	1 00	0 00
600 shares Phoenix Fire Ins. Co., par $10,	22,000 00	49,500 00
10 shares Phoenix State Bank & Trust Co.,	2,450 00	1,700 00
200 shares Travelers Ins. Co.,	73,500 00	84,000 00
Deposit in Dime Savings Bank,	617 93	617 93
Deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	209 75	209 75
Deposit in Travelers Bank & Trust Co.,	417 70	417 70
Real estate, Washington and Buckingham Sts., Beckley property,	92,350 00	92,350 00
Southeast corner,	79,775 00	79,775 00
Real estate, 64 Washington St.,	39,645 00	39,645 00
Cash, income,	1,202 86	1,202 86
	$444,800 79	$491,502 11

NEWMAN HUNGERFORD FUND (22)

[Established in March, 1928, by the receipt of a legacy of $2,000 from the estate of Newman Hungerford, a former member, who died May 8, 1927. The income only is to be used to increase the collection of coins bequeathed to the Society by Mr. Hungerford.]

Mortgage participation certificate E. K. and H. K. French, West Hartford,	$2,000 00	$2,000 00

WILLIAM W. KNIGHT FUND (28)

[Received in May 1935 as a bequest from Dr. William Ward Knight of Hartford, who died December 4, 1923, the sum of $8,000 as a residuary legacy from the Hugh T. Tonner Trust.]

Received mortgage loan of Bridget M. Moloney,	$7,000 00	$7,000 00
Received mortgage participation certificate on A. L. Foster estate,	1,000 00	1,000 00
	$8,000 00	$8,000 00

HORACE E. MATHER FUND (27)

[Received December, 1933, as a bequest under the will of Lucy O. Mather, the sum of $5,000 which was given to be held as a fund in the name of her father, Horace E. Mather, the income to be used for the purchase of genealogies of families settled in America before the year 1700, including English works bearing on such families, printed parish registers of England and church and town records of New England.]

Deposit in Society for Savings, . .	$5,000 00	$5,000 00

HORACE E. MATHER FUND SURPLUS INCOME ACCOUNT

Deposit in Society for Savings, . . .	$207 36	$207 36

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND (9)

[Established in 1911 through the gift by the daughters of Mr. Jonathan Flynt Morris, a former life member and for many years treasurer, who died January 30, 1899, of copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, . .	$70 00	$70 00

EDWARD B. PECK FUND (23)

[Established in May, 1929, by the receipt of a legacy of $25,000 from the estate of Edward B. Peck, a former member, who died October 29, 1928.]

35 shares Hartford Electric Lt. Co., par $25,	$1,837 50	$2,135 00
Catherine E. Connor, mortgage loan, . .	11,000 00	11,000 00
Nora J. Fay mortgage loan, ...	4,500 00	4,500 00
Mortgage Participation Ctfe. A. L. Foster Estate, Hartford, ...	3,000 00	3,000 00
Deposit with Hartford National Bank & Trust Co., Savings Dept., . .	1,304 36	1,304 36
Real estate, 28 Price Boulevard, W. Hartford, ...	7,511 40	7,511 40
	$29,153 26	$29,450 76

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND (6)

[This fund was established by a gift to the Society in 1906 to which additions have since been made. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, .	$1,014 86	$1,014 86

PUBLICATION FUND (2)

[This fund was established by a legacy of $1,000 received in 1855 from the estate of Thomas Day, a former member and president, who died March 1, 1855. To this have been added a legacy of $1,000 from the estate of Daniel Goodwin in 1880; receipts from the sales of books presented by several members of the Society; the fees received for life memberships, and a number of small special contributions.]

10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., .	$937 50	$750 00
20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co., par $50, .	1,116 25	1,650 00
30 shares Consol. Gas Co., of N. Y., pref., .	2,866 88	2,835 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, .	778 75	840 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, . .	2,297 95	2,297 95
	$7,997 33	$8,372 95

PUBLICATION FUND SURPLUS INCOME ACCOUNT

$2,000 Hartford-Ætna Realty Corp., certificate of deposit, ...	$2,180 00	$730 00
Deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, .	1,831 44	1,831 44
	$4,011 44	$2,561 44

WILLIAM H. PUTNAM FUND (26)

[This fund was established in October, 1931, through the gift by Mr. Putnam of copies of "The Two Putnams" to be sold for the benefit of the Society. The income only is to be used.]

Deposit in State Savings Bank, . .	$171 00	$171 00

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND (3)

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," inventoried at $4,643.52, was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, a former member, librarian and corresponding secretary, who died September 13, 1856.]

25 shares Amer. Tel. & Tel. Co., . . .	$2,557 80	$2,778 13
50 shares Hartford Nat'l Bank & Trust Co., par $10, ...	345 00	1,025 00
15 shares Phoenix State Bank & Trust Co., .	1,620 00	2,550 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, .	200 40	200 40
	$4,723 20	$6,553 53

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND SURPLUS INCOME ACCOUNT

Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, . .	$229 86	$229 86

GURDON W. RUSSELL FUND (15)

[Established in 1922 by the receipt of a legacy of $3,000 from the estate of Dr. Gurdon W. Russell, a former life member, who died February 3, 1909, and by the further receipt later in the same year of a legacy of $5,000 from the estate of Mrs. Mary I. B. Russell, widow of Dr. Russell.]

$2,000 Hartford Ætna Realty Corp. certificate of deposit, ...	$2,170 00	$730 00
$5,000 South. New Eng. Telephone Co. bonds,	5,105 10	5,600 00
Deposit in Dime Savings Bank, . .	1,024 56	1,024 56
Deposit in Travelers Bank & Trust Co.,	90 31	90 31
	$8,389 97	$7,444 87

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND (8)

[Established in 1910 by the gift of copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, . .	$221 67	$221 67

JAMES SHEPARD FUND (24)

[Established in June, 1929, by the receipt of a legacy of $1,727.50 from the estate of James Shepard, a former member, who died February 15, 1926.]

2 shares Amer. Tel. & Tel. Co., . . .	$408 50	$222 25
7 shares Consol. Gas Co., of N. Y., pref., .	697 03	661 50
5 shares Southern Ry. Co., pref., . . .	495 38	65 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, . .	155 24	155 24
	$1,756 15	$1,103 99

EDWIN SIMONS FUND (11)

[Established in December 1915 by the receipt of a legacy of $5,286.05 from the estate of Edwin Simons; the Society being named in his will as residuary legatee.]

10 shares Amer. Agri. Chemical Co., pref., .	$972 50	$512 50
13 shares American Tel. & Tel. Co., . .	1,252 99	1,444 63
27 shares Consol. Gas Co. of N. Y., com., .	817 69	610 89
13 shares Consol. Gas Co. of N. Y., pref., .	590 30	1,228 50
23 shares Irving Trust Co., par $10, . .	347 17	287 50
10 shares U. S. Steel Corp., pref., . . .	1,166 25	875 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, . .	130 35	130 35
	$5,277 25	$5,089 37

JANE T. SMITH FUND (25)

[Established in August, 1930, by the receipt of a legacy of $1,000 from the estate of Mrs. Jane T. Smith, a former life member, who died August 22, 1929.]

Mortgage participation certificate, . .	$1,000 00	$1,000 00

MARY K. TALCOTT FUND (13)

[Established in 1920 by the receipt of a legacy of $5,000 from the estate of Mary K. Talcott, a former member, who died November 17, 1917.]

$2,000 bonds N. Y. Central R. R. Co., . .	$2,024 95	$2,020 00
$3,000 bonds South. New Eng. Telephone Co.,	3,063 10	3,360 00
Deposit in State Savings Bank, . .	696 02	696 02
	$5,784 07	$6,076 02

EDWIN STANLEY WELLES FUND (18)

[Established in 1924 through the gift by Mr. Welles of copies of his "Some Notes on Wampum" and the later gift of "Revolutionary War Letters of Captain Roger Welles." Proceeds from the sale of these publications together with interest on the same are to be allowed to accumulate until they amount to $300, which is established as the principal of the fund. The income of the fund is to be expended in the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, .	$69 02	$69 02

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND[1]

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from $1 to $100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, . .	$743 78	$743 78

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY,

GEORGE S. STEVENSON, *Treasurer.*

Hartford, Conn., May 1, 1935.

The foregoing account and securities listed therein have been examined by me and found correct.

MARTIN WELLES, *Auditor.*

[1] Not strictly a "Fund."

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Wilbur L. Cross, New Haven, Jan. 6, 1931.

Lieutenant-Governor of Connecticut.

Thomas Francis Hayes, Waterbury, Jan. 8, 1935.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Maltbie, William M., Hartford, Aug. 1, 1917.*
Haines, Frank D., Portland, Aug. 30, 1918.
Hinman, George E., Willimantic, Aug. 23, 1919.
Banks, John W., Bridgeport, Jan. 10, 1920.
Avery, Christopher L., Groton, Dec. 15, 1920.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Brown, Allyn L., Norwich, Sept. 1, 1921.
Jennings, Newell, Bristol, May 1, 1922.
Ells, Arthur S., Waterbury, June 30, 1923.
Booth, John Richards, Danbury, May 1, 1924.
Dickenson, Edwin C., Hartford, Jan. 27, 1925.
Simpson, Ernest C., New Haven, Feb. 5, 1925.
Baldwin, Alfred C., Derby, Oct. 18, 1925.
Booth, John Rufus, New Haven, June 29, 1927.
Foster, Carl, Bridgeport, Oct. 23, 1927.
Peasley, Frederick M., Cheshire, Nov. 2, 1928.
McEvoy, Frank P., Waterbury, June 5, 1930.
Inglis, Ernest A., Middletown, Dec. 1, 1930.
O'Sullivan, Patrick B., Derby, May 26, 1931.
Cornell, John A., Bridgeport, Jan. 8, 1932.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

THOSE IN *Italics* ARE LIFE MEMBERS

Adams, Rev. Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Adams, Benjamin, Wethersfield, Jan. 8, 1907.
Alcorn, Howard Wells, Suffield, Dec. 1, 1931.
Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Charles Halsey, Rockville, Feb. 7, 1922.
Alton, Charles D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, George Buell, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Alvord, John Watson, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1913.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Bolton, April 7, 1903.
Anderson, George Pomeroy, Boston, Mass., Nov. 14, 1922.
Andrews, Charles McLean, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1935.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James Parkhill, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Archibald, Rev. Warren S., Hartford, May 22, 1923.
Arms, Frank Thornton, Hampton Roads, Va., Jan. 4, 1921.
Armstrong, Horatio H., West Hartford, Jan. 3, 1922.
Armstrong, Hurlburt Allingham, New Haven, Dec. 5, 1922.
Arnold, Norman Kiefer, Hanover, N. H., May 21, 1935.
Avery, Irving James, Wethersfield, Feb. 3, 1931.
Bailey, William Bacon, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1927.
Ball, Thomas Raymond, Old Lyme, March 1, 1927.
Barber, Kenneth Warham, Windsor, March 1, 1927.
Barbour, Mrs. Caroline Kimball Noble, Portland, May 21, 1935.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, Austin D., Farmington, March 6, 1934.
Barney, Danford Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bartlett, Raymond Griswold, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1926.
Barton, Malcolm, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1927.
Bassette, Buell B., New Britain, April 3, 1928.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Bates, Mrs. Alice Morgan Crocker, Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, Goodwin Batterson, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1927.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Beach, Mrs. Mary M., West Hartford, April 3, 1923.
Belden, John H., Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Belding, Frederick N., Rockville, Jan. 3, 1922.

Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bidwell, Frederick Steele, Windsor Locks, April 5, 1932.
Biggs, Rev. Charles Lewis, Guilford, March 6, 1934.
Bingham, Hiram, New Haven, Nov. 3, 1925.
Bissell, Mrs. Almira A., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1921.
Bissell, Charles Spencer, Suffield, Nov. 3, 1925.
Bissell, Richard Mervin, Farmington, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blakely, Rev. Quincy, Farmington, Jan. 6, 1931.
Bliss, Charles L., Middletown, Dec. 6, 1932.
Bliss, Frederic Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Bliss, Harry A., East Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 4, 1930.
Blodgett, William H., Winsted, March 1, 1921.
Boardman, Cedric R., West Hartford, May 6, 1924.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Bradin, John Hendee, West Hartford, Feb. 13, 1934.
Bradley, Henry Miles, Jr., Derby, April 1, 1930.
Bradstreet, Howard, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1927.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Horace B., Thompsonville, Dec. 4, 1934.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, West Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Bridgman, Myron H., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Brigham, Clement H., Granby, Nov. 6, 1923.
Brinley, Katherine, Philadelphia, Pa., May 29, 1934.
Broadhurst, Leon P., Hartford, Dec. 2, 1924.
Brodhead, William H., Hartford, April 4, 1933.
Brooks, John Norton, Torrington, Dec. 7, 1920.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Broughton, Mrs. Bessie Clarke, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1935.
Brush, Mrs. Julia E. Clarke, Danbury, Dec. 5, 1922.
Bryant, George Clark, Ansonia, Jan. 4, 1921.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Buckley, Wickliffe S., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1922.
Buckley, William Edward, Manchester Green, Dec. 5, 1933.
Buel, Mrs. Elizabeth Cynthia Barney, Litchfield, Nov. 3, 1931.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkley, George Edward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1917.
Burnham, Mrs. Elizabeth Holland, West Hartford, Dec. 4, 1923.
Burpee, Charles W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1927.
Burr, Mrs. Ada Harding, New Britain, May 7, 1935.
Burr, Louis St. Clair, Manchester, Feb. 13, 1934.
Burr, Nelson R., West Hartford, May 21, 1935.
Burr, Mrs. Sarah Amanda Wilcox, Norfolk, May 5, 1914.
Camp, Frederick Stanley, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1929.
Camp, John Spencer, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Campbell, Mrs. Marion Judith Morton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1930.

Campbell, Mrs. Oliver Allen, East Norwich, N. Y., Feb. 5, 1935.
Capen, J. Cleveland, West Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Case, James Royal, Danbury, March 6, 1923.
Case, Willis Buell, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Caulfield, Ernest, West Hartford, May 24, 1932.
Chase, Mrs. Ada L., Norwich, March 6, 1934.
Chase, Irving Hall, Waterbury, Dec. 7, 1920.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Child, Alfred Thurston, Jr., New York, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1932.
Childs, Mrs. Grace Damon Smith, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1926.
Clark, Mrs. Julia Gilman, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1921.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clarke, Mrs. Alice Granger, Pittsfield, Mass., May 26, 1931.
Cohen, George Harry, Hartford, March 7, 1922.
Cole, Clinton L., West Hartford, Nov. 7, 1928.
Cole, Richard H., Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Collamore, H. Bacon, Hartford, Feb. 13, 1934.
Collens, Arthur Morris, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1917.
Collins, Martha Knowles, Hartford, March 6, 1934.
Collins, Faith Wadsworth, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1925.
Conant, George Albert, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Conklin, William P., Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Congdon, Frank Winslow, Willimantic, April 5, 1921.
Conning, Mrs. Carolyn D., West Hartford, Dec. 1, 1931.
Cook, Charles C., West Hartford, Dec. 4, 1923.
Cooley, Charles Parsons, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooper, Ford Hilliard, New Britain, Dec. 4, 1934.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, New Haven, Nov. 4, 1902.
Corson, William R. C., Hartford, May 24, 1921.
Cowles, Calvin Duvall, Hartford, March 2, 1926.
Cragin, Donald Brett, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Cramer, Kenneth Frank, Wethersfield, Dec. 5, 1933.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Crofut, Florence S. Marcey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Crofut, Sidney Winter, Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Cruikshank, Rosamond, Hartford, April 3, 1934.
Cummings, Alice Twiss, Hartford, May 27, 1924.
Cutler, Ralph D., Hartford, April 1, 1924.
Danielson, Rosamond, Putnam, March 1, 1927.
Darling, Robert, Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1927.
Davis, Solon P., Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Day, Arthur Pomeroy, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1919.
Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Day, Katharine Seymour, Hartford, March 1, 1927.
Decherd, Constant Kirtland, Middletown, May 26, 1931.
de Forest, Louis Effingham, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1930.

Dermott, Henry Sage, Albany, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1921.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dickinson, Addie M., Torrington, Feb. 13, 1934.
Dickinson, Walter Frederick, Wheatley, N. Y., May 24, 1932.
Dimon, Earle E., Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Dole, Paul Lester, Windsor, Feb. 3, 1931.
Dommerich, Louis W., Greenwich, Nov. 6, 1923.
Dorweiler, Paul, Hartford, April 5, 1932.
Dow, Everett Duane, West Hartford, May 26, 1931.
Driggs, Alfred Waldo, East Hartford, April 3, 1934.
Duncan, Winthrop Hillyer, Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1924.
Dunham, Alice E., Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Dunham, Donald A., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Bessie M., West Hartford, Nov. 7, 1927.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Mrs. Frances M., Hartford, March 6, 1928.
Edwards, Mrs. Lucy M., Portland, May 29, 1934.
Ellsworth, Henry E., Simsbury, March 1, 1932.
Elston, James Strode, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1921.
Enders, John Ostrom, West Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Erving, Henry Wood, West Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Fancher, William H., Danbury, Dec. 1, 1932.
Field, Edward Bronson, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1927.
Field, Mrs. Katharine K., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1927.
Fisher, Samuel H., Litchfield, Oct. 4, 1932.
Fiske, Mrs. Carrie Spaulding, Windsor, May 26, 1931.
Ford, George R., Windsor, Jan. 5, 1926.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Foster, Alice, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1927.
Foster, Emma Phelps, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1927.
Fowler, Arthur Butler, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Francis, Mary, Hartford, May 1, 1923.
Freeman, Edmund Earle, West Hartford, Nov. 3, 1925.
Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
French, Hollis Myron, Portland, March 7, 1933.
Frost, Mrs. Josephine C., Brooklyn, N. Y., April 3, 1923.
Fuller, Alfred C., West Hartford, Feb. 7, 1933.
Fyler, Anson Priest, Simsbury, Nov. 1, 1921.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Garvan, Francis P., Roslyn, N. Y., May 28, 1929.
Gay, Florence Thomson, Farmington, April 5, 1921.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, E. Selden, Jr., Hartford, Feb. 2, 1932.
Gesner, Rev. Anthon Temple, Waterbury, Nov. 4, 1919.
Giddings, Eugene Alden, West Hartford, April 2, 1935.
Glazier, Charles Mather, West Hartford, April 5, 1921.

Godard, George Seymour, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goddard, Rev. John Calvin, Salisbury, Jan. 5, 1932.
Goodspeed, Charles E., Boston, Mass., May 24, 1932.
Goodwin, Charles A., Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Mrs. Frances Whittlesey, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1927.
Goodwin, Francis, 2d, Hartford, Nov. 11, 1924.
Goodwin, George R., Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Goodwin, James Lippincott, Hartford, Jan. 8, 1918.
Goodwin, William B., Hartford, Nov. 11, 1924.
Gorton, Joseph Chapman, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Graham, Arthur Butler, New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1927.
Griswold, William S., East River, Dec. 2, 1924.
Haas, Benjamin L., Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Hallock, Frank Kirkwood, Cromwell, Dec. 5, 1922.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Hammond, Mrs. Jennie E. Seymour, West Hartford, May 26, 1931.
Harris, Arthur Holcomb, New Britain, April 3, 1934.
Hart, Albert Bushnell, Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 7, 1933.
Hart, George P., New Britain, Nov. 14, 1922.
Hart, Harold G., West Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Harte, Charles Rufus, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1933.
Harwood, Benjamin Eastman, Chester, Nov. 14, 1922.
Hawes, Austin F., West Hartford, Nov. 9, 1926.
Hazen, Maynard Thompson, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Heartman, Charles F., Metuchen, N. J., May 22, 1923.
Hemenway, Charles C., Hartford, May 6, 1924.
Hewes, Thomas, Farmington, Oct. 4, 1932.
Hills, Mrs. Irene H., Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Hine, Harold Morton, West Hartford, Dec. 5, 1933.
Holcombe, Harold G., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Holcombe, John Marshall, Jr., Farmington, Nov. 3, 1925.
Holman, Mrs. Mary Lovering, Watertown, Mass., March 1, 1927.
Holt, Fred Park, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Hooker, Joseph K., Hartford, May 3, 1932.
Hooker, Roland Mather, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1933.
Hooper, Rev. William T., West Hartford, May 7, 1929.
Hoopes, Penrose Robinson, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 1, 1929.
Hoskins, Mrs. Alice, Glastonbury, May 23, 1933.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Hubbard, Leverett Marsden, Hartford, Nov. 6, 1923.
Hubbard, Mrs. Susan Platt, Old Lyme, Dec. 6, 1927.
Hubert, Ruth Sinclair, Hartford, March 6, 1934.
Hulbert, Percy Edward, East Hartford, Dec. 6, 1927.
Humphrey, Edward Frank, Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Hunt, George L., Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.

Huntington, Robert Watkinson, Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Huntington, Samuel G., Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Hurlburt, Mrs. Mabel Spencer, Farmington, May 24, 1932.
Hyde, Alvan Waldo, Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Wickford, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Stuart W., Montclair, N. J., March 5, 1935.
Jacobus, Donald Lines, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1927.
Jarvis, H. Gildersleeve, West Hartford, March 6, 1923.
Jennings, Annie Burr, Fairfield, Feb. 3, 1925.
Johnson, Crompton T., Hartford, Feb. 13, 1934.
Johnson, Elmer Ellsworth Schultz, Hereford, Pa., April 5, 1927.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Jones, Edward P., Winsted, Jan. 4, 1927.
Jones, Matt Bushnell, Newton Centre, Mass., Dec. 6, 1932.
Jones, Richard Frederick, Jr., Hartford, May 26, 1931.
Joslyn, Mrs. Minnie L., Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Judd, William Hart, New Britain, March 7, 1922.
Judson, Florence A., Wilson, May 29, 1934.
Judson, Helen Louise, Wilson, May 25, 1915.
Kellogg, Charles Poole, Waterbury, May 3, 1921.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Kelsey, Rev. David Stone, Middletown, Jan. 6, 1931.
Keogh, Andrew, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1921.
Keyes, Anna Mabel, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Kidder, Mary Helen, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1931.
Kimball, Mrs. Mary Chase, Waterbury, April 4, 1922.
Klinger, Clara Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1931.
Kneeland, John Thomas, Jr., West Barrington, R. I., April 1, 1930.
Kuenhold, Charles F., West Hartford, Nov. 11, 1924.
Laird, John Melvin, West Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.
Land, William Goodfellow, Boston, Mass., May 28, 1929.
Lane, Mrs. Edith M., West Hartford, April 2, 1935.
Lane, Mrs. Elizabeth Selden, Auburn, N. Y., Nov. 9, 1926.
Lane, Roy G., Longmeadow, Mass., Nov. 3, 1931.
Lane, Wolcott G., New York, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1923.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
Lewin, Mrs. Mary E. W., New Britain, May 6, 1924.
Lewis, Mrs. Ella May Swint, Springfield, Mass., Oct. 1, 1929.
Lewis, H. Bertram, Litchfield, May 2, 1922.
Lewis, Martha Stevens, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1927.
Lincoln, Allen B., Hartford, May 24, 1921.
Linehan, Mary deLacy, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Locke, Harry Leslie Franklin, Hartford, May 27, 1924.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, New York, N. Y., March 7, 1893.
Love, Helen Douglas, South Kent, Jan. 6, 1931.
Ludlow, Samuel, Jr., West Hartford, May 23, 1922.
McCook, Anson T., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1930.
McCook, Frances A., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1930.

McCook, Lucy Eleanor, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1931.
McGovern, Robert L., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1922.
McGuire, Elisha W., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1923.
MacNary, Alice B., West Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Maddrah, Ida A., West Hartford, Dec. 4, 1934.
Maltbie, William M., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1927.
Marshall, Mrs. Ethelwyn K., Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Martin, John Gilbert, Hartford, April 7, 1931.
Mathewson, Albert McClellan, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1921.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Merriman, Louis Porter, West Hartford, April 1, 1930.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, West Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Middlebrook, Mrs. Margaret Dutting, West Hartford, Dec. 4, 1934.
Miller, Helena F., Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Miller, Otto, Cleveland, Ohio, March 5, 1929.
Minor, Mrs. Anne Rogers, Waterford, Nov. 3, 1931.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Mitchell, Mrs. Dora Otis, Conway, Ark., Nov. 7, 1927.
Mitchell, Harold Edgar, West Hartford, Nov. 7, 1928.
Mix, Irene Howe, Hartford, May 6, 1924.
Monnette, Orra Eugene, Los Angeles, Cal., May 28, 1929.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Morrow, William I., Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Munger, Allyn Robins, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1928.
Newell, Robert Brewer, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Newton, Mrs. Lillian B., Storrs, April 3, 1934.
Newton, Mrs. Louise Gager, Glastonbury, Nov. 4, 1930.
Nicholson, George R. H., West Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Nickerson, Clarendon, Waterbury, May 23, 1933.
Noerr, Mrs. Estelle Loveland, Hartford, May 26, 1931.
Norton, Mrs. Jane Huntington, Cazenovia, N. Y., May 20, 1930.
Norton, Susan, Washington, D. C., March 6, 1934.
Nutting, Wallace, Framingham, Mass., March 6, 1923.
Nystrom, Andrew Gaylord, Hartford, April 5, 1927.
Ogilby, Rev. Remsen B., Hartford, April 5, 1921.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Osborn, William Evington, West Hartford, Nov. 3, 1925.
Packard, Ansel Alva, Portland, Nov. 7, 1933.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Page, Geneva Adelle, Waterbury, Dec. 4, 1934.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, John C., Hartford, March 6, 1934.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Peck, William Henry, New York, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1931.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.

Perry, Charles Edward, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1933.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Peterson, Arthur Everett, New York, N. Y., March 6, 1928.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Lewis W., Andover, April 5, 1921.
Phelps, William Lyon, New Haven, Nov. 9, 1920.
Pitkin, William Taft, West Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Pond, E. LeRoy, Newington, Jan. 4, 1921.
Potter, Lester L., Northville, Nov. 15, 1910.
Potter, Richard M. G., Hartford, March 4, 1924.
Prahl, Theodore, Wethersfield, Dec. 2, 1930.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Pratt, Waldo S., Hartford, Jan. 8, 1924.
Priest, Mrs. Ellen M. Langford, New Hartford, March 6, 1934.
Prince, Albert Irving, Hartford, Oct. 1, 1929.
Prince, Nathan D., Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Putnam, William Hutchinson, Hartford, April 7, 1914.
Redfield, Henry Sherman, Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Rhodes, James E., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1922.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Ripley, Lewis William, Glastonbury, March 1, 1921.
Robbins, William Alfred, Brooklyn, N. Y., March 7, 1922.
Roberts, George McKenzie, New York, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1932.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, West Hartford, May 27, 1913.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rockwell, George Lounsbury, Ridgefield, March 6, 1934.
Roesler, Mrs. Helen Margery Lewis, Great Neck, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1928.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rogers, Ernest Gorton, New London, April 5, 1921.
Roney, Mrs. Lila James, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1930.
Roraback, J. Henry, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1929.
Rowland, Mrs. Emily Halson, Greenwich, March 1, 1921.
Rowley, Alfred Merriman, West Hartford, Dec. 5, 1922.
Rowley, Mrs. Katherine T., Hartford, April 3, 1934.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Rungee, Mrs. Grace Thompson, West Hartford, Dec. 4, 1934.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Russell, William Charles, West Hartford, Dec. 1, 1925.
Sage, Henry Eno, West Hartford, April 3, 1934.
Sattig, Gustave R., East River, May 28, 1907.
Sawyer, Mrs. Georgina Case, Columbus, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1931.
Schutz, Robert Hutchins, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Scofield, Ethel Lord, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1929.
Seaverns, Charles Frederic Taft, Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Seymour, Clarence W., West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1927.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.
Seymour, Horace Spencer, Hartford, Feb. 3, 1925.

Shaw, Thomas Bond, Worcester, Mass., Nov. 4, 1930.
Shepard, Charles, 2d, Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1922.
Sheppard, Mrs. Caroleen Beckley, Los Angeles, Cal., Nov. 1, 1921.
Sherman, Clifton L., Hartford, May 6, 1924.
Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Skeel, Mrs. Emily Ellsworth Ford, New York, N. Y., Feb. 1, 1921.
Slocum, Wellington R., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1923.
Smith, Allan K., Hartford, April 5, 1921.
Smith, Charles F., New Britain, April 5, 1927.
Smith, E. Terry, West Hartford, Dec. 1, 1925.
Smith, Edna Geneva, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1926.
Smith, Mrs. Ella M. Hubbard, Hartford, April 3, 1923.
Smith, Frank G., West Hartford, Jan. 5, 1926.
Smith, Harry Hilliard, Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Smith, Louise, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1926.
Smith, Nelson, Glastonbury, April 1, 1930.
Smith, Robert T., Hartford, April 3, 1923.
Snow, William Gamaliel, Meriden, Dec. 5, 1933.
Soule, Rev. Sherrod, West Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Spencer, Burt Kellogg, West Hartford, May 7, 1935.
Spencer, Samuel R., Suffield, Feb. 2, 1932.
Spiess, Mathias, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1921.
Squire, Robert A., Meriden, May 19, 1925.
Squire, William W. T., New Britain, April 4, 1933.
Standish, Jared Butler, Wethersfield, Feb. 5, 1929.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Ada May, Hartford, May 1, 1928.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stevens, Chester Hermon, New York, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1928.
Stevenson, George S., Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Stillman, Chauncey Devereux, New York, N. Y., April 1, 1930.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stoeckel, Robbins Battell, Norfolk, March 1, 1921.
Stone, Wilbur Macey, East Orange, N. J., March 6, 1928.
Stow, Mrs. Jennie Cowles, Elkins Park, Pa., March 5, 1929.
Strickland, Charles G., Addison, March 4, 1924.
Strong, James Meggat, West Hartford, May 1, 1923.
Sullivan, Robert J., West Hartford, Nov. 3, 1925.
Swett, Mrs. Anna H. P. Bloomfield, March 5, 1929.
Swett, Paul P., Bloomfield, March 5, 1929.
Symonds, Robert Hale, Warehouse Point, May 27, 1919.
Talcott, George S., West Hartford, April 5, 1927.
Tapley, Loring M., Hartford, May 6, 1930.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Charles Lincoln, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1926.
Taylor, Mrs. Florence F., Hartford, March 1, 1927.

Taylor, Harry Knous, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Temple, Truman R., Hartford, April 3, 1928.
Thayer, Charles Snow, Hartford, May 5, 1925.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Thomson, Mrs. Gertrude Hills, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Thrall, Charles Holmes, Havana, Cuba, Nov. 9, 1920.
Tillotson, Edward Sweetser, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Nov. 11, 1924.
Tomlinson, Carl Perkins, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Toppan, Mrs. Eliza Willcox, Newburyport, Mass., Dec. 5, 1933.
Towne, George, Stafford Springs, May 21, 1935.
Tracy, Dwight W., Hartford, April 1, 1924.
Tracy, Hubert D., West Hartford, Nov. 6, 1923.
Trumbull, John H., Plainville, May 26, 1931.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Tuller, Marshall J., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1934.
Turner, Albert Milford, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Tuttle, Alice Gertrude, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upson, Mrs. Edith M., Southington, March 6, 1934.
Utley, George Burwell, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 11, 1924.
Vail, Walter E., Litchfield, Dec. 7, 1915.
Voorhees, Rev. J. Spencer, West Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Wadhams, John M., Goshen, May 3, 1921.
Wadsworth, Isaac Newton, West Haven, Oct. 1, 1929.
Ware, Charles Benjamin, Bridgeport, May 3, 1921.
Warner, Donald Judson, Salisbury, Jan. 4, 1921.
Warner, George Coffing, New Hope, Pa., Dec. 5, 1933.
Warner, James Alfred, West Simsbury, Nov. 11, 1924.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Waterman, Mrs. Helen G., Hartford, May 29, 1934.
Way, John Latimer, West Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weatherbee, Harriet, East Hartford, April 3, 1934.
Weed, Clara Louise, New Haven, May 6, 1930.
Weeks, Frank Bentley, Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Putnam, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel Aikin, Ridgefield, April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Westbrook, Stillman Foote, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1924.
Wettereau, James O., Bayside, N. Y., May 23, 1933.
Whaples, Heywood H., Farmington, May 4, 1926.
Wheelock, Lawrence W., Hartford, April 3, 1934.
White, Alain C., Litchfield, Nov. 9, 1920.

Whittemore, Gertrude Buckingham, Naugatuck, March 7, 1922.
Whittlesey, Charles Barney, Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wickham, Clarence Horace, Manchester, Nov. 4, 1913.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Wilcox, Frank L., Berlin, Nov. 9, 1920.
Wiley, James Allen, Hartford, April 3, 1928.
Willard, Arthur C., Wethersfield, Feb. 3, 1931.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George G., Farmington, Dec. 6, 1927.
Williams, Gibson T., Berne, Switzerland, Feb. 7, 1922.
Williams, Harry Roberts, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Williams, Mrs. Jessie Scott Dike, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1927.
Williams; Staunton, New York, N. Y., Nov. 9, 1920.
Willson, Everett C., West Hartford, Jan. 8, 1924.
Wilson, Albion Benjamin, Hartford, March 6, 1917.
Wilson, Mrs. Grace Hall, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1927.
Winslow, Fred G., Hartford, Nov. 6, 1923.
Winter, Alpheus, Bridgeport, May 26, 1931.
Wise, Isadore, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Wolfe, Mrs. Katharine Slayback, West Hartford, May 3, 1927.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Wunder, Emma Elizabeth, Wethersfield, Dec. 1, 1925.
Zacher, Louis Edmund, Hartford, May 27, 1924.
Zug, Mrs. Nellie L., Los Angeles, Cal., March 4, 1924.

Honorary Members.

Hall, Hubert, F.S.A., Litt.Dr., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.
Borgeaud, Charles, Ph.D., LL.D., Geneva, Switzerland, Nov. 5, 1929.
Dawes, Charles Gates, LL.B., Evanston, Ill., Oct. 7, 1930.
Fiennes, The Rt. Hon. Geoffrey C. Twisleton-Wykeham-, 18th Baron Saye and Sele, Broughton Castle, Banbury, Oxon., Eng., Oct. 6, 1931.

Corresponding Members.

Andrews, Charles McLean, Ph.D., L.H.D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.*
Hills, Alfred, M.A., Bocking End, Braintree, Essex, Eng., Oct. 6, 1931.

* Also an active member.

Donations.

Names	Residences	Volumes	Pamphlets	Misc.
Adams, Arthur, - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Adams, Benjamin, - - - - -	Wethersfield, Conn.,	1	—	—
American Antiquarian Society, - -	Worcester, Mass., -	1	1	—
American Gas Association, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
American Historical Association, -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
American Jewish Committee, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
American Liberty League, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	22	—
American Philosophical Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	2	1	—
American Statistical Association, -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
American Sugar Refining Co., - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Andrews, Frank D., - - - - -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	2	—
Andrus, Lucius B., - - - - -	Indianapolis, Ind., -	—	1	—
Anonymous, - - - - - - -	New York, N. Y.,	—	3	—
Associated Publishers, Inc., - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
Atkinson, Edwin W., - - - - -	Boston, Mass., - -	1	—	—
Bates, Albert C., - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	11	1
Bates Association, Inc., - - -	Charlestown, Mass.,	—	2	—
Beckwith-Ewell, Starr L., - - -	W. Hartford, Conn.,	—	44	—
Belknap, Henry W., - - - - -	Salem, Mass., - -	—	1	—
Belknap, Leverett, - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Bell, Annie Walker Burns, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
Benham, Mrs. Mary E., - - -	New Britain, Conn.,	11	3	5
Biggs, Rev. Charles L., - - -	Guilford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Bingham, Leslie M., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	5	—
Bolles, Burton W., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., - -	—	27	—
Boston, City of, - - - - - -	Boston, Mass., - -	1	—	—
Bowen, Clarence W., - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Bradford Junior College, - - -	Bradford, Mass., -	—	1	—
Brainard, Homer W., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	10	2	1
Brainard, Newton C., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	10	2	1
Burr, Mrs. Sarah A. W., - - -	Norfolk, Conn., -	—	6	—
Burroughs-Wellcome & Co., - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Business Historical Society, - -	Boston, Mass., - -	1	1	—
Butler, Mrs. Sylvester B., - - -	Groton, Conn., - -	—	1	—
Byrne, P. E., - - - - - - -	Bismarck, N. D., -	—	1	—
Canada Dept. of Mines, - - -	Ottawa, Canada, -	7	4	—
Carnegie Institution of Washington,	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
Chase, Mrs. Ada L., - - - - -	Norwich, Conn., -	—	1	2
Chase National Bank, - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Chemical Foundation, - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	4	3	—
Chicago Historical Society, - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
Churchill, Rose, - - - - - -	Farmington, Conn., -	—	1	—
Clarke, Leone G., - - - - - -	Hollywood, Cal., -	—	1	—
Clarke, Mrs. Mary B., - - - -	Oakland, Cal., - -	—	1	1
Cline, Isaac Monroe, - - - - -	New Orleans, La., -	—	1	—
Coleman, R. V., - - - - - -	Westport, Conn., -	1	1	—
Colonial Williamsburg, - - -	Williamsburg, Va., -	—	1	—
Columbia University, - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	4	4	—
Colver, Emma, - - - - - - -	Manchester, Conn., -	6	—	—

Names	Residences	Volumes	Pamphlets	Misc.
Conn. Academy of Arts & Sciences,	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Conn. Society of Civil Engineers, -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Conn., State of, - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	10	—	8
Conn. Tercentenary Commission, -	Hartford, Conn., -	10	4	—
Consolidated Coal Co., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Cowen, D. L., - - - - - - -	Newark, N. J., - -	—	1	—
Cushman, Alice B., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Daboll, Ernest C., - - - - -	Groton, Conn., - -	—	1	—
Darrow, The late Fanny G., - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
DeForest, L. Effingham and Anna, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Detroit Library Commission, - -	Detroit, Mich., - -	—	1	—
Dole, Paul L., - - - - - -	Windsor, Conn., -	—	1	—
Downing, W. C., and Wilburforce R., - - - - - - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Dunham, Donald A., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Dwight, Theodore, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
East Hampton Free Library, - -	East Hampton, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Eddy Family Association, - - -	Boston, Mass., - -	—	1	—
Edwards, Mrs. Frances M., - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Edwards, Katharine, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	1
Essex Institute, - - - - -	Salem, Mass., - -	1	—	—
Factor, James, Inc., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Falk, Maurice and Laura, Foundation, - - - - - - - - -	Pittsburgh, Pa., -	—	2	—
Federal Housing Administration, -	Washington, D. C., -	—	21	3
Ferry-Morse Seed Co., - - - -	San Francisco, Cal.,	—	1	—
Firestone, Harvey S., - - - -	Akron, Ohio, - -	1	—	—
First Church of Christ, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Fletcher, Henry F., - - - -	Hazardville, Conn., -	—	2	—
Foley, T. J., - - - - - - -	Akron, N. Y., - -	—	1	—
Forbes Library, - - - - -	Northampton, Mass.,	—	2	—
Fraser, Alexander, - - - - -	Toronto, Canada, -	1	—	—
Genealogical Society of Penn., - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	1	—
Gillingham, Harold E., - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	—	4
Gilman, Francis, - - - - -	Norwich, Conn., -	3	14	14
Goodell, The late Mrs. Julia Harriet Andrus, through Philip Goodell,	New Haven, Conn., -	1	8	—
Goodspeed, Charles E., - - - -	Boston, Mass., - -	1	—	—
Hart, Mrs. Mary Calhoun, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Hart, Mrs. Orson H., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Hartford Hospital, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Hartford Seminary Foundation, -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Harvard College Library, - - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	2	—	—
Hawes, Austin F., - - - - -	W. Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hayne, Coe, - - - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Hedrick, Ulysses P., - - - -	Geneva, N. Y., - -	1	—	—
Henry E. Huntington Library, - -	San Marino, Cal., -	—	2	—
Hills, The late J. Coolidge, - -	Hartford, Conn., -	11	4	2
Hirsch, Baron de, Fund, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Hist. and Philo. Soc. of Ohio, - -	Cincinnati, Ohio, -	1	2	—
Hooker, Roland Mather, - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	—	1
Illinois State Hist. Society, - -	Springfield, Ill., -	1	—	—

Names	Residences	Volumes	Pamphlets	Misc.
Indiana Historical Bureau, - - -	Indianapolis, Ind., -	1	—	—
Instituto Interuniversitario Italiano,	Rome, Italy, - -	—	1	3
International Silver Co., - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	—	—	1
Jenkins, Charles F., - - - -	Germantown, Pa., -	—	1	—
John Carter Brown Library, - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Johnson, Elmer E. S., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Johnson, Mrs. Elizabeth Ayer, - -	Pasadena, Calif., -	1	—	—
Johnson, Hiram W., - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
Johnson, R. W. and L. J., - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Kurath, Hans, - - - - - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Laval University, - - - - -	Quebec, Canada, -	1	—	—
Lea & Febigan, - - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Leas, Mabel, - - - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Lewis Institute, - - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	2	—
Library of Congress, - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	3	—	—
Louisiana Historical Society, - -	New Orleans, La., -	1	—	—
McCook, Frances, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	4	—
Martin, The late Mrs. Charles T., -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	—
Maryland Historical Society, - -	Baltimore, Md., -	2	—	—
Massachusetts, Commonwealth of, -	Boston, Mass., - -	1	—	11
Massachusetts Historical Society, -	Boston, Mass., - -	2	—	—
Merritt, Mrs. E. J., - - - - -	Athol, Mass., - -	—	9	—
Middlesex Co. Historical Society, -	Middletown, Conn., -	—	1	—
Mills, Margaret, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	17	—
Minnesota Historical Society, - -	St. Paul, Minn., -	1	—	—
Moore, Edward S. and Paul, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Mueller, Rev. U. F., - - - -	Carthagena, Ohio, -	—	1	—
Museum of the American Indian, -	New York, N. Y., -	—	2	—
Museum of the City of New York,	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
National Collegiate Athletic Assoc.,	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
National Comm. on Cause and Cure of War, - - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	7	—	—
National Museum, - - - - -	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, - - -	4	—	—
National Museum of Fine Arts, -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
National Publishing Company, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	2	—	—
National Society of D. A. R., - -	Washington, D. C., -	5	—	—
National Society of Daughters of Founders and Patriots, - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
Navy Dept., Marine Corps, - -	Washington, D. C., -	2	—	—
New England Hist. Gen. Society, -	Boston, Mass., - -	1	—	—
New Jersey Historical Society, -	Newark, N. J., - -	1	—	—
New York Gen. & Biog. Society, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York Historical Society, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York State Historical Ass'n, -	Albany, N. Y., - -	1	—	—
Newberry Library, - - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
Newport Historical Society, - -	Newport, R. I., - -	—	3	—
North Carolina Hist. Commission, -	Raleigh, N. C., - -	—	1	—
Norton, Frederick C., - - - -	Guilford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Nystrom, Andrew G., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Ohio Arch. & Hist. Society, - -	Columbus, Ohio, -	1	—	—
Palmer, Harriet L., - - - -	Branford, Conn., -	3	2	—

Names	Residences	Volumes	Pamphlets	Misc.
Peck, Epaphroditus,	Bristol, Conn.,	—	1	—
Perry, Mrs. Anna M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	29	2
Port of New York Authority,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Porter, W. Arthur,	Minneapolis, Minn.,	—	1	—
Prahl, Theodore,	Wethersfield, Conn.,	1	—	—
Pratt, Waldo S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Pratt, Mrs. Walter W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	3	—
Prew, Mrs. Antoinette G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Province of British Columbia,	Victoria, B. C.,	1	—	—
Provincial Museum,	Victoria, B. C.,	—	1	—
Public Library,	Hartford, Conn.,	11	1	—
Public Library,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Public Library,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	1	—
Public Museum of the City,	Milwaukee, Wis.,	2	—	—
Republic Steel Corp.,	Youngstown, Ohio,	—	1	—
Revell, Ethel,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	1
Reynolds, Charles B.,	Mountain Lakes, N. J.,	—	1	—
Rhode Island Historical Society,	Providence, R. I.,	1	—	—
Robertson, Lafayette,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	3	—
Rockwell, George L.,	Ridgefield, Conn.,	—	1	—
Rothert, Frances C.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	5	—
Royal Historical Society,	London, England,	1	—	—
St. Nicholas Society of New York,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Scarth, Helen M.,	Farmington, Conn.,	—	—	3
Scribner's Sons, Charles,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Shipman, Arthur L.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Skilton Family Association,	Middlebury, Conn.,	—	1	—
Slater, John F., Fund,	Washington, D. C.,	—	4	—
Smith, Edna G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Smithsonian Institution,	Washington, D. C.,	2	32	—
Snow, William G.,	Meriden, Conn.,	—	1	—
Society for Preservation of New England Antiquities,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Society of the Cincinnati,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Sons of the American Revolution,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Sons of the American Revolution,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Sons of the Revolution,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Southern Historical Association,	Baton Rouge, La.,	1	—	—
Standish, Jared B.,	Wethersfield, Conn.,	—	4	—
Stanford University,	Stanford University, Calif.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society of Iowa,	Iowa City, Iowa,	6	—	—
State Historical Soc. of Missouri,	Columbia, Mo.,	1	—	—
State Historical Soc. of Wisconsin,	Madison, Wis.,	1	—	—
State Library,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	2	—
State Library,	Indianapolis, Ind.,	—	1	—
State Library,	Richmond, Va.,	—	1	—
State Library,	Springfield, Ill.,	1	—	—
State Street Trust Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
States Historical Society,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Streeter, M. B.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	—	1	—

Names	Residences	Volumes	Pamphlets	Misc.
Stuart, Inglis, - - - - - - -	Beacon on Hudson, N. Y., - - -	—	1	—
Sumner, Mrs. Charles F., - - -	Bolton, Conn., - -	1	32	—
Sweet, Mrs. John H. T., Jr., - -	W. Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Swift and Company, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
Talcott, James, - - - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	3	—
Thompson, Slason, - - - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
Tompkins, Mrs. Henry H., - - -	Colchester, Conn., -	1	6	—
Toulouse University, - - - -	Toulouse, France, -	1	7	—
Trinity College, - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Turner, Albert M., - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Tuttle Company, - - - - - -	Rutland, Vt., - -	2	—	—
Union Pacific System, - - - -	Omaha, Neb., - -	—	1	—
Unitarian Historical Society, - -	Boston, Mass., - -	—	2	—
United States Government, - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
University of California, - - -	Berkeley, Calif., -	2	1	—
University of Chicago, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	3	6	—
University of Iowa, - - - - -	Iowa City, Iowa, -	1	—	—
University of Missouri, - - -	Columbia, Mo., - -	6	—	—
University of North Carolina, - -	Chapel Hill, N. C., -	—	1	—
Vineland Hist. & Antiq. Society, -	Vineland, N. J., -	1	1	—
Vollbehr, Otto H. F., - - - - -	Los Angeles, Calif.,	—	1	1
Warner, R. Miles, - - - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
Waterman, Frank D., - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	—	1
Watkinson Library, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	3	2
Welcher, Alice L., - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	19	1	—
Welcome Research Institution, -	London, England, -	1	—	—
Welles, E. Stanley, - - - - - -	Newington, Conn., -	—	1	1
Welles, Frances, - - - - - -	Milwaukee, Wis., -	1	—	—
Wesleyan University, - - - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	—	3	—
Wheelock, Lawrence W., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Yale University, - - - - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	4	1	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see pages 30-36.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

May, 1936

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MAY 19, 1936

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR

HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1936

F846.199

Press of Pelton & King, Inc.
Middletown, Conn.

Officers of the Society.

Elected May 19, 1936.

President.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, ... HARTFORD

Vice Presidents.

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, ... MIDDLETOWN
FRANCIS T. MAXWELL, ... ROCKVILLE
ERNEST E. ROGERS, ... NEW LONDON
ALAIN C. WHITE, ... LITCHFIELD
NEWTON C. BRAINARD, ... HARTFORD
ANNIE BURR JENNINGS, ... FAIRFIELD
GEORGE DUDLEY SEYMOUR, ... NEW HAVEN
ROSAMOND DANIELSON, ... PUTNAM

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, ... HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, ... HARTFORD

Treasurer.

GEORGE S. STEVENSON, ... HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, ... HARTFORD

Assistant Librarian.

MARY HELEN KIDDER, ... HARTFORD

Auditor.

MARTIN WELLES, ... HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *ex officio*, ... HARTFORD
ALBION B. WILSON, ... HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, ... HARTFORD
HAROLD G. HOLCOMBE, ... HARTFORD
MABEL C. TULLER, ... HARTFORD
MRS. GRACE HALL WILSON, ... HARTFORD
HARRY K. TAYLOR, ... HARTFORD
MARY HELEN KIDDER. . . . . HARTFORD

Library Committee.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *ex officio,*	HARTFORD
HENRY A. CASTLE,	PLAINVILLE
WALTER R. STEINER,	HARTFORD
CHARLES W. BURPEE,	HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *ex officio,*	HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES,	HARTFORD
E. STANLEY WELLES,	NEWINGTON
WARREN S. ARCHIBALD,	HARTFORD

Finance Committee.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *ex officio,*	HARTFORD
GEORGE S. STEVENSON, *ex officio,*	HARTFORD
CHARLES G. WOODWARD,	HARTFORD
MORGAN B. BRAINARD,	HARTFORD
WILLIAM H. PUTNAM,	HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

ARTHUR ADAMS,	HARTFORD
HEYWOOD H. WHAPLES,	FARMINGTON
HAROLD MORTON HINE,	WEST HARTFORD

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;
Amended February, 1905, May, 1923, March, 1929, March, 1931.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society,* and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding four million dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership, with the exception that during the period from the regular meeting in May of each year to the first day of the following September, the Standing Committee may, on the recommendation of the Committee on Membership, elect any applicants to membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present. Whenever there shall be found one ballot in the Standing Committee against an applicant for admission, this application shall be presented at the next regular meeting of the Society, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, and the applicant may be admitted by a two-thirds vote of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the City of Hartford, and two dol-

lars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition for membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, on Finance, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. The Committee on Finance may with the Treasurer select any Trust Company that it may see fit, to assist the Treasurer in the work of his office. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member ex officio of the Committees on Membership, the Library, Publication and Finance; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall be ex officio a member of the Committee on Finance; shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account

of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the Library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, application fees, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

The past year has, I feel, been one of progress for the Society. The close of the year shows an increase in our membership, a sound, if not affluent, state of our finances, and a steady growth of the library and museum.

During the year eighteen of our members have been removed by death, and nine have resigned. Forty-three new members have been added, which is a marked increase over recent years. Our present membership of five hundred and twenty-eight, an increase of eleven over a year ago, is constituted as follows: five hundred and one, of whom twenty-nine are life members, are active members; twenty-one ex-officio; four honorary; and two corresponding members.

This increase in the enrollment must be gratifying to all. Recently a form of Application for Membership has been sent to each member with the suggestion that they be used to bring about a much larger organization. During the year Article I, Section 3 of the By-Laws was amended so as to enable the election of new members, by the Standing Committee, between the stated meetings in May and October.

The following have died during the year:

George Buell Alvord of West Hartford, a member of the Society since January 4, 1921, died March 1, 1936 in Nassau, Bahama Islands. He was born in Torrington, Connecticut, March 29, 1871, a son of Charles H. and Almira B. Alvord. After graduation from Yale College in 1895, Mr. Alvord engaged in manufacturing in his native city where he filled a prominent and useful place in the community.

William Stanton Andrews, born December 11, 1853 in Clinton, Connecticut, and for more than sixty years identified with the banking interests of Hartford, died there February 17, 1936. Mr. Andrews became a member February 7, 1911.

Danford Newton Barney, financier, philanthropist, and wise and useful citizen, a member since May 23, 1905, died at his home in Farmington, February 23, 1936. Born, January 10, 1859 in Berlin, Connecticut, a son of Danford Newton and Sarah Elizabeth (Brandegee) Barney, he was taken by his family, at an early age, to Farmington where he resided during the remainder of his life. Mr. Barney was a graduate of Yale College in the class of 1881. In May, 1890 he married Laura Baldwin Dunham of Hartford.

Clarence Winthrop Bowen of Woodstock, a life member, died there November 2, 1935. He joined this Society, May 2, 1882, and since May, 1912 had been one of its Vice Presidents. Mr. Bowen was born May 22, 1852 in Brooklyn, New York, and was graduated from Yale College in the class of 1873. As author, and foreign correspondent for the press, he led a life full of variety and interest. Later he developed a strong interest in history, and published several works, the chief of which is "The History of Woodstock" in six volumes.

J. Cleveland Capen, a member since February 4, 1902, died at his home in Bloomfield on June 13, 1935. He was born in Hartford, Connecticut, April 28, 1843.

George Albert Conant, well known to many through his office of Clerk of the Superior Court of Hartford County, died August 23, 1935 in Hartford. He was born in Ithaca, New York, June 27, 1856, a son of Albert A. and Amanda (Crittenden) Conant. After graduating from Amherst College in the class of 1878, he studied law and settled in Hartford. In 1894 he was appointed Clerk of the Superior Court and held that office until he retired in 1925. Mr. Conant became a member of the Society, November 15, 1910.

Sidney Winter Crofut, born October 17, 1847 in Ossining, New York, died in Hartford, June 12, 1935. He became a member December 7, 1920. In early life engaged in insurance in New York City, Mr. Crofut later moved to Danielson, Connecticut where he was prominent and active in business and civic affairs. In 1895 he was appointed Bank Commissioner of the State, and became

a resident of Hartford, where he later engaged in banking. For thirty years he served the Society for Savings in an official capacity, and was Vice President and Secretary of the bank at the time of his retirement. His wife, who was Lucy E. Marcy, and a daughter, Florence S. M. Crofut, survive him.

George Seymour Godard for thirty-six years State Librarian of Connecticut, eminent historian and archivist, died February 12, 1936 in Hartford. Mr. Godard was born in Granby, Connecticut, June 17, 1865, his parents being Harvey Godard and Sabra Livinia Beach of that place. In 1892 he graduated from Wesleyan University, from which institution he received the honorary degree of Doctor of Literature in 1916, and was graduated from the Divinity School of Yale University in 1895. From the time Mr. Godard joined this Society, November 1, 1898, his council and help was freely given towards promoting its interests.

L. Belle Gorton of Hartford, a member since November 15, 1910, died there February 13, 1936. She was born January 22, 1864 in Liberty, New York, a daughter of Stephen and Lydia Vietch (McCormick) Gorton.

Alfred Emil Hammer, a life member who was admitted May 2, 1905, died at his home in Branford, May 9, 1935. Born March 8, 1858 in Boston, Massachusetts, he removed at an early age to Branford where he was identified with manufacturing and banking interests throughout his life. He served in both the lower and upper houses of the State Legislature.

Orra Eugene Monnette, a life member, admitted May 28, 1929, was born in Dallas Township, Crawford County, Ohio, April 12, 1873, his parents being Mervin Jeremiah Monnette and Olive Adelaide Hull. He was graduated from Ohio Wesleyan University in 1895, B.A., and received the degree of Doctor of Laws from the Lincoln Memorial University of Harrogate, Tennesee in 1930. He came from a family of bankers, and although he practiced law for a time, banking became his chief interest. He was a director and official of banks in Toledo, Ohio, and later of banks in Los

Angeles, California, to which city he removed in 1907. Mr. Monnette had great enthusiasm and industry as an amateur genealogist, and his "First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodbridge" in seven volumes is an important contribution to New Jersey genealogy. He died in Los Angeles, February 22, 1936.

Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis (Beach) Robinson, a member since May 27, 1913, who was born November 3, 1869 in Hartford, Connecticut, died at her home in West Hartford, March 7, 1936. A daughter of Cyprian Nichols Beach and Hetty Hart Jarvis of Hartford, she married, June 30, 1895, Charles Leonard Frost Robinson of New York City. A leader in philanthropic and humane work, and in civic affairs, Mrs. Robinson filled a prominent place in her community.

Robert T. Smith of Hartford, a son of E. T. and Katherine (Barker) Smith, was born December 31, 1869 in Hartford, Connecticut, and died there September 12, 1934. He became a member of the Society, April 3, 1923.

Robert J. Sullivan of West Hartford, joined this Society November 3, 1925. He was born in Hartford, Connecticut on October 20, 1879, and died in New York City, July 19, 1934. Mr. Sullivan, who was a leading authority on casualty insurance, was a Vice President of the Travelers Insurance Company at the time of his death.

Dwight Wallace Tracy, born May 28, 1886 in Hartford, Connecticut, died there March 22, 1936. In 1904 he was graduated from Yale College, and from the Medical School of Johns Hopkins University in 1909, following which, he spent several years in medical study abroad. Dr. Tracy became a member, April 1, 1924.

Hon. Frank Bentley Weeks, a member since January 3, 1911, born January 20, 1854 in Brooklyn, New York, died at his home in Middletown, October 2, 1935. He was elected Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut in 1908, and on the death of the Governor, March, 1909, succeeded to that office. Governor Weeks took an active interest in political and civic affairs in his home

city, and was a director in many corporations. He was a trustee and generous benefactor of Wesleyan University, from which institution he received the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws in 1909.

CHARLES THOMAS WELLES of Putnam, who was born April 23, 1846 in Hartford, Connecticut, died in St. Petersburg, Florida, August 16, 1935. The greater part of his life was spent in Hartford where he was at one time president of the City Bank, and where he married Edith Wilder Smith, September, 1891. Mr. Welles was a life member of the Society to which he was admitted, January 5, 1892.

JOHN ASHER WILCOX, who became a member April 3, 1923, died May 8, 1935 in Bloomfield, and was of the fourth generation to occupy the family homestead there. He was born in Bloomfield, Connecticut, August 15, 1866, a son of John and Susan (Wright) Wilcox.

The Committee on Monthly Papers has endeavored to present papers on interesting topics at our regular meetings. The average attendance this year at these meetings shows an increased interest on the part of our members.

October 1st, the Rev. Roscoe Nelson read a paper on "Elihu Burritt" which dealt largely with the efforts made by Burritt, both in this country and abroad, for universal peace.

November 12th, E. Stanley Welles took as his subject "The Origin of the Fundamental Orders." From their origin in the Massachusetts Bay Colony as early as 1630, in time these principles were brought to Connecticut by the settlers from Massachusetts.

December 3rd, an interesting talk was given by Mrs. Alfred Howe Terry on "Old Houses of Connecticut." Her talk was illustrated by lantern slides, and dealt with types of construction and decoration, both exterior and interior.

January 7th, Professor Irwin Alfred Buell, Ph.D., spoke on the "Religious Backgrounds of the Early New England Settlers." He outlined the growth and doctrines of the different Protestant sects in Europe, and showed what of these doctrines were brought to America and the changes made in them by the early settlers.

February 4th, the Rev. Arthur Adams, Ph.D., read a paper

entitled "Rev. John White." Mr. White was a resident of Dorchester, England, and so far as known never came to America. He was much interested in the settlement of New England, and because of this interest and his association with what was known as the Dorchester Company, he has been called the founder of Massachusetts.

March 3rd, Miss Mary Helen Kidder, our Assistant Librarian, presented a paper on "The Sisters Smith of Glastonbury, Intellectuals, Rebels and Cranks," which was based on a diary of one of these sisters. She gave a sympathetic biographical sketch of the Smith family, showing the unusual ability of the sisters and particularly their activities against slavery and for woman suffrage.

April 7th, Colonel Francis Parsons spoke on "Henry Augustin Beers: scholar, teacher and poet," under whom he had sat as a student at Yale College. The paper contained reminiscences of Professor Beers, and showed the personality of that modest and great scholar.

May 5th, Charles Rufus Harte gave an illustrated talk on "Connecticut's Iron Industry." His detailed account of the industry from its beginning in this State led to the more extensive and important operations in the western part, in Salisbury and the vicinity.

Gifts and accessions to the library and museum, received during the year, are given in detail by the Librarian in his report. I would, however, like to call attention to some of these gifts.

Continuing the work he has done in restoring those portraits in our collection which need care, George Dudley Seymour, Esquire, one of the Vice Presidents of the Society, has had three more put in good condition during the year. This is one of our numerous needs which is generously being taken care of by Mr. Seymour.

In May, 1935 the Society received the gift of a portrait of Mrs. Jane Hosack (1743-1828), from the late Mrs. Helen (Raymond) Collins of Hartford. The portrait was painted by John Trumbull, and is a valuable addition to our collection.

During the latter part of the year 1935, the Society received the Dr. Reynold Webb Wilcox Collection which was presented by his wife Grace Clarkson Wilcox of Princeton, New

Jersey. The collection comprises four family portraits, valuable sets and single pieces of English porcelain, old glass and pewter, silver, furniture, decorations received by Dr. Wilcox, a large number of books, and other items. This collection forms a most welcome and valuable addition to our museum, and that part of it which is suitable, has been placed on permanent exhibition in cases purchased for that purpose.

May I also call your attention to the new form in which the Treasurer's Report is presented. Effort has been made to simplify and make the report more concise, thus enabling the reader readily to understand the precise condition of our finances.

The question of, and desire for a building of our own, where our library and museum can be adequately housed and displayed, is ever-present. The Finance Committee has given the matter careful consideration in an effort to devise some way by which a portion of such a building could be erected at once, reserving a part of the building fund with which to complete it in the future, and in the meantime furnish the necessary income to meet expenses. At the present time this does not seem to be advisable as the income available for maintenance would be insufficient. The chief need of the Society is additional endowment, the income from which can be applied to general expenses.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN,
President.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

The time has again arrived when, pursuant to the By-Laws, "The Librarian . . . shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library." In addition to details which are to be found later in this report, it may be stated that several sections have been rearranged, some cataloguing and shelf listing has been done, and the books in our main library room and some other sections have been checked over, with the result that one small volume could not be found. The fact that the position of custodian has been formally merged with that of librarian causes this report to assume somewhat the character of a museum report. Yet as most or all of the various articles mentioned have an historical interest, they come within the province of this society.

As to the condition of the library, it can only be again stated that we are in a terribly crowded condition. There is almost no room for growth and not sufficient space to properly arrange, shelve, case and display the books and historical objects that we already have. Additional funds for our new building and to provide for running expenses of the society and for publishing are sorely needed.

It is desired at this time to accord full credit to our assistant librarian, Miss Kidder, for her efficient and faithful work, not forgetting to mention also our careful and accurate stenographer, Marjorie Ellis.

The work of the library was interrupted and our rooms closed during practically the whole of three days, Saturday to Tuesday, March 21, 23, 24, by lack of heat and light, due to the extraordinary flood caused by the rise of the Connecticut River to the unprecedented height of thirty-seven and one-half above low water mark, more than seven feet above the level of any previous record. A number of photographs showing flooded streets in the city have been secured and it is hoped that our members will contribute others, which will be pre-

served as a lasting record of Hartford's greatest catastrophe.

The number of our readers during the year was 3795. This is a slight decrease from the number during the previous year. It appears that the weather has considerable to do with the patronage of the library and a long spell of unpleasant weather reduces to a marked extent the number of readers.

As the Society's contribution towards recognition and commemoration of the Connecticut Tercentenary during 1935, we made the six exhibits which were announced in last year's report. Beginning on May first, each was continued for one month. The Watkinson Library united with this Society in several of the exhibits. The number of persons who visited these exhibits was estimated to be nine hundred. A catalogue of each of the six exhibits and a seventh, giving a list of the Society's more than 125 paintings, was published. They are—Connecticut Bills of Credit and Coins, 1709-1788; Publications by Connecticut authors; Examples of Connecticut imprints of the 18th century; Examples of prints by Connecticut artists and of Connecticut subjects; Connecticut maps and maps by Connecticut engravers; Manuscripts of Connecticut interest; List of paintings and miniatures.

These catalogues are not mere lists, but contain much historical information and numerous descriptive notes which give them a permanent value, as well as showing what are some of the treasures which the Society possesses. Copies may be had at fifteen cents each or the series of seven for one dollar. These catalogues, the Quarterly Bulletin and the Annual Report are the only publications during the year.

A large number of family memorials and articles of interest have been received during the year. So many, in fact that it is not possible here to give a full account of them. The largest and most important of these presentations was that received from Mrs. Grace Clarkson Wilcox of Princeton, N. J., widow of Dr. Reynold Webb Wilcox. This gift included a portrait of Vincent Meigs Wilcox (1828-), a native of Madison, Conn. and a resident of New York City, and one of his wife Catharine Millicent (Webb) Wilcox (1832-1860), a native of East Guilford, Conn., both painted by MacGregor; a portrait of Reynold Webb (1791-1856), a physician of East Guilford, and a portrait of Jehiel Meigs (1777-1812), a native of East

Guilford and resident of Savannah, Georgia and of Madison, which was painted in Savannah. Accompanying these were several sets and a number of single pieces of Spode, Staffordshire and other English china; a lustre teapot and sugar bowl; platter and plates of pewter; bottles, decanter and large flip glass; a set of three candelabra; watches; numerous badges and medals of sundry military organizations and societies; a sterling silver trophy twenty inches in height; silver pitcher and tray of repoussé work; table silver, several guns, and two handsome old chairs dating from about 1760.

From Rulef C. Schanck of Pittsburg, Pa., in the name of his deceased wife, Leona Lucy (Fisher) Schanck, was received an embroidered and painted picture made by Mrs. Schanck's grandmother, Lucy Kirby Beckley, in 1814; a painted miniature of Seth Beckley (1775-1802), of Beckley Quarter, Berlin, Conn.; silver watch, rings, silhouettes, fans, sampler, and Seth Beckley's Masonic certificate and Masonic apron.

From Mrs. Ruth (Jenkins) Spies of Hartford a pillow case, towels and a blanket, all homespun and made by the donor's ancestors, residents of Burlington, Conn.

From the late Emily R. Goyt of Hartford a carved box eighteen inches in length, made from wood of the Charter Oak, which was presented to Daniel Wadsworth by the Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Hartford, of which he was one of the founders. Also a brooch of gold and black enamel with gold lettering, which formerly belonged to Faith the wife of Daniel Wadsworth. It contains under glass a lock of grey and brown hair, presumably that of Daniel Wadsworth. In gold letters on the enamel are the words "In Memory of." This is presumed to have been originally a mourning ring worn by Mrs. Wadsworth in memory of her husband.

From Jane W. Stone of Hartford a square of black satin cloth bearing the Pitkin coat-of-arms in the form of a hatchment. The arms and mantling are outlined with paint and portions of them have been worked with colored silks and silver thread and a threaded needle is still attached to the piece. Numerous threads of various colored silks accompany the hatchment. This unfinished embroidery was the work of Jerusha Pitkin of East Hartford, born in 1736 and married to Joshua Wells of East Hartford in 1760. Jerusha was the

daughter of Colonel Joseph Pitkin and the work is believed to have been done when she was a young girl. The Society possesses a painting of Mary (Lord) the wife of Colonel Pitkin and also a painting of Elisha Lord, her brother. The embroidery came to Miss Stone from her relative Mrs. Sarah (White) (Lee) (Saunders) Mortimer of Cambridge, Mass., a former member of this Society.

From Homer W. Brainard of Hartford, small profile paintings of Sylvester Goff (1804-1885) of Chatham, Conn. and his wife Sarah Worthington (1809-1851).

From the late L. Belle Gorton of Hartford, a former member of this Society, a chair of the Queen Anne period and style dating from about 1720.

From Mrs. Ada L. Chase of Norwich an octagonal teapot covered with sprigs of leaves and flowers in lilac color.

A painted portrait of Mrs. Jane (Arden) Hosack (1743-1828), wife of Alexander Hosack of New York and the mother of David Hosack, M. D., was received in May of last year from the late Mrs. Ellen (Raymond) Collins of Hartford. Although not signed, it is undoubtedly the work of the artist John Trumbull. On the back of the frame is written "Mrs. Hosack, Mother of the late David Hosack, M. D. painted and owned by Colonel Trumbull and sold after his decease by his executor with other painting at Auction on Decr 1844 and purchased by Aaron Arnold, 22 Canal St." "This is a fine specimen of Col. Trumbull's style of portraits. A. A." The picture is, as stated by Mr. Arnold, a fine specimen of Trumbull's painting. Mrs. Collins from whom it came, was the widow of Howard S. Collins who was the son of Samuel Collins of Collinsville. The portrait had been presented to Mrs. Collins many years ago.

A painting of Mrs. Lucinda (Canfield) (Boardman) L'Hommedieu (1786-1850), a native of Salisbury, Conn. who first married Joseph Simeon Boardman of Wethersfield, Conn. and later Ezra L'Hommedieu of Chester, was presented last December by our President, Edgar F. Waterman. Mrs. L'Hommedieu was the grandmother of our member and benefactor, the late William F. J. Boardman of Hartford.

Portraits of Jonathan Gillett, Jr. (1762-1855), a native of West Hartford, a soldier and prisoner in the war of the

Revolution, and resident of Canaan, Conn., where he was a farmer and cabinet maker, and of his wife Esther (Baker) Gillett (1763-1838), a native of North Canaan, have been placed with the Society as a deposit by John G. Beckley of Hartford. The artist is unknown.

These four portraits, together with the four which were received as a part of the Wilcox collection, make eight paintings added to the Society's collection during the year, in addition to the miniature of Seth Beckley received with the Schanck collection.

The Connecticut Society of Colonial Dames has had a number of church records which are on deposit with this Society, handsomely bound during the year. They are thus made more convenient for use by persons consulting them, as well as better preserved than when they were in loose sheets in an unbound state.

The Publication Committee of the Connecticut Tercentenary Commission has continued during the year its issue of monographs relating to different phases of Connecticut history. A total of sixty pamphlets has now been issued, completing the series, and they not only show the history of the state and the wide range of interest of its people, but they will be found as a whole to be interesting reading. Space forbids the enumeration of the sixty titles.

In addition to the Tercentenary pamphlets already noted, the following items which we have received are of Connecticut interest: Salisbury, Connecticut, Cannon by Louis F. Middlebrook; Connecticut Guide and Map giving a sketch of the history and points of interest of each town in the state; Beginnings of the First Church in Wethersfield; Four Half Centuries of Bristol; Early Silverplating in America, and Silver Industry in Wallingford, both by W. G. Snow; Sketch of Bishop Samuel Seabury; Battle of the Frogs at Windham; The Indians of Connecticut by Bradshaw; Catalogue of Three Centuries of Connecticut Furniture exhibited by the Wadsworth Atheneum; History of Westport; History of Windsor; History of Simsbury; History of New Britain; Elegy on Jonathan Colton of Hebron 1752—an unique broadside; Sketch of Colebrook; Life of Samuel Colt—a most interesting volume; Life of Peter Bulkeley; Sketch of Waterbury; the

sixth volume of the History of Woodstock by Clarence Winthrop Bowen, issued shortly before his death; a collection of eighteen amateur newspapers published in Connecticut, from the American Antiquarian Society; Reptiles of Connecticut; History of Riverton; Pioneers and Patriots of Pequanock; History of Saybrook by G. C. Gates, compiled from information gathered by William B. Goodwin; Mammals of Connecticut; Connecticut. Her Constitutions; Historical Address at Colchester; History of Darien; Early Iron Industry in Connecticut; a memorial volume upon Elihu Burritt and two books written by him; Origin of the Fundamental Orders by E. Stanley Welles; "Records of the Particular Court of Connecticut during the Administration of Sir Edmond Andros;" Atlas of the Heavens by Elijah H. Burritt; Nominations for Governor 1751 printed at New London the previous year, probably an unique broadside.

With income from the fund left by Miss Lucy O. Mather (Horace E. Mather Fund) we have purchased thirty-four volumes of Marriages from Parish Records in the Counties of Dorset, London, Norfolk, Somerset, Suffolk and Wilts, England; also Yorkshire Parish Registers Vols. 68-98. A number of Visitations and other publications relating to Yorkshire have been received from William B. Goodwin. These volumes of English records have been found very useful in the library. We have also received two volumes of the Victoria History of England purchased in continuation of the gift made by our late Vice-President, James J. Goodwin. Considerable collections of books and pamphlets have been received from Homer W. Brainard, Mrs. Grace Clarkson Wilcox, Mrs. Herbert F. Sherwood and Mrs. George C. F. Williams.

Seven titles have been added to our large collection of eighteenth century Connecticut books and pamphlets. They are of the years 1782, 1791, 1794, 1797, 1798 (2), 1800. Among these is the very rare second volume of "Annals of the Troubles in the Netherlands," by Bernard Romans.

Among other items of interest may be mentioned volumes 1 and 2 of Naval Documents relating to the quasi war between the United States and France; Records of the Virginia Company, Volume IV—the final volume; Huntington Library Bulletins, Nos. 7 and 8; two volumes of Genealogical and

Biographical Records of Connecticut issued by the States Historical Society; two books by the eccentric Lorenzo Dow.

An exceedingly valuable genealogical volume is "Family Records taken from Old Bibles". This was published by the Connecticut Chapter Daughters of Founders and Patriots and the material was gathered and edited by our late member, Alice M. Gay.

The printed genealogies added to our collection during the year are of the following families: Arnold, Beeman-Deming, Bigelow Ancestry, Brewster, Brown, Burrage, Chapman, De Haven, Fain, Fellows-Craig, Felton, Fisher, Flanders, Gates, Goodrich, Gray, Griswold, Haff-Bearse Ancestry, Hamilton, Hawley-Nason Ancestry, Hutchinson, Jones and others, Kenyon, Ladd, Lamson, Lang, Lowrey, Perrin, Piper, Ricketson, Robertson, Robinson, Rose, Seabury, Skilton, Stoddard, Strong Ancestry, Varnum, Webber, Welch.

The number of genealogies and local histories added to the library is less than during some former years. There are two principal reasons for this. First, due to the heavy cost of printing, a smaller number of books of these classes is now being issued; and second, both the new books and the desirable ones of earlier date are held at such high prices as to frequently prevent their purchase. It is also a fact that since the depression began, we have received fewer such gifts than formerly.

The accessions to the library during the year, other than manuscripts, are: by gift 769 volumes, 1073 pamphlets, 472 miscellaneous; by purchase 174 volumes, 145 pamphlets, 18 miscellaneous. This makes a total of 943 volumes, 1218 pamphlets and 490 miscellaneous; or a grand total of 2651 items, which is almost one thousand more than during the previous year. Among the purchases are 67 volumes credited to the Mather Fund; 23 volumes and four pamphlets to the Hoadley; six volumes to the Brainard; one each to the Boardman and Morris Funds, and one manuscript to the Russell Fund.

The manuscripts acquired during the year are as follows:

Harrel Ayres, Webster, Mass.
Ayres family Bible record.

Alden Bailey, South Manchester.
Deeds, chiefly of Vermont.

Elizabeth Holmes Baker, Exeter, N. H.
Diary and Notes of A. B. Pulling.

Albert C. Bates, Hartford.
Record of deaths in Wethersfield.
Wilcox family records.

Robert C. Beers, Hartford.
Elliot family record.

Ada Bidwell, Hartford.
Sermon on the Lord's Supper by Edwin Pond Parker.

Homer W. Brainard, Hartford.
Cemetery inscriptions of Eastford, Middle Haddam, Marlborough, Poquonock, Southbury, Conn., and Buckland, Mass.
Ancestry of Homer W. Brainard.
Genealogies of 326 families.
Miscellaneous historical and genealogical records.
S. M. Fox genealogical letters.
Copies from town records, historical notes, etc.
Goshen Sunday School papers.
Register of Gad Worthington's family.
Register of Goff family.

Mrs. Sylvester Butler, Groton.
New London town meeting records, 1694-1741. Copy.
Groton land records, Vols. 6, 7, 9, 11. Abstracts.

Nellie Byrne, Thompsonville.
War diary of Andrew Byrne, 1864.

Mrs. Ada R. Chase, Norwich.
Letter from Capt. Thaddeus Walton, May 12, 1711.

Bradford J. Clark, New York.
Potwine family Bible record.

Mary V. Clark, Springfield, Mass.
Miscellaneous manuscripts.

Dorothy R. Dart, Washington, D. C.
Copies of Bible records of the families of Chapel, Cole, Dart, Gilbert, Holt, Miller, Reynolds, Smith, Stillman.

Adelaide M. de Groot, New York.
Genealogy of the Holly family in America by Charles M. Holly.

Mrs. Frances M. Edwards, Hartford.
Hayward family Bible record.

Charles E. Goodspeed, Boston, Mass.
Letters, journal 1821-1827 and miscellaneous papers of Nathaniel Jocelyn.

William E. S. Griswold, New York.
Letter from Major John Palsgrave Wyllys to Gov. Matthew Griswold.
Letter from Joseph Carleton dated War Office, March 28, 1785.
Letter from Major John Palsgrave Wyllys to Gov. Matthew Griswold, Aug. 9, 1785.

Mrs. H. Pierson Hammond, West Hartford.
List of members of the Society of the Descendants of Founders of Hartford.

Miles Hanley, Madison, Wis.
List of Diaries in State Historical Library, Madison, Wis.

Hartford Tercentenary Committee, Hartford.
Connecticut's black patriots.

Crompton Johnson, Hartford.
Skinner family Bible record.

Mary E. Manwaring, Hartford.
Supplementary notes to the Hazard genealogy.

Francis T. Maxwell, Rockville.
Genealogical note book of Allen S. Kellogg of Vernon.

George E. Mecorney, Whitestone, N. Y.
Mecorney family Bible record.

Mrs. John F. Morris, West Hartford.
Correspondence of J. R. Flynt and J. F. Morris.

Mrs. John F. Morris and Mrs. Anna M. Perry, Hartford.
Miscellaneous records and copies made by John E. Morris.

Mrs. Anna M. Perry, Hartford.
Correspondence relating to "Morris Register".
Hand family of Guilford.
Bristol and Gillett family notes.
Plank family of Killingly.
Roland and Huntley families of Stonington and Lyme.

Carroll Rikert, Mount Hermon, Mass.
Genealogical record of Nathan Case.

H. C. Rugg, Hanover, N. H.
Letters, military orders, etc. 1789-1805.

T. H. Russell, Ringwood, Hants, England.
Journal written by Mary Russell, Middletown, Conn., 1797-1801 Copy.

Rulef C. Schanck, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Diary of Lucy Kirby Beckley, May 26, 1819-June 29, 1819.
Beckley family record.
Copy book containing some Beckley genealogy.

Mrs. Jennie P. Serrell, West Hartford.
Register of the Mansion House, Middletown, Conn., 1832-33.
Genealogical records of the Bacon-Taylor-Carter-Newton family.
William Taylor Newton correspondence.
Diaries of C. W. Newton, Middletown, 1853, 1854, 1856, 1857.
Journals of William Taylor, 1799-1830 (Scattering).

Mrs. Herbert F. Sherwood, Killingworth.
Material on the Black Hand and Italian criminality.
Legend hunting in Connecticut.
Material concerning the Gunnery School in Washington, Conn.
Articles on various Connecticut towns.
Magyar settlement at Durham, N. Y.
Polish settlement in Orleans Co., N. Y.

Edna G. Smith, Hartford.
Diary, probably of John Stanton of Killingworth, 1798.

Stamp Collectors Club of Hartford.
Correspondence relating to the Connecticut Tercentenary Stamp.

Frank F. Starr, Middletown.
Correction of statement in Middletown Press concerning cemeteries in Middletown.

Algot G. Stenberg, Hartford.
Ancestry of George S. Godard.

Alice W. Stillman, Hartford.
Letters by and to H. A. Stillman, 1876, 1902.
Copy book of Catharine Skinner, ancestor of the donor.

Robert H. Symonds, Warehouse Point.
Genealogical charts of Robert H. Symonds' ancestry.

Travelers Insurance Company, Hartford.
Wheeler family Bible record.

E. Stanley Welles, Newington.
Confession of faith written by Selden Church.
Munson family notes.
Record book of the Newington Congregational Church Sunday School, 1840.

Florence S. Whelan, Tecumseh, Mich.
Genealogical notes on the Spencer family.
Nathan Spencer's diary for 1853.
Spencer family correspondence.

Mrs. Grace Clarkson Wilcox, Princeton, N. J.
Medical note books of Reynold Webb, Jr.
Journal of Isaac Webb, 1840-1842.
Diplomas and certificates of Reynold Webb Wilcox.

Commissions to Dr. Reynold Webb.
Diplomas and certificates of Daniel Meigs Webb.
Ancestral line of Daniel Meigs Webb of Madison.

Mrs. George C. F. Williams, Hartford.
Proceedings of an informal meeting Dec. 21, 1928 at home of G. C. F. Williams to consider Connecticut Tercentenary celebration.
Abstract of correspondence of Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth in Connecticut Historical Society.

Mrs. Harry R. Williams, Hartford.
Commission of Daniel Holley of Danbury.

Albion B. Wilson, Hartford.
Bill of timber for building Tariffville Bridge.

Harold S. Winship, Hartford.
Winship genealogical notes.

Purchase.
Letters written by Jeremiah Wadsworth, 1776, and Daniel Wadsworth, 1808.
Papers on "The Chance", New Haven brig captured by the French.
Civil War letters written by Solomon Haskell.
Diary of John V. Hogan.
Diary of Samantha Barrett of New Haven, Jan. 1, 1815-March 28, 1820; May 1, 1828-Oct. 29, 1830. (Scattering)
Diary of Zeloda Barrett, Jan. 1, 1804-Dec. 11, 1804; Jan. 1, 1820-Feb. 2, 1821; Dec. 16, 1830-June 28, 1831.
Copy book, receipt book and account book of Samantha Barrett.
Letter from Frances Ellen Burr to Mrs. Clark, Hartford, Oct. 13, 1903.
Miscellaneous autographs.
Diaries of Henry Tillson and Mrs. Henry Tillson of Sunderland and Shelburne Falls, Mass. 1850-1907 except 1864, 1870, 1876, 1883, 1888, 1893, 1903, 1904, 1905; with two for 1889, 1891, 1902.
Vital statistics from the diary of Joshua Hempstead, 1711-1758.
Davis family record.
Rates and State Taxes paid in Middletown, Conn., 1778-1780.
Letter from William Jackson, Saybrook, Ohio, Nov. 17, 1832, to Riley Allcox.
Accounts of purchases and sales of liquor by the town of Winchendon, Mass. 1855.
Letter written by Elihu Burritt, New Britain, July 21, 1859.
Account book kept in Andover, Conn. 1746-1772.
Bible records of the families of Aldrich, Ashley, Beaumont, Bradley, Brown (2), Button, Chapman (2), Cheesman, Cone (2), Cook, Cornell, Darling, Duffy, Dyke, Ensign-Merrill, Fabey, Goodman, Hewitt, Jacobs-Champion, Judson, Kibbe, Lewis-

Hastings, Lincoln, Loomis, Lovell, Marston, Nutter, Pease, Penfield, Quincy, Rust, Sacket, Sargent, Scott-Chadwick, Smith (3), Starkweather-Daniel, Stickney-Baker, Tracy, Ufford, Usher, Wilcox, Young.

The carefully arranged manuscript copy of vital statistics from the diary of Joshua Hempstead, which is noted above, will prove a boon to persons searching information of New London families. The Nathaniel Jocelyn papers give interesting data about that Connecticut engraver. The carefully made abstracts from our Jeremiah Wadsworth correspondence would be of great assistance, should any one carry out our late President Williams' intention of writing a life of Wadsworth.

The genealogical manuscripts received from Homer W. Brainard was the largest individual gift of such manuscripts that has ever come to the Society. There are above 325 different families represented; some of the compilations fill only two or three pages, while others extend to more than five hundred pages. The care which their author always uses in his compilations, makes these of more than ordinary value to genealogical workers.

We have been able to make only limited additions during the year to our numismatic collection. The regular current issues of United States silver and minor coins, together with the numerous issues of commemorative half dollars have absorbed practically all of our income available for the purchase of coins. The issuing of the commemorative coins has degenerated into a "racket." After authority for an issue is voted by Congress, the coins will be struck at all three of the mints (as is shown by the mint marks) with only a small number struck at some of the mints, causing an immediate scarcity and consequent rise in price. In some instances the whole or the greater part of an issue is reported to have been at once turned over to one or a few favored persons with the result that the public can only obtain specimens at a greatly advanced price. One coin was sold out locally on the day of its issue and checks from outsiders which had been for months in the hands of the agents for distribution of the coins were returned. Happily there is no criticism to be made of the manner of issuance and sale last year of the Connecticut half dollar. The value of this coin has more than doubled since

its sale by the Commission. All or nearly all of the commemoratives have increased in value above the price at which they were issued. A specimen similar to one bought for the Society a few years since for $2.95 was sold at auction recently for $37.50; a pair similar to a pair bought for the Society last year for $3.75 was recently offered for sale by a dealer for $100. Several other issues of the half dollars are now valued at from $10 to $30. A few duplicate coins from the Robbins and Hungerford Collections have been disposed of during the year.

A little additional data has been found regarding former librarians of the Society and it is here set down as a correction to what is printed on page 43 in our Annual Report of last year.

Lucius E. Hunt, appointed May 21, 1872, retired May 1, 1879.
William Isaac Fletcher, appointed May 1, 1879, retired February 5, 1884.

It seems reasonably certain, after searching all available sources of information, that during the period from October 8, 1861 to May 21, 1872 no appointment of a librarian was made.

And so ends your librarian's forty-fourth report.

Respectfully,

Albert C. Bates,
Librarian.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Report of

GEORGE S. STEVENSON, TREASURER

Balance Sheet, April 30, 1936

ASSETS

Real Estate, Schedule "D"	$219,281.40	
Library, " "	350,000.00	
Museum, " "	100,000.00	
Furnishings, " "	2,500.00	
Investments—		
Bonds, " "	22,696.72	
Stocks, " "	319,042.73	
Mortgage Loan, Schedule "D"	29,500.00	
Savings Banks, " "	53,013.28	
Cash, Schedule "D"	25,244.03	
Loss to Consolidated Fund	8.69	
		$1,121,286.85

FUNDS

Principal of Trust Funds, Schedule "B"	$1,116,678.00	
Income of Trust Funds, Schedule "C"	3,911.58	
Surplus Income General Fund, Schedule "A"	697.27	
		$1,121,286.85

Schedule "A"

Statement of Income for General Expenses

May 1, 1935 to April 30, 1936

Income:		
Annual Dues		$1,019.50
Miscellaneous Income		10.25
Unrestricted Funds		
Sophia F. H. Coe Fund	$44.54	
George Henry Fitts Fund	205.90	
General Fund	786.91	
James J. Goodwin Fund	693.43	
E. Stevens Henry Fund	22.15	
William W. Knight Fund	344.70	
Edward B. Peck Fund	1,385.02	
William H. Putnam Fund	8.06	
Dr. Gurdon W. Russell Fund	320.78	
James Shepard Fund	47.48	
Edwin Simons Fund	219.29	
Jane T. Smith Fund	43.08	
Mary K. Talcott Fund	261.80	4,383.14
		$5,412.89

Less:		
General Expenses		
Salaries	$4,489.42	
Telephone	37.50	
Postage and Stationery	152.73	
Printing and Binding	120.05	
Library Supplies	118.41	
Repairs to sermon and portrait	93.00	
Cartage and storage	428.43	
Fees	250.00	
Insurance	32.38	
Incidental expenses	139.01	5,860.93
Loss for the year		$448.04

Statement of the General Fund

Surplus Income

1936		1935	
Apr. 30 Loss for the year	$448.04	May 1 Amount of Income	$1,145.31
30 Balance of Income	697.27		
	$1,145.31		$1,145.31

Schedule "B"

Principal of Trust Funds

Ancient Vital Records	$769.08
Lucius B. Barbour Fund	370.00
William F. J. Boardman Fund	788.18
Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund	1,929.13
Silas Chapman, Jr., Fund	68,398.17
Sophia F. Hall Coe Fund	1,033.50
Connecticut Colonial Wars Society Fund	123.50
George Henry Fitts Fund	4,778.49
General Fund	469,451.11
James J. Goodwin Fund	16,093.30
E. Stevens Henry Fund	513.67
Charles J. Hoadly Fund	2,155.19
George E. Hoadley Fund	465,263.08
Newman Hungerford Fund	2,000.00
William W. Knight Fund	8,000.00
Horace Mather Fund	5,207.36
Jonathan Flynt Morris Fund	70.00
Edward B. Peck Fund	32,383.41
Permanent General Fund	1,014.86
Publication Fund	8,589.95
William H. Putnam Fund	187.07
Thomas Robbins Fund	6,553.53
Dr. Gurdon W. Russell Fund	7,444.87
Dr. Gurdon W. Russell Book Fund	221.67
James Shepard Fund	1,104.49
Edwin Simons Fund	5,089.35
Jane T. Smith Fund	1,000.00
Mary K. Talcott Fund	6,076.02
E. Stanley Welles Fund	69.02
	$1,116,678.00

Schedule "C"

Income of Trust Funds

	Overdraft	Balances
Lucius B. Barbour Fund		$38.56
William F. J. Boardman Fund		188.40
Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund		37.41
Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund—Surplus Income		168.26
Connecticut Colonial Wars Society Fund		27.44
Charles J. Hoadly Fund		30.23
Charles J. Hoadly Fund—Surplus Income		214.83
Newman Hungerford Fund		3.73
Horace E. Mather Fund		132.84
Jonathan Flynt Morris Fund		6.61
Permanent General Fund		43.53
Publication Fund	$173.82	
Publication Fund—Surplus Income		2,671.81
Thomas Robbins Fund		266.34
Thomas Robbins Fund—Surplus Income		236.77
Dr. Gurdon Russell Book Fund		15.66
E. Stanley Welles Fund		2.98
	$173.82	$4,085.40
		173.82
		$3,911.58

Schedule "D"

Inventory of Assets

	Book Value	
Real Estate:		
28 Price Boulevard, West Hartford, Conn.	$7,511.40	
64 Washington Street, Hartford, Conn.	39,645.00	
68 Washington Street and 89-91 Buckingham Street	92,350.00	
Southeast corner of Buckingham and Washington Streets, Hartford, Conn.	79,775.00	
	$219,281.40	
Library	$350,000.00	
Museum	100,000.00	
Furnishings	2,500.00	
	Book Value	**Market Value**
Bonds:		
$4,000 Hartford-Aetna Realty Corporation 6%-1959, Certificate of Deposit (interest irregular)	$1,460.00	$2,000.00
2,000 New York Central R. R. Co. 5%-1936	2,020.00	2,000.00
2,000 New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R. Co. 6%-1948	720.00	630.00
2,000 Province of Ontario Deb. 4½%-1951	2,205.00	2,175.00
8,000 Southern New England Telephone Co. 5%-1970	8,960.00	8,640.00
500 U. S. of A. Treasury 3¼%-1946	531.72	521.00
10,000 Utica & Mohawk Valley R. R. Co. 4%-1941, Certificate of Deposit	6,800.00	900.00
	$22,696.72	$16,866.00

Stocks:

50 shs.	Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.	$3,425.00	$4,700.00
180 "	Aetna Insurance Co.	7,650.00	8,820.00
820 "	Aetna Life Insurance Co.	27,916.00	25,420.00
10 "	American Agricultural Chemical Co. of Delaware	512.50	500.00
117 "	American Telephone & Telegraph Co.	13,283.10	17,550.00
50 "	Atchison, Topeko & Sante Fe Ry. Co. pfd.	4,735.00	4,950.00
5 "	Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co.	88.75	175.00
1 "	Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co. pfd.	85.00	85.00
16 "	Billings & Spencer Co.	0	28.00
38 "	Brooklyn Union Gas Co.	2,080.50	1,710.00
16 "	Chase National Bank	340.00	544.00
36 parts	Chatham-Phenix Corporation Certificate of Beneficial Interest	0	0
20 shs.	Cleveland & Pittsburgh R. R. Co. 7% Guaranteed	1,650.00	1,660.00
32 "	Collins Co.	3,535.00	4,160.00
600 "	Connecticut General Life Insurance Co.	20,300.00	26,400.00
122 "	Connecticut Power Co.	4,432.85	5,490.00
310 "	Consolidated Edison Co.	7,273.84	8,680.00
78 "	Consolidated Edison Co. $5 pfd.	6,391.68	8,190.00
22 "	Continental Insurance Co.	693.00	836.00
78 "	Franklin Fire Insurance Co.	1,833.00	2,262.00
11 "	Georgia R. R. & Banking Co.	1,760.00	2,035.00
10 "	Great Northern Ry. Co. 6% pfd.	122.50	350.00
10 rights	to subscribe to $400 Great Northern Ry. Co. Gen. Mtg. Conv. 4%-1946	0	20.00
19 shs.	Guaranty Trust Co.	4,674.00	5,244.00
304 "	Hartford-Connecticut Trust Co.	20,923.54	20,368.00
588 "	Hartford Electric Light Co.	23,121.27	38,220.00
72 "	Hartford Fire Insurance Co.	2,730.00	4,968.00
3 "	Hartford Gas Co.	105.00	129.00
1 "	Hartford Gas Co. pfd.	48.00	54.00
310 "	Hartford National Bank & Trust Co.	8,305.00	7,750.00
24 12/40 shs.	Huron Holding Corporation—Deposit Receipt	2.43	13.37
12 shs.	Illinois Central R. R. Co.	132.00	216.00
23 "	Irving Trust Co.	287.50	322.00
24 "	Manufacturers Trust Co.	462.00	1,008.00
740 "	National Fire Insurance Co.	28,895.51	49,580.00
57 "	New England Food Products	0	0
10 "	New England Food Products, pfd.	0	0
7 "	New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R. Co.	34.12	21.00
7 "	New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R. Co. pfd.	54.25	49.00
12 "	New York State Railways	1.00	0
14 "	Northern Central Ry. Co.	1,281.00	1,358.00
32 "	Pennsylvania R. R. Co.	1,357.00	896.00
600 "	Phoenix Insurance Co.	22,000.00	49,800.00
25 "	Phoenix State Bank & Trust Co.	5,000.00	6,000.00
10 "	Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne & Chicago Co. pfd.	1,136.25	1,790.00
18 "	Southern New England Telephone Co.	1,944.00	2,520.00
25 "	Southern Railway Co. pfd.	1,713.14	525.00
60 "	Tampa Electric Co.	1,674.25	2,100.00
218 "	Travelers Insurance Co.	81,060.00	120,990.00
6 "	Union Pacific R. R. Co.	537.75	720.00

22	"	Union Pacific R. R. Co. pfd.	1,848.00	2,090.00
30	"	United States Rubber Co.	352.50	30.00
12	"	United States Rubber Co. first pfd.	355.50	48.00
10	"	United States Steel Corp. pfd.	875.00	1,210.00
1	"	Western Union Telegraph Co.	25.00	75.00
			$319,042.73	$442,659.37

Mortgage Loans:

Catherine E. Connor (secured by first mortgage on real estate located at 281 Grandview Terrace, Hartford, Conn.)	$11,000.00
Nora J. Fay (secured by first mortgage on real estate located at 147-149 Madison St., Hartford, Conn.)	4,500.00
Bridget M. Moloney (secured by first mortgage on real estate located at 28-30 Hamilton St., Hartford, Conn.)	7,000.00
Mortgage Participation Certificate No. P5-125 (secured by first mortgage on real estate located at 81-83 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn., in the name of A. L. Foster Estate)	1,000.00
Mortgage Participation Certificate No. P5-1757 (secured by first mortgage on real estate located at 81-83 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn., in the name of A. L. Foster Estate)	3,000.00
Mortgage Participation Certificate No. P34-573 (secured by first mortgage on real estate located at 328 North Main St., West Hartford, Conn., in the name of E. K. & H. K. French)	2,000.00
Mortgage Participation Certificate No. P48-1808 (secured by first mortgage on real estate located at 157-159 Campfield Ave., Hartford, Conn., in the name of Vincenzo Panella, et al)	1,000.00
	$29,500.00

Deposits:

Dime Savings Bank	$3,805.13
Dime Savings Bank	617.93
Farmington Savings Bank	1,200.40
Farmington Savings Bank	236.77
Hartford National Bank & Trust Co.	6,022.62
Mechanics Savings Bank	1,941.81
Mechanics Savings Bank	7,344.51
Mechanics Savings Bank	214.83
Mechanics Savings Bank	209.75
Mechanics Savings Bank	1,014.86
Peoples Savings Bank, Rockville	75.67
Society for Savings	350.74
Society for Savings	168.26
Society for Savings	17,856.57
State Savings Bank	3,246.37
State Savings Bank	769.08
State Savings Bank	2,158.69
Travelers Bank & Trust Co.	4,350.20
Travelers Bank & Trust Co.	1,429.09
	$53,013.28

	Balances	Overdraft
Cash Balances:		
Lucius B. Barbour Fund—Income	$38.56	
William F. J. Boardman Fund—Income	188.40	
Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund—Income	37.41	
Connecticut Colonial Wars Society Fund—Income	27.44	
Consolidated Fund—Principal	9,057.34	
General Fund—Income	697.27	
Charles J. Hoadly Fund—Income	30.23	
George E. Hoadley Fund—Principal	14,869.51	
Newman Hungerford Fund—Income	3.73	
Horace E. Mather Fund—Income	132.84	
Jonathan Flynt Morris Fund—Income	6.61	
Permanent General Fund	43.53	
Publication Fund Income		$173.82
Thomas Robbins Fund—Income	266.34	
Dr. Gurdon Russell Book Fund—Income	15.66	
Edwin Stanley Welles Fund—Income	2.98	
	$25,417.85	$173.82
	173.82	
	$25,244.03	

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND

This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from $1 to $100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.

Principal

Deposit—		1935		
State Savings		May 1,	Amount of Fund	$743.78
Bank	$769.08		Sale of Books	3.00
			From Income	22.30
	$769.08			$769.08

Income

To Principal	$22.30	Interest	$22.30
	$22.30		$22.30

LUCIUS B. BARBOUR FUND

Established in 1923 by Lucius B. Barbour, a member, who died July 29, 1934, by the gift of copies of Manwaring's "Early Connecticut Probate Records—Hartford District." Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$370.00	Amount of Fund	$370.00
	$370.00		$370.00

Income

	Books purchased .	$15.25	1935	
1936			May 1, Balance of Income	$37.86
Apr. 30, Balance of Income		38.56	Interest . . .	15.95
		$53.81		$53.81

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND

This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society in 1907 by Mr. William F. J. Boardman, a life member, who died November 23, 1912. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only to be used for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry."

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$788.18	1935		
		May 1,	Amount of Fund .	$767.18
			Sale of Books .	21.00
	$788.18			$788.18

Income

	Books purchased .	$27.00	1935	
1936			May 1, Balance of Income	$182.34
Apr. 30, Balance of Income		188.40	Interest . . .	33.06
		$215.40		$215.40

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND

Established in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard, a life member, who died December 28, 1908, and was increased by later gifts from her to a total of $1,000, and which is being further increased through the sale of books presented for the purpose by her and by Morgan B. Brainard, Newton C. Brainard and The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$1,929.13	1935		
		May 1,	Amount of Fund .	$1,907.13
			Sale of Books .	22.00
	$1,929.13			$1,929.13

Income

	Books Purchased	$45.10	Interest . . .	$82.51
1936				
Apr. 30, Balance of Income		37.41		
		$82.51		$82.51

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND SURPLUS INCOME

Principal

Society for Savings . .	$168.26	1935 May 1,	Amount of Fund .	$163.37
			Interest . . .	4.89
	$168.26			$168.26

SILAS CHAPMAN, JR., FUND

Established November, 1926, by the receipt of a legacy of $63,370.65 from the estate of Silas Chapman, Jr. of Hartford, a former member, who died September 10, 1925. The legacy was without any restriction, and the income has been designated for general expenses.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$68,398.17	1935 May 1,	Amount of Fund .	$65,572.82
			From Income .	2,825.35
	$68,398.17			$68,398.17

Income

To Principal .	$2,825.35	Interest . . .	$2,825.35
	$2,825.35		$2,825.35

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND

Established in April, 1916 by an unrestricted legacy of $1,017.00 from the estate of Mrs. Sophia F. Hall Coe of Meriden, Connecticut, widow of Levi E. Coe, a former member. The income has been designated for general expenses.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$1,033.50	Amount of Fund .	$1,033.50
	$1,033.50		$1,033.50

Income

To General Expense . .	$44.54	Interest . . .	$44.54
	$44.54		$44.54

CONNECTICUT SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS FUND

Established in 1925 by the gift from that Society of a one-half interest in the remaining unsold copies of the "Vital Records of Norwich, 1659-1848," which it had published in two volumes. The income only is to be expended in the purchase of books for the library.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$123.50	Amount of Fund .	$123.50
	$123.50		$123.50

Income

1936		1935	
Apr. 30, Balance of Income	$27.44	May 1, Balance of Income	$22.11
		Interest . . .	5.33
	$27.44		$27.44

CONSOLIDATED FUND

Principal

Investments		1935	
Bonds . .	$15,166.72	May 1, Amount of Fund	$176,849.11
Stocks . .	76,121.93	1, Balance of Income (Peck Fund) .	238.91
Mortgage Loans	29,500.00	Life Memberships	100.00
Savings Banks .	42,813.79	Admission Dues .	117.00
Real Estate .	7,511.40	Sale of Books .	49.50
Uninvested .	9,057.34	Balance of Income (Silas Chapman, Jr., Fund) . .	2,825.35
Loss from securities .	8.69		
	$180,179.87		$180,179.87

Income rate 4.308%

Income

Real Estate Expense . .	$337.75	Dividends . .	$3,701.46
Postage on called bonds . .	.28	Interest . . .	3,729.45
Income distributed to various Funds	7,732.88	Rents . . .	640.00
	$8,070.91		$8,070.91

GEORGE HENRY FITTS FUND, In Memory of Colonel Thomas Knowlton

Established in 1925 by a legacy of $10,000 from the estate of George Henry Fitts of Willimantic, Connecticut, a former member, who died January 10, 1925, given in memory of his great-grandfather, Colonel Thomas Knowlton, and to be held as a fund, the income only to be used for the general purposes of the Society.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$4,778.49	Amount of Fund .	$4,778.49
	$4,778.49		$4,778.49

Income

To General Expense . .	$205.90	Interest . . .	$205.90
	$205.90		$205.90

GENERAL FUND

The fund was established about 1849. Included in it are a gift of $1,000 received from the Pawtucket Bank in 1849; a gift of $1,000 from the City Bank of Hartford in 1852; a legacy of $1,000 received in 1860 from the estate of David Watkinson, a former member, who died December 13, 1857; and a legacy of $5,000 received in 1880 from the estate of James B. Hosmer, a former member and president, who died September 25, 1878.

Principal

Library	$350,000.00	1935	
Museum	100,000.00	May 1, Amount of Fund	$469,451.11
Furnishings	2,500.00		
Investments:			
22 shs. American Tel. & Tel. Co.	2,207.71		
40 shs. Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. Co. pfd.	3,985.00		
103 shs. Consolidated Edison Co. of N. Y.	2,590.47		
18 shs. Consolidated Edison Co. of N. Y. pfd.	721.68		
18 shs. Pennsylvania R. R. Co.	1,064.75		
10 shs. Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne & Chicago Ry. Co. pfd.	1,136.25		
20 shs. Southern Ry. Co. pfd.	1,648.14		
State Savings Bank	3,246.37		
Society for Savings	350.74		
	$469,451.11		$469,451.11

Income

To General Expense	$786.91	Dividends	$679.00
		Interest	107.91
	$786.91		$786.91

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND

Established by a gift of $20,000 made in October, 1915, by Mrs. James J. Goodwin in memory of her husband, a former life member and vice-president, who died June 23, 1915. The income only is to be used for the general purposes of the Society.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$16,093.30	Amount of Fund	$16,093.30
	$16,093.30		$16,093.30

Income

To General Expense	$693.43	Interest	$693.43
	$693.43		$693.43

E. STEVENS HENRY FUND

Established in 1922 by an unrestricted legacy of $500 from the estate of the Hon. Edward Stevens Henry of Vernon, Connecticut, a former member and vice-president, who died February 8, 1922. The income has been designated for general expenses.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$513.67	Amount of Fund	$513.67
	$513.67		$513.67

Income

To General Expense	$22.15	Interest	$22.15
	$22.15		$22.15

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND

Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley, a life member at his death, November 21, 1922, of copies of the Records of the Colony of Connecticut, and a later gift of additional copies and of copies of the Records of the State of Connecticut, in memory of his brother, Charles J. Hoadly, LL.D., sometime president of the Society. The proceeds from the sale of these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only to be used for the purchase of books.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$2,155.19	1935 May 1,	Amount of Fund	$2,149.19
			Books Sold	6.00
	$2,155.19			$2,155.19

Income

	Books Purchased	$82.60	1935 May 1, Balance of Income	$20.22
1936 Apr. 30,	Balance of Income	30.23	Interest	92.61
		$112.83		$112.83

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND SURPLUS INCOME

Deposit— Mechanics Savings Bank	$214.83	1935 May 1,	Amount of Income	$208.59
			Interest	6.24
	$214.83			$214.83

GEORGE E. HOADLEY FUND

This fund was established by the will of George Edward Hoadley, of West Hartford, Connecticut, for the purchase of a site and the erection of a fire-proof building for the Society. It was received by distribution of his estate on December 19, 1923. The accruing income is to be added to the principal of the fund. In 1935 the Building Fund was merged with this fund.

Principal

		1935		
Land . .	$211,770.00	May 1,	Amount of Fund	$451,409.32
Bonds . . .	6,800.00		Gain by sale of securities . .	2,289.18
Stocks . . .	229,566.80		From Income .	11,564.58
Savings Banks .	2,256.77			
Cash . . .	14,869.51			
	$465,263.08			$465,263.08

Income

		1935		
Fees . . .	$329.82	May 1,	Balance of Income	$1,202.86
R. E. Expenses .	302.44		Dividends . .	10,928.54
To Principal .	11,564.58		Interest . . .	60.44
			Rent . . .	5.00
	$12,196.84			$12,196.84

NEWMAN HUNGERFORD FUND

Established in March, 1928, by a legacy of $2,000 from the estate of Newman Hungerford of Harwinton, Connecticut, a former member, who died May 8, 1927. The income only is to be used for the care and increase of the collection of coins bequeathed to the Society by Mr. Hungerford.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$2,000.00	Amount of Fund .	$2,000.00
	$2,000.00		$2,000.00

Income

Coins Purchased .	$83.41	1935		
1936		May 1,	Balance of Income	$0.96
Apr. 30, Balance of Income	3.73		Interest . . .	86.18
	$87.14			$87.14

WILLIAM W. KNIGHT FUND

Established May, 1934, by a bequest of $8,000 from Dr. William Ward Knight of Hartford, a former member, who died December 4, 1923. The will provides that this legacy be used for the "general uses and purposes" of the Society.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$8,000.00	Amount of Fund .	$8,000.00
	$8,000.00		$8,000.00

Income

To General Expenses . .	$344.70	Interest . . .	$344.70
	$344.70		$344.70

HORACE E. MATHER FUND

Received December, 1933, as a bequest under the will of Lucy O. Mather of Hartford, the sum of $5,000 which was given to be held as a fund in memory of her father, Horace E. Mather, a former member, who died March 13, 1909, the income to be used for the purchase of genealogies of families settled in America before the year 1700, including English works bearing on such families, printed parish registers of England and church and town records of New England.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$5,207.36	Amount of Fund	$5,207.36
	$5,207.36		$5,207.36

Income

Books Purchased	$91.53	Interest	$224.37
1936 Apr. 30, Balance of Income	132.84		
	$224.37		$224.37

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND

Established in 1911 through the gift by the daughters of Mr. Jonathan Flynt Morris, a former member and for many years treasurer, who died January 30, 1899, of copies of the "Morris Register", compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$70.00	Amount of Fund	$70.00
	$70.00		$70.00

Income

Books Purchased	$3.50	1935 May 1, Balance of Income	$7.09
1936 Apr. 30, Balance of Income	6.61	Interest	3.02
	$10.11		$10.11

EDWARD B. PECK FUND

Established May, 1929 by an unrestricted legacy of $25,000 from the estate of Edward B. Peck of Hartford, a former member, who died October 29, 1928. The income has been designated for general expenses.

Principal

		1935 May 1, Amount of Fund	$32,144.50
Consolidated Investments	$32,383.41	1, Amount of Income from Foreclosed Real Estate	238.91
	$32,383.41		$32,383.41

Income

To General Expenses . .	$1,385.02	Interest . . .	$1,385.02
	$1,385.02		$1,385.02

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND

This fund was established by a gift to the Society in 1906 to which additions have since been made. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.

Principal

Deposit— Mechanics Savings Bank .	$1,014.86	Amount of Fund .	$1,014.86
	$1,014.86		$1,014.86

Income

1936		1935	
Apr. 30, Balance of Income	$43.53	May 1, Balance of Income	$13.09
		Interest . . .	30.44
	$43.53		$43.53

PUBLICATION FUND

This fund was established by a legacy of $1,000 received in 1855 from the estate of Thomas Day, a former member and president, who died March 1, 1855. To this have been added a legacy of $1,000 from the estate of Daniel Goodwin in 1880; receipts from the sales of books presented by several members of the Society; the fees received for life memberships and admission fees, and a number of small special contributions.

Principal

		1935	
Consolidated Investments .	$8,589.95	May 1, Amount of Fund .	$8,372.95
		Life Membership Dues . . .	100.00
		Admission Dues .	117.00
	$8,589.95		$8,589.95

Income

		1935	
Printing . .	$809.40	May 1, Balance of Income	$492.40
Salary . . .	400.00	Sale of Books .	140.18
		Printing Catalogues . .	40.00
		Interest . . .	363.00
		1936	
		Apr. 30, Income Overexpended . .	173.82
	$1,209.40		$1,209.40

PUBLICATION FUND—SURPLUS INCOME

Principal

$2,000 Hartford-Aetna Realty Corporation 6-1959 . .	$730.00	1935 May 1,	Amount of Fund .	$2,561.44
Deposit—Mechanics Savings Bank . .	1,941.81		From Income .	110.37
	$2,671.81			$2,671.81

Income

1936 Apr. 30, To Surplus Income . .	$110.37		Interest . . .	$110.37
	$110.37			$110.37

WILLIAM H. PUTNAM FUND

Established in October, 1931, through the gift by Mr. William H. Putnam of Hartford, of copies of "The Two Putnams" to be sold for the benefit of the Society. The income only is to be used for general expenses.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$187.07	Amount of Fund .	$187.07
	$187.07		$187.07

Income

To General Expenses . .	$8.06	Interest . . .	$8.06
	$8.06		$8.06

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND

This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," inventoried at $4,643.52, was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, a former member, librarian and corresponding secretary, who died September 13, 1856.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$6,553.53	Amount of Fund .	$6,553.53
	$6,553.53		$6,553.53

Income

	Books Purchased .	$290.12	1935	
1936	Photostats . .	1.00	May 1, Balance of Income	$275.09
Apr. 30,	Balance of Income	266.34	Interest . . .	282.37
		$557.46		$557.46

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND—SURPLUS INCOME

Deposit—		1935		
Farmington Savings Bank . .	$236.77	May 1,	Balance of Income	$229.86
			Interest . . .	6.91
	$236.77			$236.77

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL FUND

Established in 1922 by an unrestricted legacy of $3,000 from the estate of Dr. Gurdon W. Russell of Hartford, a former life member, who died February 3, 1909, and by the further receipt later in the same year of a legacy of $5,000 from the estate of Mrs. Mary I. B. Russell, widow of Dr. Russell. The income has been designated for general expenses.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$7,444.87	Amount of Fund .	$7,444.87
	$7,444.87		$7,444.87

Income

To General Expenses . .	$320.78	Interest . . .	$320.78
	$320.78		$320.78

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND

Established in 1910 by the gift of copies of "Descendants of John Russell" from Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income of which only is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$221.67	Amount of Fund .	$221.67
	$221.67		$221.67

Income

	Books Purchased .	$13.15	1935	
1936			May 1,	Balance of Income $19.26
Apr. 30,	Balance of Income	15.66		Interest . . . 9.55
		$28.81		$28.81

JAMES SHEPARD FUND

Established in June, 1929, by an unrestricted legacy of $1,727.50 from the estate of James Shepard of New Britain, Connecticut, a former member, who died February 15, 1926. The income has been designated for general expenses.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$1,104.49	1935		
		May 1,	Amount of Fund .	$1,103.99
			Sale of Books .	.50
	$1,104.49			$1,104.49

Income

To General Expenses . .	$47.48	Interest . . .	$47.48
	$47.48		$47.48

EDWIN SIMONS FUND

Established December, 1915, by an unrestricted legacy of $5,286.05 from the estate of Edwin Simons of Hartford. The income has been designated for general expense.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$5,089.35	Amount of Fund .	$5,089.35
	$5,089.35		$5,089.35

Income

To General Expenses . .	$219.29	Interest . . .	$219.29
	$219.29		$219.29

JANE T. SMITH FUND

Established August, 1930, by an unrestricted legacy of $1,000 from the estate of Mrs. Jane T. Smith of Hartford, a former life member, who died August 22, 1929. The income has been designated for general expenses.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$1,000.00	Amount of Fund .	$1,000.00
	$1,000.00		$1,000.00

Income

To General Expenses . .	$43.08	Interest . . .	$43.08
	$43.08		$43.08

MARY K. TALCOTT FUND

Established in 1920 by an unrestricted legacy of $5,000 from the estate of Mary K. Talcott of Hartford, a former member, who died November 17, 1917. The income has been designated for general expenses.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$6,076.02	Amount of Fund .	$6,076.02
	$6,076.02		$6,076.02

Income

To General Expenses . .	$261.80	Interest . . .	$261.80
	$261.80		$261.80

EDWIN STANLEY WELLES FUND

Established in 1924 through the gift by Mr. Welles of copies of his "Some Notes on Wampum" and the later gift of "Revolutionary War Letters of Captain Roger Welles". Proceeds from the sale of these publications together with interest on the same are to be allowed to accumulate until they amount to $300, which is established as the principal of the fund. The income of the fund is to be expended in the purchase of books for the library.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$69.02	Amount of Fund	$69.02
	$69.02		$69.02

Income

1936 Apr. 30, Balance of Income	$2.98	Interest	$2.98
	$2.98		$2.98

Hartford, Connecticut, May 1, 1936.

Connecticut Historical Society,

By George S. Stevenson, *Treasurer.*

The foregoing account and securities listed therein have been examined by me and found correct.

Martin Welles, *Auditor.*

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Wilbur L. Cross, New Haven, Jan. 6, 1931.

Lieutenant-Governor of Connecticut.

Thomas Francis Hayes, Waterbury, Jan. 8, 1935.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Maltbie, William M., Hartford, Aug. 1, 1917.*
Hinman, George E., Willimantic, Aug. 23, 1919.
Banks, John W., Bridgeport, Jan. 10, 1920.
Avery, Christopher L., Groton, Dec. 15, 1920.
Brown, Allyn L., Norwich, Sept. 1, 1921.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Jennings, Newell, Bristol, May 1, 1922.
Ells, Arthur S., Waterbury, June 30, 1923.
Booth, John Richards, Danbury, May 1, 1924.
Dickenson, Edwin C., Hartford, Jan. 27, 1925.
Simpson, Ernest C., New Haven, Feb. 5, 1925.
Baldwin, Alfred C., Derby, Oct. 18, 1925.
Booth, John Rufus, New Haven, June 29, 1927.
Foster, Carl, Bridgeport, Oct. 23, 1927.
McEvoy, Frank P., Waterbury, June 5, 1930.
Inglis, Ernest A., Middletown, Dec. 1, 1930.
O'Sullivan, Patrick B., Derby, May 26, 1931.
Cornell, John A., Bridgeport, Jan. 8, 1932.
Wynne, Kenneth, New Haven, Jan. 16, 1936.
Quinlan, Edward J., Norwalk, Feb. 9, 1936.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

THOSE IN *Italics* ARE LIFE MEMBERS

Adams, Rev. Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Adams, Benjamin, Wethersfield, Jan. 8, 1907.
Ahern, Katharine Cecelia, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1935.
Alcorn, Howard Wells, Suffield, Dec. 1, 1931.
Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Devere, Wilton, May 19, 1936.
Allis, Lucy, Wallingford, May 19, 1936.
Alton, Charles D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, John Watson, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1913.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Bolton, April 7, 1903.
Anderson, George Pomeroy, Boston, Mass., Nov. 14, 1922.
Andrews, Charles McLean, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1935.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James Parkhill, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Archibald, Rev. Warren S., Hartford, May 22, 1923.
Arms, Frank Thornton, Hampton Roads, Va., Jan. 4, 1921.
Armstrong, Horatio H., West Hartford, Jan. 3, 1922.
Arnold, Norman Kiefer, Hanover, N. H., May 21, 1935.
Avery, Irving James, Wethersfield, Feb. 3, 1931.
Ayres, Harral, Sparta, N. J., Feb. 4, 1936.
Bailey, William Bacon, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1927.
Ball, Thomas Raymond, Old Lyme, March 1, 1927.
Barber, Kenneth Warham, Windsor, March 1, 1927.
Barbour, Mrs. Caroline Kimball Noble, Portland, May 21, 1935.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, Austin D., Farmington, March 6, 1934.
Barrows, Mrs. Josephine Brown, New Britain, Feb. 4, 1936.
Barrows, Mildred Kimball, New Britain, Feb. 4, 1936.
Bartlett, Raymond Griswold, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1926.
Bassette, Buell B., New Britain, April 3, 1928.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Bates, Mrs. Alice Morgan Crocker, Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, Goodwin Batterson, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1927.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Beach, Mrs. Mary M., West Hartford, April 3, 1923.
Belden, John H., Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Belding, Frederick N., Rockville, Jan. 3, 1922.

Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, West Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Benn, Mrs. Bertha Lee Hempstead, Hartford, May 19, 1936.
Bidwell, Frederick Steele, Windsor Locks, April 5, 1932.
Biggs, Rev. Charles Lewis, Guilford, March 6, 1934.
Bingham, Hiram, New Haven, Nov. 3, 1925.
Bissell, Mrs. Almira A., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1921.
Bissell, Charles Spencer, Suffield, Nov. 3, 1925.
Bissell, Richard Mervin, Farmington, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blakely, Rev. Quincy, Farmington, Jan. 6, 1931.
Bliss, Charles L., Middletown, Dec. 6, 1932.
Bliss, Frederic Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Bliss, Harry A., East Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 4, 1930.
Blodgett, William H., Winsted, March 1, 1921.
Boardman, Cedric R., West Hartford, May 6, 1924.
Bottomley, Mrs. Lucy Pickering, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1936.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Boyd, Janice, West Hartford, Nov. 12, 1935.
Bradin, John Hendee, West Hartford, Feb. 13, 1934.
Bradley, Henry Miles, Jr., Derby, April 1, 1930.
Bradstreet, Howard, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1927.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Amherst, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Horace B., Thompsonville, Dec. 4, 1934.
Brainard, Mrs. Lucy Morgan, Hartford, Nov. 12, 1935.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, West Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brewster, James, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1935.
Bridgman, Myron H., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Brigham, Clement H., Granby, Nov. 6, 1923.
Brinley, Katherine, Philadelphia, Pa., May 29, 1934.
Broadhurst, Leon P., Hartford, Dec. 2, 1924.
Brodhead, William H., Hartford, April 4, 1933.
Brooks, John Norton, Torrington, Dec. 7, 1920.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Broughton, Mrs. Bessie Clarke, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1935.
Brush, Mrs. Julia E. Clarke, Danbury, Dec. 5, 1922.
Bryant, George Clark, Ansonia, Jan. 4, 1921.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Buckley, Wickliffe S., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1922.
Buckley, William Edward, Manchester Green, Dec. 5, 1933.
Buel, Mrs. Elizabeth Cynthia Barney, Litchfield, Nov. 3, 1931.
Buell, Irwin Alfred, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1935.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Virginia Grover, Hartford, Nov. 12, 1935.
Bulkley, George Edward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1917.
Burnham, Mrs. Elizabeth Holland, West Hartford, Dec. 4, 1923.
Burpee, Charles W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1927.
Burr, Mrs. Ada Harding, New Britain, May 7, 1935.

Burr, Louis St. Clair, Manchester, Feb. 13, 1934.
Burr, Nelson R., West Hartford, May 21, 1935.
Burr, Mrs. Sarah Amanda Wilcox, Norfolk, May 5, 1914.
Burt, Harold S., Wethersfield, Dec. 3, 1935.
Camp, Frederick Stanley, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1929.
Camp, John Spencer, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Campbell, Mrs. Marion Judith Morton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1930.
Campbell, Mrs. Oliver Allen, East Norwich, N. Y., Feb. 5, 1935.
Case, James Royal, Danbury, March 6, 1923.
Case, Raymond Walter, Hartford, May 5, 1936.
Case, Willis Buell, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Caulfield, Ernest, West Hartford, May 24, 1932.
Chase, Mrs. Ada Richards, Norwich, March 6, 1934.
Chase, Irving Hall, Waterbury, Dec. 7, 1920.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Child, Alfred Thurston, Jr., St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, Dec. 6, 1932.
Childs, Mrs. Grace Damon Smith, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1926.
Clark, Mrs. Julia Gilman, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1921.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clarke, Mrs. Alice Granger, Pittsfield, Mass., May 26, 1931.
Cohen, George Harry, Hartford, March 7, 1922.
Cole, Clinton L., West Hartford, Nov. 7, 1928.
Cole, Richard H., Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Collamore, H. Bacon, Hartford, Feb. 13, 1934.
Collens, Arthur Morris, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1917.
Collins, Martha Knowles, Hartford, March 6, 1934.
Collins, Faith Wadsworth, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1925.
Conklin, William P., Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Conning, Mrs. Carolyn D., West Hartford, Dec. 1, 1931.
Cook, Charles C., West Hartford, Dec. 4, 1923.
Cooley, Charles Parsons, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooper, Ford Hilliard, New Britain, Dec. 4, 1934.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, New Haven, Nov. 4, 1902.
Corson, William R. C., Hartford, May 24, 1921.
Coudray, Robert D., Wethersfield, May 5, 1936.
Cowles, Calvin Duvall, Hartford, March 2, 1926.
Cragin, Donald Brett, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Cramer, Kenneth Frank, Wethersfield, Dec. 5, 1933.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Crofut, Florence S. Marcey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Cruikshank, Rosamond, Hartford, April 3, 1934.
Cummings, Alice Twiss, Hartford, May 27, 1924.
Cutler, Ralph D., Hartford, April 1, 1924.
Danielson, Rosamond, Putnam, March 1, 1927.
Darling, Robert, Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1927.
Davis, John Moore Kelso, Hartford, Nov. 12, 1935.

Davis, Solon P., Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Day, Arthur Pomeroy, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1919.
Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Day, Katharine Seymour, Hartford, March 1, 1927.
Decherd, Constant Kirtland, Middletown, May 26, 1931.
de Forest, Louis Effingham, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1930.
Dermott, Henry Sage, Albany, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1921.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dickinson, Addie M., Torrington, Feb. 13, 1934.
Dickinson, Walter Frederick, Wheatley, N. Y., May 24, 1932.
Dimon, Earle E., Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Dommerich, Louis W., Greenwich, Nov. 6, 1923.
Dorweiler, Paul, Hartford, April 5, 1932.
Dow, Everett Duane, West Hartford, May 26, 1931.
Driggs, Alfred Waldo, East Hartford, April 3, 1934.
Duncan, Winthrop Hillyer, Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1924.
Dunham, Donald A., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Bessie M., West Hartford, Nov. 7, 1927.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Mrs. Frances M., Hartford, March 6, 1928.
Edwards, Mrs. Lucy M., Portland, May 29, 1934.
Ellsworth, Henry E., Simsbury, March 1, 1932.
Elmer, Mrs. Ethel Hills, West Hartford, May 19, 1936.
Elston, James Strode, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1921.
Enders, John Ostrom, West Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Erving, Henry Wood, West Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Fancher, William H., Danbury, Dec. 1, 1931.
Fenn, Mrs. Mildred Q., West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1935.
Field, Edward Bronson, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1927.
Field, Mrs. Katharine K., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1927.
Fisher, Samuel H., Litchfield, Oct. 4, 1932.
Fiske, Mrs. Carrie Spaulding, West Hartford, May 26, 1931.
Ford, George R., Windsor, Jan. 5, 1926.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Foster, Alice, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1927.
Foster, Emma Phelps, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1927.
Fowler, Arthur Butler, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Francis, Mary, Hartford, May 1, 1923.
Freeman, Edmund Earle, West Hartford, Nov. 3, 1925.
Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
French, Hollis Myron, Portland, March 7, 1933.
French, Thomas Edward, Rocky Hill, Nov. 12, 1935.
Fuller, Alfred C., West Hartford, Feb. 7, 1933.
Fyler, Anson Priest, Simsbury, Nov. 1, 1921.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Garvan, Francis P., Roslyn, N. Y., May 28, 1929.

Gay, Florence Thomson, Farmington, April 5, 1921.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, E. Selden, Jr., Hartford, Feb. 2, 1932.
Gesner, Rev. Anthon Temple, Waterbury, Nov. 4, 1919.
Giddings, Eugene Alden, West Hartford, April 2, 1935.
Glazier, Charles Mather, West Hartford, April 5, 1921.
Glazier, Mrs. Mary Spencer Chapin, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1935.
Glazier, Robert Cromer, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1935.
Goddard, Rev. John Calvin, Salisbury, Jan. 5, 1932.
Goodspeed, Charles E., Boston, Mass., May 24, 1932.
Goodwin, Charles A., Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Mrs. Frances Whittlesey, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1927.
Goodwin, Francis, 2d, Hartford, Nov. 11, 1924.
Goodwin, George R., Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Goodwin, James Lippincott, Hartford, Jan. 8, 1918.
Goodwin, William B., Hartford, Nov. 11, 1924.
Gorton, Joseph Chapman, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Graham, Arthur Butler, New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1927.
Greenaway, James Emerson, Hartford, May 5, 1936.
Hallock, Frank Kirkwood, Cromwell, Dec. 5, 1922.
Hammond, Mrs. Jennie E. Seymour, West Hartford, May 26, 1931.
Harris, Arthur Holcomb, New Britain, April 3, 1934.
Hart, Albert Bushnell, Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 7, 1933.
Hart, George P., New Britain, Nov. 14, 1922.
Hart, Harold G., West Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Harte, Charles Rufus, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1933.
Harwood, Benjamin Eastman, Chester, Nov. 14, 1922.
Hayden, Mrs. Caroline Dayton, Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 3, 1935.
Haynes, Williams, North Stonington, Jan. 7, 1936.
Hazen, Maynard Thompson, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Heartman, Charles F., Metuchen, N. J., May 22, 1923.
Hemenway, Charles C., Hartford, May 6, 1924.
Hewes, Thomas, Farmington, Oct. 4, 1932.
Hill, Mary Crowell, Norfolk, May 19, 1936.
Hills, Mrs. Irene H., Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Hine, Harold Morton, West Hartford, Dec. 5, 1933.
Holcombe, Harold G., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Holcombe, John Marshall, Jr., Farmington, Nov. 3, 1925.
Holman, Mrs. Mary Lovering, Watertown, Mass., March 1, 1927.
Holt, Fred Park, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Hooker, Joseph K., Hartford, May 3, 1932.
Hooker, Roland Mather, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1933.
Hooper, Rev. William T., West Hartford, May 7, 1929.
Hoopes, Penrose Robinson, Germantown, Pa., Oct. 1, 1929.
Hoskins, Mrs. Alice, East Windsor Hill, May 23, 1933.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.

Hubbard, Leverett Marsden, Hartford, Nov. 6, 1923.
Hubbard, Mrs. Susan Platt, Old Lyme, Dec. 6, 1927.
Hulbert, Percy Edward, East Hartford, Dec. 6, 1927.
Hunt, George L., Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Huntington, Robert Watkinson, Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Huntington, Samuel G., Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Hurlburt, Mrs. Mabel Spencer, Farmington, May 24, 1932.
Hyde, Alvan Waldo, Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Ingalls, Mrs. Emily P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1935.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Wickford, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Stuart W., Montclair, N. J., March 5, 1935.
Jacobus, Donald Lines, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1927.
Jarvis, H. Gildersleeve, West Hartford, March 6, 1923.
Jennings, Annie Burr, Fairfield, Feb. 3, 1925.
Johnson, Crompton T., Hartford, Feb. 13, 1934.
Johnson, Elmer Ellsworth Schultz, Hereford, Pa., April 5, 1927.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Jones, Edward P., Winsted, Jan. 4, 1927.
Jones, Matt Bushnell, Newton Centre, Mass., Dec. 6, 1932.
Jones, Richard Frederick, Jr., Hartford, May 26, 1931.
Joslyn, Mrs. Minnie L., Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Judd, William Hart, New Britain, March 7, 1922.
Judson, Florence A., Wilson, May 29, 1934.
Judson, Helen Louise, Wilson, May 25, 1915.
Kellogg, Charles Poole, Waterbury, May 3, 1921.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Kelsey, Rev. David Stone, Middletown, Jan. 6, 1931.
Keogh, Andrew, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1921.
Keyes, Anna Mabel, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Kidder, Mary Helen, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1931.
Kilbourne, Frederick Wilkinson, Meriden, Nov. 12, 1935.
Kimball, Mrs. Mary Chase, Waterbury, April 4, 1922.
King, Flora M., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1936.
Klinger, Clara Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1931.
Kuenhold, Charles F., West Hartford, Nov. 11, 1924.
Laird, John Melvin, West Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.
Lane, Mrs. Edith M., West Hartford, April 2, 1935.
Lane, Mrs. Elizabeth Selden, Auburn, N. Y., Nov. 9, 1926.
Lane, Wolcott G., New York, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1923.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
Lewis, Mrs. Ella May Swint, Springfield, Mass., Oct. 1, 1929.
Lewis, H. Bertram, Litchfield, May 2, 1922.
Lewis, Martha Stevens, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1927.
Linehan, Mary deLacy, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Locke, Harry Leslie Franklin, Hartford, May 27, 1924.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, New York, N. Y., March 7, 1893.
Love, Helen Douglas, South Kent, Jan. 6, 1931.
Ludlow, Samuel, Jr., West Hartford, May 23, 1922.

McCook, Anson T., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1930.
McCook, Frances A., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1930.
McCook, Lucy Eleanor, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1931.
McGovern, Robert L., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1922.
McGuire, Elisha W., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1923.
McKay, Eppert Rudolf, Springfield, Mass., Feb. 4, 1936.
MacNary, Alice B., West Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Maddrah, Ida A., West Hartford, Dec. 4, 1934.
Maltbie, William M., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1927.
Marshall, Mrs. Ethelwyn K., Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Martin, John Gilbert, Hartford, April 7, 1931.
Mathewson, Albert McClellan, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1921.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Mecorney, George E., Whitestone, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1935.
Merriman, Louis Porter, West Hartford, April 1, 1930.
Merritt, Joseph, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1936.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, West Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Middlebrook, Mrs. Margaret Dutting, West Hartford, Dec. 4, 1934.
Miller, Helena F., Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Miller, Otto, Cleveland, Ohio, March 5, 1929.
Minor, Mrs. Anne Rogers, Waterford, Nov. 3, 1931.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Mitchell, Mrs. Dora Otis, Conway, Ark., Nov. 7, 1927.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Morrow, William I., Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Munger, Allyn Robins, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1928.
Mylchreest, Mrs. Iva Harris, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1936.
Newell, Robert Brewer, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Newton, Mrs. Lillian B., Storrs, April 3, 1934.
Newton, Mrs. Louise Gager, Glastonbury, Nov. 4, 1930.
Nicholson, George R. H., West Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Nickerson, Clarendon, Waterbury, May 23, 1933.
Noerr, Mrs. Estelle Loveland, Hartford, May 26, 1931.
Norton, Mrs. Jane Huntington, Cazenovia, N. Y., May 20, 1930.
Norton, Susan, Washington, D. C., March 6, 1934.
Nutting, Wallace, Framingham, Mass., March 6, 1923.
Nystrom, Andrew Gaylord, Hartford, April 5, 1927.
Ogilby, Rev. Remsen B., Hartford, April 5, 1921.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Osborn, William Evington, West Hartford, Nov. 3, 1925.
Packard, Ansel Alva, Portland, Nov. 7, 1933.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Page, Geneva Adelle, Waterbury, Dec. 4, 1934.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, John C., Hartford, March 6, 1934.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.

Peck, William Henry, New York, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1931.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Perry, Charles Edward, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1933.
Perry, Delbert K., Newington, May 19, 1936.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Peterson, Arthur Everett, New York, N. Y., March 6, 1928.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Lewis W., Andover, April 5, 1921.
Phelps, Phelps E., Simsbury, May 19, 1936.
Phelps, William Lyon, New Haven, Nov. 9, 1920.
Pitkin, William Taft, West Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Pond, E. LeRoy, Newington, Jan. 4, 1921.
Potter, Lester L., Northville, Nov. 15, 1910.
Potter, Richard M. G., Hartford, March 4, 1924.
Prahl, Theodore, Wethersfield, Dec. 2, 1930.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Pratt, Waldo S., Hartford, Jan. 8, 1924.
Priest, Mrs. Ellen M. Langford, New Hartford, March 6, 1934.
Prince, Nathan D., Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Putnam, William Hutchinson, Hartford, April 7, 1914.
Redfield, Henry Sherman, Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Rhodes, James E., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1922.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Ripley, Lewis William, Glastonbury, March 1, 1921.
Robbins, William Alfred, Brooklyn, N. Y., March 7, 1922.
Roberts, George McKenzie, New York, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1932.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rockwell, George Lounsbury, Ridgefield, March 6, 1934.
Roesler, Mrs. Helen Margery Lewis, Great Neck, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1928.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rogers, Ernest Gorton, New London, April 5, 1921.
Roney, Mrs. Lila James, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1930.
Root, Mrs. Irene Howe Mix, Hartford, May 6, 1924.
Roraback, J. Henry, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1929.
Rowland, Mrs. Emily Halson, Greenwich, March 1, 1921.
Rowley, Alfred Merriman, West Hartford, Dec. 5, 1922.
Rowley, Mrs. Katherine T., Hartford, April 3, 1934.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Rungee, Mrs. Grace Thompson, West Hartford, Dec. 4, 1934.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Russell, William Charles, West Hartford, Dec. 1, 1925.
Sage, Henry Eno, West Hartford, April 3, 1934.
Sattig, Gustave R., East River, May 28, 1907.
Sawyer, Mrs. Georgina Case, Columbus, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1931.
Schutz, Robert Hutchins, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Scofield, Ethel Lord, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1929.
Seaverns, Charles Frederic Taft, Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.

Seymour, Clarence W., West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1927.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.
Shaw, Thomas Bond, Worcester, Mass., Nov. 4, 1930.
Shepard, Charles, 2d, Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1922.
Sheppard, Mrs. Caroleen Beckley, Los Angeles, Cal., Nov. 1, 1921.
Sherman, Alice Wolcott, Litchfield, Nov. 12, 1935.
Sherman, Clifton L., Hartford, May 6, 1924.
Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Skeel, Mrs. Emily Ellsworth Ford, New York, N. Y., Feb. 1, 1921.
Slocum, Wellington R., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1923.
Smith, Allan K., Hartford, April 5, 1921.
Smith, Charles F., New Britain, April 5, 1927.
Smith, E. Terry, West Hartford, Dec. 1, 1925.
Smith, Edna Geneva, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1926.
Smith, Mrs. Ella M. Hubbard, Hartford, April 3, 1923.
Smith, Harry Hilliard, Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Smith, Louise, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1926.
Snow, William Gamaliel, Meriden, Dec. 5, 1933.
Soule, Rev. Sherrod, West Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Sparks, Mrs. Emma Louise, West Hartford, Feb. 4, 1936.
Sparks, Frank Joseph, West Hartford, Feb. 4, 1936.
Spencer, Burt Kellogg, West Hartford, May 7, 1935.
Spencer, Samuel R., Suffield, Feb. 2, 1932.
Spiess, Mathias, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1921.
Squire, Robert A., Meriden, May 19, 1925.
Squire, William W. T., New Britain, April 4, 1933.
Standish, Jared Butler, Wethersfield, Feb. 5, 1929.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Ada May, Hartford, May 1, 1928.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stevens, Chester Hermon, New York, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1928.
Stevenson, George S., Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Stillman, Chauncey Devereux, New York, N. Y., April 1, 1930.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stoeckel, Robbins Battell, Norfolk, March 1, 1921.
Stone, Wilbur Macey, East Orange, N. J., March 6, 1928.
Stow, Mrs. Jennie Cowles, Elkins Park, Pa., March 5, 1929.
Strickland, Charles G., Addison, March 4, 1924.
Strong, Charles Cyprian, Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 7, 1927.
Strong, James Meggat, West Hartford, May 1, 1923.
Sweet, Mrs. Henrietta Elliott, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1935.
Sweet, John H. T., West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1935.
Swett, Mrs. Anna H. P. Bloomfield, March 5, 1929.
Symonds, Robert Hale, Warehouse Point, May 27, 1919.
Talcott, George S., West Hartford, April 5, 1927.
Tapley, Loring M., Hartford, May 6, 1930.

Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Charles Lincoln, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1926.
Taylor, Mrs. Florence F., Hartford, March 1, 1927.
Taylor, Harry Knous, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Temple, Truman R., Hartford, April 3, 1928.
Thayer, Charles Snow, Hartford, May 5, 1925.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Thomson, Mrs. Gertrude Hills, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Thrall, Charles Holmes, Havana, Cuba, Nov. 9, 1920.
Tilley, Winthrop, Mansfield Center, Nov. 12, 1935.
Tillotson, Edward Sweetser, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Nov. 11, 1924.
Tomlinson, Carl Perkins, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Tomlinson, Mrs. Eleanor Parsons, Montclair, N. J., Nov. 12, 1935.
Toppan, Mrs. Eliza Willcox, Newburyport, Mass., Dec. 5, 1933.
Towne, George, Stafford Springs, May 21, 1935.
Tracy, Hubert D., West Hartford, Nov. 6, 1923.
Trumbull, John H., Plainville, May 26, 1931.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Tuller, Marshall J., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1934.
Turner, Albert Milford, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Tuttle, Alice Gertrude, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upson, Mrs. Edith M., Southington, March 6, 1934.
Utley, George Burwell, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 11, 1924.
Vail, Walter E., Litchfield, Dec. 7, 1915.
Voorhees, Rev. J. Spencer, West Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Wadhams, John M., Goshen, May 3, 1921.
Wadsworth, Isaac Newton, West Haven, Oct. 1, 1929.
Walcott, Frederic, Norfolk, Jan. 3, 1929.
Ware, Charles Benjamin, Bridgeport, May 3, 1921.
Warner, Donald Judson, Salisbury, Jan. 4, 1921.
Warner, George Coffing, Winter Park, Fla., Dec. 5, 1933.
Warner, James Alfred, West Simsbury, Nov. 11, 1924.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Waterman, Mrs. Helen G., Hartford, May 29, 1934.
Way, John Latimer, West Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weatherbee, Harriet, East Hartford, April 3, 1934.
Weed, Clara Louise, New Haven, May 6, 1930.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel Aikin, Ridgefield, April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Westbrook, Stillman Foote, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1924.
Wettereau, James O., Bayside, N. Y., May 23, 1933.

Whaples, Heywood H., Farmington, May 4, 1926.
Wheelock, Lawrence W., Hartford, April 3, 1934.
White, Alain C., Litchfield, Nov. 9, 1920.
White, Elmer Montague, West Hartford, Feb. 4, 1936.
Whittemore, Gertrude Buckingham, Naugatuck, March 7, 1922.
Whittlesey, Charles Barney, Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wickham, Clarence Horace, Manchester, Nov. 4, 1913.
Wilcox, Frank L., Berlin, Nov. 9, 1920.
Wiley, James Allen, Hartford, April 3, 1928.
Willard, Arthur C., Wethersfield, Feb. 3, 1931.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George G., Farmington, Dec. 6, 1927.
Williams, Gibson T., Berne, Switzerland, Feb. 7, 1922.
Williams, Harry Roberts, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Williams, Mrs. Jessie Scott Dike, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1927.
Williams, Staunton, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Willson, Everett C., West Hartford, Jan. 8, 1924.
Wilson, Albion Benjamin, Hartford, March 6, 1917.
Wilson, Mrs. Grace Hall, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1927.
Winslow, Fred G., Hartford, Nov. 6, 1923.
Winter, Alpheus, Bridgeport, May 26, 1931.
Wise, Isadore, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Wolfe, Mrs. Katharine Slayback, West Hartford, May 3, 1927.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Wunder, Emma Elizabeth, Wethersfield, Dec. 1, 1925.
Zacher, Louis Edmund, Hartford, May 27, 1924.
Zug, Mrs. Nellie L., Los Angeles, Cal., March 4, 1924.

Honorary Members.

Hall, Hubert, F.S.A., Litt.Dr., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.
Borgeaud, Charles, Ph.D., LL.D., Geneva, Switzerland, Nov. 5, 1929.
Dawes, Charles Gates, LL.B., Evanston, Ill., Oct. 7, 1930.
Fiennes, The Rt. Hon. Geoffrey C. Twisleton-Wykeham-, 18th Baron Saye and Sele, Broughton Castle, Banbury, Oxon., Eng., Oct. 6, 1931.

Corresponding Members.

Andrews, Charles McLean, Ph.D., L.H.D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.*
Hills, Alfred, M.A., Bocking End, Braintree, Essex, Eng., Oct. 6, 1931.

* Also an active member.

Donations.

Names	Residences	Volumes	Pamphlets	Misc.
Adair, A. Garland, - - - - - -	Austin, Texas, - -	—	1	—
American Antiquarian Society, -	Worcester, Mass., -	2	21	—
American Can Company, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	3	—
American Catholic Hist. Soc., - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
American Historical Society, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
American Liberty League, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	71	—
American Philosophical Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	2	—
American Red Cross, - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	1	—
American Tel. & Tel. Company, -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Anonymous, - - - - - - -		—	1	—
Ayers, Stephen E., - - - - - -	Clinton, Conn., - -	—	1	—
Bailey, Alden E., - - - - - -	S. Manchester, Conn.	—	1	—
Bailey, Mrs. Dorothy W., - - -	Watertown, Conn., -	—	1	—
Bank of Manhattan Co., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Baruch, Bernard M., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Bates, Albert C., - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	6	9	—
Bates, Mrs. Albert C., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Beardsley, B. F., - - - - - -	St. Paul, Minn., -	2	—	—
Beardsley, William A., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Beers, Robert C., - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Belknap, Leverett, - - - - - -	W. Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bently School, - - - - - - -	Boston, Mass., - -	—	1	—
Bibliotheque de L'Union Saint-Jean-Baptiste D'Amerique, - -	Woonsocket, R. I., -	1	—	—
Bidwell, Ada, - - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	2
Bigelow, Charles E., - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Boston Auditing Dept., - - - -	Boston, Mass., - -	1	—	—
Bowen, Clarence W., - - - - -	Woodstock, Conn., -	1	—	—
Boyd, Julian P., - - - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	—	1
Bradshaw, Harold C., - - - - -	Deep River, Conn., -	—	1	—
Brainard, Homer W., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	76	171	—
Brainard, Morgan B., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Brainard, Newton C., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	29	—
Brett, John Alden, - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Bridgeport City Trust Company, -	Bridgeport, Conn., -	—	5	—
Brigham, Harry H., - - - - -	Boston, Mass., - -	—	1	—
Buffalo Historical Society, - - -	Buffalo, N. Y., - -	—	1	—
Burpee, Charles W., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
Burr, Mrs. Sarah A. W., - - - -	Norfolk, Conn., -	—	4	—
Bushong, Eugene M., - - - - -	Wethersfield, Conn.,	—	1	—
Business Historical Society, - -	Boston, Mass., - -	—	3	—
Butler, Eva L., - - - - - - -	Groton, Conn., - -	—	1	—
Byrne, Nellie, - - - - - - -	Thompsonville, Ct., -	—	—	5
Callahan, P. H., - - - - - -	Louisville, Ky., - -	1	—	—
Camp, Mary R., - - - - - -	Newington, Conn., -	—	1	—
Canada Dept. of Mines, - - -	Ottawa, Canada, -	15	3	—
Case, Henry J., - - - - - -	Darien, Conn., - -	1	—	—
Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Chase, Mrs. Ada R., - - - - -	Norwich, Conn., -	—	—	2

Names	Residences	Volumes	Pamphlets	Misc.
Chemical Foundation, - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	3	—
Chemical Industries, - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Chicago Historical Society, - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	1	—	—
Clarke, Mrs. Mary B., - - - -	Oakland, Calif., -	—	1	—
Colebrook Tercentenary Commission, - - - - - - - -	Colebrook, Conn., -	—	—	1
Colonial Daughters of 17th Century,	Brooklyn, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Colonial Society of Massachusetts, -	Boston, Mass., - -	2	—	—
Colonial Williamsburg, - - - -	Williamsburg, Va., -	—	1	—
Columbia University, - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	4	8	—
Connecticut Adjutant General's Office, - - - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Connecticut Bar, - - - - -	Bridgeport, Conn., -	—	1	—
Conn. Chapt. Nat. Soc. Dau. of Founders and Patriots, - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Connecticut Tercentenary Commission, - - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	29	—
Connecticut Tercentenary Committee, - - - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Conn. Society of Colonial Dames, -	Hartford, Conn., -	7	128	318
Connecticut, State of, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	16	3	11
Cook, Mrs. Ansel G., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	3	2
Cord Meyer Development Co., - -	Forest Hills, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Curtis, Mrs. Fanny F., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	7	—
Daughters of American Colonists, -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
Dau. of the Founders and Patriots,	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
Day, Edward M., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
de Forest, L. E., - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Department of Public Welfare, -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Department of State, - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	2	—	—
Distilled Spirits Institute, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
Dutcher, George M., - - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	—
Edwards, Mrs. Frances M., - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Elgin Coureir-News, - - - -	Elgin, Ill., - - -	—	—	1
Essex Institute, - - - - -	Salem, Mass., - -	1	—	—
Everett, Elizabeth L., - - - -	Concord, Mass., -	1	—	—
Falk, Maurice and Laura, Foundation, - - - - - - - -	Pittsburgh, Pa., -	—	1	—
Fall, A., - - - - - - - -	Budapest, Hungary,-	—	1	—
Federal Housing Administration, -	Washington, D. C., -	—	2	—
Fennell, Mrs. William G., - - -	Suffield, Conn., -	4	—	—
Field, Mrs. Edward B., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	5	1	—
Filley, William H., Heirs of, - -	Windsor, Conn. -	—	—	1
Finlay, Herbert, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Fish, Hamilton, Jr., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Fletcher, Henry F., - - - -	Hazardville, Conn., -	—	1	—
Florida Historical Society, - - -	Tallahasse, Fla., -	2	—	—
Fort Ticonderoga Museum, - -	Ticonderoga, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Foster, Francis A., - - - - -	Vineyard Haven, Mass., - - -	—	1	—
Frazier, Lynn, - - - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	3	—
Freeman, Edmund E., - - - -	W. Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—

Names	Residences	Volumes	Pamphlets	Misc.
French, Thomas E., - - - - -	Rocky Hill, Conn., -	—	—	1
Fuller, Willard C., - - - - -	Springfield, Mass., -	—	1	—
Galpin, Ruth, - - - - - - -	Berlin, Conn., - -	1	—	—
Genealogical Society of Pa., - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
General Society of Cincinnati, - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Gesner, Anthon T., - - - - -	W. Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Goodrich, F. L. D., - - - - -	Ann Arbor, Mich., -	—	1	—
Goodwin, William B., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	12	—	—
Gorton, L. Belle, Estate of the late,	Hartford, Conn., -	21	1	—
Granniss, Cora L., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Greenaway, James Emerson, - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Grosvenor, A. T., - - - - -	Abington, Conn., -	5	—	—
Grosvenor Library, - - - -	Buffalo, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Guggenheim Memorial Foundation,	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Haff, Delbert J., - - - - -	Kansas City, Mo., -	1	—	—
Harte, Charles R., - - - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	1	—
Hartford Chamber of Commerce, -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Hartford Hospital, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Hartford Retreat, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Hartford Seminary Foundation, -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Hartford Times, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	24	—	—
Harvard College Library, - - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	—	1	—
Hasid Publishing Company, - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	5	—
Haynes, William, - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, - - - - -	San Marino, Calif.,	—	1	—
Hewitt, Lee F., - - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	4	—
Hist. and Philos. Society of Ohio, -	Cincinnati, Ohio, -	—	1	—
Hoopes, Penrose R., - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Huguenot Society of So. Carolina, -	Charleston, S. C., -	—	1	—
Hunt, Clinton N., - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Huntington, Robert W., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Illinois State Historical Library, -	Springfield, Ill., -	3	—	—
Indian Rights Association, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Indiana University, - - - -	Bloomington, Ind., -	1	—	—
International Silver Company, - -	Meriden, Conn., -	—	—	1
Inter Religious Comm. for Justice for T. J. Mooney, - - - -	Los Angeles, Calif., -	—	1	—
Iowa, Grand Lodge of, - - -	Cedar Rapids, Iowa -	1	—	—
John Carter Brown Library, - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Johnson, Crompton, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	15
Jones, Matt B., - - - - -	Newton, Mass., - -	—	1	—
Kidder, Mary Helen, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	—
Kingsbury, George B., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	33	—
Knous, Mrs. Caroline B., - - -	New Lebanon Center, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Laval University, - - - - -	Quebec, Canada, -	1	—	—
Lester, J. William, - - - - -	Davenport, Iowa, -	—	—	1
Library of Congress, - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	2	—	—
Linnell, Mrs. Ray L., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Long Island Historical Society, -	Brooklyn, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Loomis, Archie H., - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	4	12	2

Names	Residences	Volumes	Pamphlets	Misc.
Louisiana Historical Society, - -	New Orleans, La., -	1	—	—
Lucis Publishing Company, - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
McMurtrie, Douglas C., - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
Manchester, J. E., - - - - - -	Winsted, Conn., -	—	1	—
Maryland Historical Society, - -	Baltimore, Md., -	1	—	—
Massachusetts, Commonwealth of, -	Boston, Mass., - -	—	—	11
Massachusetts Historical Society, -	Boston, Mass., - -	1	—	—
Maxwell, Francis T., - - - - -	Rockville, Conn., -	4	4	13
Maxwell, Mrs. Francis T., - - -	Rockville, Conn., -	1	—	—
Mecorney, George E., - - - - -	Whitestone, N. Y., -	2	1	—
Meloy, Arthur S., - - - - - -	Stratford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Meriden, City of, - - - - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	—	1	—
Michigan Historical Commission, -	Lansing, Mich., -	1	—	—
Miller, Nathan H., The late, - -	Bloomfield, Conn., -	—	11	—
Minnesota Historical Society, - -	St. Paul, Minn., -	2	—	—
Montgomery, James A., - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Morris, Mrs. John F., - - - - -	W. Hartford, Conn.,	—	6	—
Morris, Robert C., - - - - - -	Morris, Conn., - -	1	—	—
Museum of the American Indian, -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Museum of the City of New York,	New York, N. Y., -	1	1	—
National Archives, - - - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
National Collegiate Athletic Assn., -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
National Conference on Street and Highway Safety, - - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
National Museum, - - - - - -	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, - - -	2	—	—
National Society of D.A.R., - -	Washington, D. C., -	7	—	—
National Society of Daughters of Founders and Patriots, - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
National Society of S.A.R., - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
National Society of Magna Charta Dames, - - - - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	2	—
Nelson, Roscoe, - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
New Eng. Soc. in City of New York,	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
New Jersey Historical Society, -	Newark, N. J., - -	1	—	—
New London Co. Historical Society,	New London, Conn.,	1	—	—
New York Gen. and Biog. Society,	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York Historical Society, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York State Historical Assoc.,-	Albany, N. Y., - -	1	—	—
Newberry Library, - - - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
Newport Historical Society, - -	Newport, R. I., - -	—	3	—
Norton, C. H., Company, - - -	North Westchester, Conn., - - -	—	1	—
Nouvelles et Informations de France, - - - - - - -	Paris, France, - -	—	1	—
Nye, Gerald P., - - - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	2	—
Oberlin College Library, - - -	Oberlin, Ohio, - -	—	1	—
Ohio State Arch. and Hist. Society,	Columbus, Ohio, -	1	2	—
Ontario Historical Society, - -	Toronto, Canada, -	2	—	—
Order of First Families of Virginia,	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
Peck, Epaphroditus, - - - - -	Bristol, Conn., - -	—	1	—

Names	Residences	Volumes	Pamphlets	Misc.
Perrine, William D., - - - - -	Princeton Junction, N. J., - - -	—	3	—
Perry, Mrs. Anna M., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	9	2
Port of New York Authority, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Provincial Museum, - - - - -	Victoria, B. C., -	—	1	—
Public Library, - - - - - -	Fort Wayne, Ind., -	1	—	—
Public Library, - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	2	—
Public Library, - - - - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
Putnam & Company, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Registrar of Vital Statistics, - -	Victoria, B. C., -	—	1	—
Rhode Island Historical Society, -	Providence, R. I., -	1	—	—
Richardson, William H., - - -	Jersey City, N. J., -	—	1	1
Robertson, Lafayette, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	11	9
Rohan, Jack, - - - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Rowley, Mrs. William H., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	—
Royal Historical Society, - - -	London, England, -	1	—	—
Royce, Helen, - - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Salem Forest River Park, - - -	Salem, Mass., - -	—	1	—
Sawitzky, William, - - - - - -	Stamford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Schanck, Rulef C., - - - - - -	Pittsburgh, Pa., -	11	2	2
Sherwood, Mrs. Herbert F., - -	Killingworth, Conn.	16	208	38
Shipman, Arthur L., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Sinclair, Upton, - - - - - -	Pasadena, Calif., -	—	1	—
Smith, Edna G., - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	14	—
Smithsonian Institution, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	3	28	—
Snow, William G., - - - - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	—	—	3
Society for Preservation of N. E. Antiquities, - - - - - -	Boston, Mass., - -	1	—	—
Society of Colonial Wars of N. Y.,	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Society of Colonial Wars of R. I.,	Providence, R. I., -	—	2	—
Sons of the Revolution, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
South Dakota Historical Society, -	Pierre, S. D., - -	1	—	—
Sprague, W. B., - - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	—	1
Standish, Jared B., - - - - -	Wethersfield, Conn.,	—	1	1
State Geolog. and Nat. Hist. Survey,	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Iowa City, Iowa, -	4	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Madison, Wis., -	1	—	—
States Historical Society, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	—
Steiner, Walter R., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Stillman, Alice W., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	10	22	7
Stone, Jane W., - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	1	—
Symonds, Robert H., - - - - -	Warehouse Point, Conn., - - -	—	1	—
Talcott, James, Inc., - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	4	—
Tanenbaum, Samuel, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	2	—
Taylor, Ada L., - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Thompson, Edmund B., - - - -	Windham, Conn., -	1	—	—
Torrey, Harland F., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Townshend, Henry H., - - - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	1
Travelers Insurance Company, - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	2
Trinity College, - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
True, W. A., - - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1

Names	Residences	Volumes	Pamphlets	Misc.
Tuttle, Bertha L., - - - - - -	Springfield, Mass., -	—	—	1
United States, - - - - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	2	—
University of California, - - -	Berkeley, Calif., -	3	1	—
University of Cincinnati, - - -	Cincinnati, Ohio, -	2	—	—
University of Iowa, - - - - -	Iowa City, Iowa, -	—	1	—
University of Missouri, - - -	Columbia, Mo., -	2	2	—
University of State of New York,	Albany, N. Y., - -	1	—	—
Upson, Mr. and Mrs. James, - -	Southington, Conn.,	4	—	—
Virginia State Library, - - -	Richmond, Va., -	—	1	—
Wadsworth Atheneum, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
Ward, Artemas, - - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Washington Univ. State Hist. Soc.,	Seattle, Wash., -	1	—	—
Webster, J. Clarence, - - - -	Shediac, N. B., - -	1	—	—
Welcher, Alice L., - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	4	2	—
Welles, E. Stanley, - - - - -	Newington, Conn., -	1	7	—
Wesleyan University, - - - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	—	3	—
West Virginia Historical Society, -	Morgantown, W. Va.,	1	—	—
Weymouth Historical Society, - -	South Weymouth, Mass., - - -	1	—	—
Whidden, D. C., - - - - - -	Wolfville, Canada, -	1	—	—
Whitford, Hope S., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Whitham, Jay M., - - - - - -	Cambridge, Md., -	—	1	—
Whittlesey, Charles B., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	3	2
Wilcox, Mrs. Grace Clarkson, - -	Princeton, N. J., -	353	1	1
Williams, Mrs. George C. F., - -	Hartford, Conn., -	18	83	3
Wilson, Albion B., - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	—
Worcester Art Museum, - - - -	Worcester, Mass., -	1	—	—
Worcester Historical Society, - -	Worcester, Mass., -	—	1	—
World Calendar Association, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Yale University, - - - - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	4	2	1

For other donations (manuscripts) see pages 23-28.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

May, 1937

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MAY 18, 1937

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR

HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1937

F 846.199

Press of Pelton & King, Inc.,
Middletown, Conn.

Officers of the Society.

Elected May 18, 1937.

President.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, ... HARTFORD

Vice Presidents.

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, ... MIDDLETOWN
FRANCIS T. MAXWELL, ... ROCKVILLE
ERNEST E. ROGERS, ... NEW LONDON
ALAIN C. WHITE, ... LITCHFIELD
NEWTON C. BRAINARD, ... HARTFORD
ANNIE BURR JENNINGS, ... FAIRFIELD
GEORGE DUDLEY SEYMOUR, ... NEW HAVEN
ROSAMOND DANIELSON, ... PUTNAM

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, ... HARTFORD

Assistant Recording Secretary.

MARY HELEN KIDDER, ... HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, ... HARTFORD

Treasurer.

HEYWOOD H. WHAPLES, ... FARMINGTON

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, ... HARTFORD

Assistant Librarian.

MARY HELEN KIDDER, ... HARTFORD

Auditor.

MARTIN WELLES, ... HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *ex officio*, ... HARTFORD
ALBION B. WILSON, ... HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, ... HARTFORD

HAROLD G. HOLCOMBE,	HARTFORD
MABEL C. TULLER,	HARTFORD
MRS. GRACE HALL WILSON,	HARTFORD
HARRY K. TAYLOR,	HARTFORD
MARY HELEN KIDDER,	HARTFORD

Library Committee.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *ex officio*,	HARTFORD
HENRY A. CASTLE,	PLAINVILLE
WALTER R. STEINER,	HARTFORD
CHARLES W. BURPEE,	HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *ex officio*,	HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES,	HARTFORD
E. STANLEY WELLES,	NEWINGTON
WARREN S. ARCHIBALD,	HARTFORD

Finance Committee.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *ex officio*,	HARTFORD
HEYWOOD H. WHAPLES, *ex officio*,	FARMINGTON
CHARLES G. WOODWARD,	HARTFORD
MORGAN B. BRAINARD,	HARTFORD
WILLIAM H. PUTNAM,	HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

ARTHUR ADAMS,	HARTFORD
HEYWOOD H. WHAPLES,	FARMINGTON
HAROLD MORTON HINE,	WEST HARTFORD

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;
Amended February, 1905, May, 1923, March, 1929, March, 1931.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society,* and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding four million dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership, with the exception that during the period from the regular meeting in May of each year to the first day of the following September, the Standing Committee may, on the recommendation of the Committee on Membership, elect any applicants to membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present. Whenever there shall be found one ballot in the Standing Committee against an applicant for admission, this application shall be presented at the next regular meeting of the Society, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, and the applicant may be admitted by a two-thirds vote of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the City of Hartford, and two dol-

lars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition for membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, on Finance, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. The Committee on Finance may with the Treasurer select any Trust Company that it may see fit, to assist the Treasurer in the work of his office. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member ex officio of the Committees on Membership, the Library, Publication and Finance; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall be ex officio a member of the Committee on Finance; shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account

of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

Section 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the Library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

Section 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

Section 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, application fees, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

The annual meeting is a time when we take inventory, as it were, of the results of the year which has just ended, and we have cause this year to feel that the examination is satisfactory.

A year ago a special appeal for an increased membership was made to the members of the Society. It is a pleasure to be able to report that our present enrollment is five hundred and forty-five (545) which has been exceeded only twice. In the year 1931 the total was five hundred and fifty-nine (559), the record high mark. It is unnecessary to again point out the desirability of a much larger membership. Can we not add at least one hundred new members to our list each year and, in time, double our present numbers?

We have lost by death during the past year fourteen (14) of our members, and four (4) have resigned. Forty-six (46) new members have been admitted. The present enrollment of five hundred and forty-five (545) consists of five hundred and nineteen (519) active members; twenty-one (21) ex-officio; three (3) honorary; and two (2) corresponding members.

Valuable gifts to the library and to the museum have been received during the past twelve months. Again we are indebted to George Dudley Seymour, Esquire, who is one of the Vice Presidents of the Society, for his continued generosity in restoring portraits which need such care. The results of his efforts are pleasingly noticeable on our walls. A number of early Babylonian terra cotta temple cones and tablets, dating from as early as 2350 B. C., were presented by Mr. Francis T. Maxwell. They form a rare and interesting collection. An oil painting from Mrs. Charles F. Burgess of Moosup; a painting and two portraits from Miss Lena Cadwalader Evans of New York; a portrait from Mr. Edwin Stanley Welles; an oil painting, originally in the possession of the Lafayette family, from the Estate of Mrs. Horace B. Clark of Hartford;

and seven silhouettes of Lemuel Wilcox and family of Middletown, from Miss Ruth Galpin, are welcome additions to our gallery. Mr. Guy E. Beardsley of Hartford has given some interesting relics which were collected by his father. A valuable gift of manuscripts, which includes letters written by many prominent personages in this country in the past, was received from Miss Elizabeth D. Welling of Hartford. The valuable and carefully selected library of Mr. Timothy Shaler Williams, a member who died in 1930, has been received since the recent death of his wife who had a life interest in it. This library of over 2300 volumes and 100 pamphlets is the largest single gift of books received since the gift of the Rev. Thomas Robbins' library in 1856. All these gifts, and many smaller ones, are gratefully acknowledged.

On May third, ninety members of the Society gathered together in the evening at the University Club of Hartford in honor of Mr. Albert Carlos Bates, M.A., and in recognition of his forty-five years of distinguished service to the Society as Librarian and Secretary. This is one of the largest, if not the largest gathering we have ever had, and I feel that we were all agreed that it was a delightful occasion of well won tribute to our guest.

The papers read at the monthly meetings of the Society during the past year have maintained a high standard of excellence and interest.

October 6th, the Rev. Sherrod Soule, D.D., read a paper entitled "A Sable Saint—Rev. Lemuel Haynes, M.A., a Native of West Hartford." Mr. Haynes, who was a licensed Congregational minister, was of partly negro blood and had been reared by a white family as one of their own. For many years he was a prominent preacher in churches composed of white people.

November 5th, the Rev. Robbins W. Barstow, D.D., President of the Hartford Seminary Foundation, dealt with the subject of "The Evolution of Theological Education in Colonial Times." He sketched the growth of religious teaching in early times, and how it developed from instruction of the candidates in the families of settled ministers to the formation of theological schools, and the changes in views and training in these schools.

December 1st, a paper on "Some Colonial Thinkers Represented in the Yale Library Manuscripts" was read by Lemuel A. Welles, Honorary Curator of Yale Memorabilia. The paper dealt with two Yale graduates, Jonathan Edwards and Jared Eliot, and with Benjamin Franklin, dwelling particularly on the life and writings of Edwards. The speaker described the large collection of Edwards manuscripts and letters in the Yale Library.

January 5th, Nelson R. Burr, Ph.D., spoke on "The Jacksonian Farmer-Labor Movement in Connecticut," and traced it from the first protective organization of mechanics to the strong political groups from which came the present day unions.

February 2nd, Albert C. Bates, M.A., Librarian of the Society, read a paper on "Connecticut's engraved Bills of Credit, 1709-1746." The speaker gave a description of the different issues of these bills and the plates upon which they were printed, the various emissions and reissues, and the taxes laid for retiring the bills and the destruction of practically all bills issued during the period.

March 2nd, the Rev. Charles Lewis Biggs of Guilford spoke on the subject "A New England School-Marm (daughter of Guilford) of 1864-1865." The paper, based on family letters, gave extracts from letters which she wrote about her experiences as a young woman while teaching a country school on Cape Cod.

April 6th, Miss Florence R. Fritz of Washington, D. C. read a paper entitled "Joel Barlow's Early Deistic Liberalism, A Study of Radical Influences at Yale, 1774-1781." She dealt with the beginnings and the growth of liberalism, with a tendency to deistic beliefs at Yale nearly half a century before the Revolution, and showed how these beliefs were adopted by Barlow both during his career at Yale and later when he came under European influence.

May 4th, a paper on "Connecticut's relation to the framing of the Federal Constitution" was read by Professor George M. Dutcher of Wesleyan University. The long debates which continued through a summer session of the Convention, and the political influences which were brought to bear were treated in detail. The personal characteristics of the three delegates

from Connecticut, Roger Sherman, Oliver Ellsworth and William Samuel Johnson, were shown, and then how these qualities combined and supplementing each other, produced the strongest delegation of all the States.

We have learned with deep regret of the death of Mrs. Grace Clarkson Wilcox on May 15, 1937 at her home in Princeton, New Jersey. She was the wife of the late Dr. Reynold Webb Wilcox of Princeton whose family came from Madison, Connecticut, where Mrs. Wilcox spent her summers in the old homestead. Though not a member of the Society, Mrs. Wilcox was one of its generous benefactors. In 1935 she gave the Dr. Reynold Webb Wilcox Collection which includes family portraits, valuable sets of English porcelain, old glass and pewter, silver, furniture and a large number of books. Her gracious and kindly personality will be missed by those of us who have had the privilege of knowing her.

In closing, may I urge the importance of a very substantial addition to the endowment of the Society for its future usefulness and service in the cause for which it was founded. At the recent testimonial dinner, given by the Society in honor of Mr. Bates, we heard Professor Charles M. Andrews of Yale University describe the great value of the material in our library to the historian, and later we listened to Mr. Bates who gave a more detailed account of some of the rare and valuable items, many of them found nowhere else. Much of our material is in storage and inaccessible, due to lack of shelving space. The present quarters of the Society are completely filled. This is a sign of prosperity and growth, but an adequate library building, where our books and collections are made easily accessible to all, is a most urgent need. Through the generosity of Mr. George E. Hoadley we have sufficient funds for erecting such a building, but we do not have the income to maintain it. The key to this situation would seem to be the obtaining of sufficient endowment, the income from which would meet the additional expense of maintaining a building of our own. May I ask that the members give this careful consideration? A word spoken to a friend in behalf of the Society may prove most fruitful.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN,
President.

Memoirs of Deceased Members.

Dr. Charles DeLancey Alton, dean of the Hartford medical profession and for sixty years medical referee of the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company, died in Hartford on January 8, 1937. Dr. Alton joined this Society, November 13, 1888 and was, in years of membership, the second oldest member. He was born May 9, 1845 in Kenosha, Wisconsin, his parents being Conde Raguet and Carolan Esther (Turner) Alton. After graduating from Phillips Exeter Academy in 1865, Dr. Alton followed his father's profession of civil engineer for some years but eventually entered the Bellevue Hospital Medical College in New York City and graduated there in 1875.

Frank DeWette Andrews, historian, collector, and secretary and treasurer of the Vineland (N. J.) Historical and Antiquarian Society, died January 28, 1937 in Philadelphia. He was born in Southington on August 1, 1847, a son of Bennet J. and Lavinia (Frost) Andrews, and was a descendant of John Andrews who was one of the proprietors of Farmington where he settled in 1640. Mr. Andrews resided in Hartford until 1869 at which time he removed to Vineland, New Jersey, where he spent the remainder of his life. In the field of genealogy he was a recognized authority, and in 1885 he was elected a corresponding member of the Numismatic Society of New York in recognition of his interest and knowledge of that subject. From 1890, at which time the Vineland Historical Society was a very small institution without a home, Mr. Andrews guided the destiny of the Society, and left it housed in its own library building with ample endowment. Besides editing the Vineland Historical Magazine, he was the author of many historical and genealogical pamphlets. Mr. Andrews was a reserved and modest personality of strong loyalties, among which his native State and the Connecticut Historical Society held a great claim on him.

James Parkhill Andrews, a son of Samuel James and

Catharine Augusta (Day) Andrews, was born in East Windsor, October 23, 1854, and died in West Hartford, September 10, 1936. He was a graduate of Yale College in the class of 1877, and of the Yale Law School two years later. For many years he held a conspicuous place in the legal profession as the author of numerous law works, and as Reporter of the Supreme Court of Errors of Connecticut, a position which was first held by his maternal grandfather, Thomas Day of Hartford, from 1805 to 1852.

Trescott C. Barnes was born in New Hartford, March 21, 1845. He was a farmer and lumberman and was for a time engaged in bridge building in the west. He represented the town of New Hartford in the General Assembly in 1888. As genealogist of the Barnes family he compiled and published three small Barnes genealogies and later presented to this Society his extensive manuscript genealogies of the Barnes families. After many years of ill health he died at his home in Riverton, July 20, 1934.

John Henry Belden, a member since 1905, died in Hartford, February 4, 1937. He was born in Falls Village, August 16, 1855, a son of Henry and Cornelia (Munsen) Belden. His life was spent in his native town, where he was engaged in mercantile pursuits, until the year 1902 when he removed to Hartford to take a position in the State Comptroller's office.

Howard Bradstreet, director of the Bureau of Adult Education in Hartford, a man widely known for his success as an educator of our foreign-born people, died in Hartford, April 17, 1937. He was born in Rochester, New York, of Quaker parentage, May 10, 1869, was graduated from the University of Rochester in 1891, and was the founder of the Bradstreet School for Boys in Rochester. From 1907 to 1918 he was director of public recreation in New York City and at the same time was engaged in social service work there. Since the time he came to Hartford in 1918 his broad and understanding sympathy combined with courteous helpfulness endeared him to all with whom he came in contact.

Clinton Llewelyn Cole, civil engineer by profession, an authority on antiques, and one who retained an active interest in genealogy, died on July 29, 1936 in West Hartford. He was born in Sedgwick, Maine, January 19, 1879, was gradu-

ated from the University of Maine in 1900 where he remained as an instructor for three years, and came to Hartford in 1903 as consulting engineer on the Bulkeley Memorial Bridge Commission.

Mrs. Charles H. Edwards (Lucy M. Pasco), of Portland, died on March 12, 1936. She was born in Cromwell, October 27, 1879, a daughter of James Otis and Caroline M. (Fowler) Pasco, and was descended from Hugh Pasco of Salem, Massachusetts, 1670, and William Fowler who was one of the founders of Milford in 1639.

Dr. Frank Kirkwood Hallock, a resident of Cromwell, died there April 29, 1937. He was born at Oyster Bay, Long Island, on August 18, 1860. A graduate of Wesleyan University in 1882 and of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Columbia University three years later, Dr. Hallock early attained prominence through his skill and methods in the treatment of nervous diseases at Cromwell Hall of which he was founder and medical director.

Louis F. Middlebrook, the youngest son of James Robert and Frances (Brinsmade) Middlebrook, was born in Trumbull on May 28, 1866. For nearly fifty-two years he had been in active service with the Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company, for forty of these years occupying executive office, and since 1921 had been Secretary of the company. Throughout his life Mr. Middlebrook was deeply interested in naval history and affairs on which he was the author of numerous books, and was recognized as an authority on that subject. He was active in the formation of the Naval Reserve Division in Hartford, and served with the rank of Ensign through the Spanish-American War. The study of genealogy had a strong appeal for him, he was editor of the Middlebrook Family Register, and was a frequent contributor of historical articles to magazines. Mr. Middlebrook died at his home in West Hartford on February 1, 1937.

Rev. Lester Lewis Potter died on May 30, 1936 at Northville where he had resided since he retired from active parish life. A son of Charles William Potter and Ora Fitz-Apley, who was an Englishwoman, he was born March 30, 1859 in Colebrook. Graduated from the Rochester Theological College, he had a distinguished record as pastor of churches in

West Newton and Springfield, Massachusetts, and in Hartford. He was the author of several books on bird lore and nature studies. January 11, 1930 he married Sylvia M. Charlton who survives him.

Francis Henry Richards, a life member who was admitted July 11, 1893, removed from Hartford many years ago and has not been heard from since that time. In view of his advanced age if still living, it is assumed that he is deceased. Information concerning him would be appreciated.

The Right Honorable Geoffrey Cecil Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, of Broughton Castle, Banbury, Oxon., Eng., succeeding to the title in 1907 as 18th Baron Saye and Sele, was born Aug. 3, 1858, and died about the 5th of February, 1937. He was made an honorary member of the Society, October 6, 1931. He married in 1884 Marion Reuperta Murray Lawes, entered the army and served in the Zulu War, 1879, and made a Captain in 1887; served in the European War as Area Commandant and was Controller of His Majestys Household 1912-1915. He visited Connecticut in 1931 and was present at the dedication of the statue of Lyon Gardiner at Saybrook.

Isaac Newton Wadsworth, a resident of West Haven, died November 13, 1936. He was born October 15, 1862 in Wethersfield, a son of James Edward Wadsworth who was born in Wethersfield and Martha Jane Webster born in Morrisville, Vermont. Mr. Wadsworth was greatly interested in books and was, although he lived in West Haven, a very regular attendant at the meetings of the Society.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

Forty-five years is a considerable period in one's span of life; yet that period has passed since your librarian became an employee of the Society, and this is the forty-fifth time that he has rendered some report at an annual meeting as to the growth of and changes in the library. The changes during that period have been many. The whole library has twice been moved, and recently a considerable part of it has been placed in storage because of lack of space. Our friends have added materially to our funds, both those for general purposes and those for the purchase of books, although much more is needed for both purposes. Through gift, exchange with other Societies and purchase, some thousands each of books and pamphlets and many thousands of manuscripts have been added to the library. Numerous objects of historical interest have been received. Our collection of paintings and miniatures has more than doubled. Collections of coins, bookplates and pictures have recently been established. Some twenty-five volumes of several hundred pages each and fifty reports and other pamphlets have been issued and a small quarterly Bulletin is now being published. Our membership has more than doubled. The sorry side of the picture is that we are handicapped by lack of space to an extent not appreciated by our members or others and which if not relieved, will, I fear, in the not too distant future cause the library to cease to function because of an embarrassment of riches. There is now little shelf space for additional books, a proper arrangement and classification of the books cannot be made. There is not space to even shelve numerous boxes of manuscripts, or to hang some of our paintings, or to case and display numerous historical objects, or to arrange interesting exhibits that could otherwise be made. Altogether, as your librarian views it, the outlook for our future is a very sad and discouraging one.

The most important occurrence during the year in the annals

of the Society was the receipt in February of the library of our former member, Timothy Shaler Williams of Huntington, Long Island, N. Y. At his death in 1930, Mr. Williams bequeathed his library to the Society, subject to the life use of his wife. She having died, we were notified and the books were packed for shipment by his sister, Miss Bess M. Williams. The more than 2300 volumes and 100 pamphlets which comprise the library, to which Miss Williams added about 200 miscellaneous items, form the largest and most important single gift of books to the Society since the library of Rev. Thomas Robbins became its property at his death in 1856. The library is that of a gentleman of scholarly tastes and wide and varied interests. General history, both of England, America in general and the United States in particular, together with travels and voyages and the biographies, memoirs, diaries, and writings of many prominent persons, form a considerable part of the library. There are also collections of books upon various subjects, such as witchcraft, pirates, shipping and marine matters, Quakers, economics, finance and politics; series, some of them complete, of publications of the Narragansett Club, Prince Society, Club of Odd Volumes and Limited Editions Club which are a welcome addition. There are a number of works by the early American divines, John Cotton, Thomas Shepard, Increase Mather and Cotton Mather; many of John Fiske's writings, and the recently completed "Dictionary of American Biography" in twenty volumes.

Among publications of Connecticut interest which we have received may be noted From New Haven to Madison in the sixties; One Hundred years of Methodism in Hazardville; Genealogical and Biographical records, published by the States Historical Society; American Genealogist, vol. 12; The Hartford Wits by Francis Parsons; Memoirs of the Connecticut Society of Arts and Sciences; 175th Anniversary of St. Peter's Church in Cheshire; Beginnings of Fruit Culture in Connecticut by E. Stanley Welles; The Columbiad by Joel Barlow, 1809; Life of Samson Occom by Harold Blodgett; photostat copies of two very rare publications of 1770 relating to the famous Mohegan Case, being "Brief of the Appellants Case" and "Appendix to the Case of the Respondents Landholders;"

the reprint of Dodd's East Haven Register; History of Stafford; The old patent of Connecticut by R. V. Coleman; Killingworth and Clinton cemetery inscriptions; Old houses of Chester; The Hermethenean, Hartford, 1833-4, published by students of Washington now Trinity College, one of two known sets, the gift of our president.

My last annual report noted the purchase of thirty-four volumes of Phillimore's Marriages copied from Parish records in England. Since that time, one hundred and fifty-four additional volumes have been purchased, all from income of the Horace E. Mather Fund. The unexpected frequency with which the volumes of this series have been used, would appear to justify the purchase.

The following genealogies have been added to the library: Arnold-Bullard, Battey, Battle, Bosworth, Botsford, Bowditch, Carpenter, Carruth, Carver, Dawes-Gates Ancestry, vol. 2, Goodrich Ancestry, Hanford, Harding, Hayden (2), Haynes, Hemenway, Hosford, Howe (2), Lash-Branum, Lazell, Leonard, Lewis, Mason, Odell, Robinson (2), Sanford, Sherman, Skilton, Taylor, Tracy, Waterman, Wickham-Ballard.

Other items of interest added to the library include Hutchinson's History of Massachusetts, a new edition revised from the original manuscript; Log of the Bonne Homme Richard, edited by our lately deceased member, Louis F. Middlebrook; Pre-revolutionary Dutch houses of New Jersey and New York; Story of the Jews of Newport; the magazine Early Settlers of New York State.

By exchange with the American Antiquarian Society, copies of the following newspapers totalling more than 300 issues, have been received:

Litchfield Monitor, 1789-1800.
Norwich Packet, 1775-1797.
The Bee, New London, 1798-1799.
Norwich Register, 1793.
Norwich Courier, 1806-1812.
Connecticut Herald, 1804-1821.
Columbian Register, 1814-1818.
Hartford Evening Courier, 1840.
State Eagle, Hartford, 1841.
Northern Courier, Hartford, 1840.

In common with many other libraries, our attendance shows a small decrease for the year, being 3494, about 95 per cent of that for the previous year.

The accessions to the library during the year, exclusive of manuscripts, are by gift 2918 volumes, 662 pamphlets and 165 miscellaneous; by purchase 305 volumes, 308 pamphlets and 29 miscellaneous; by exchange 16 pamphlets and above 300 issues of newspapers (not counted in the total). This makes a total of 4403 items and includes purchases of 156 volumes from the Mather, 14 volumes and one pamphlet from the Brainard, five volumes from the Hoadly and two volumes from the Barbour Fund. Considerable numbers of books were received from Mrs. Grace Clarkson Wilcox and Mrs. James P. Andrews.

The following additions were made during the year to our splendid collection of eighteenth century Connecticut imprints: 1747 (imperfect), 1753, 1759, (1782?), 1778, 1792, 1795(2), 1798, 1799. The imprint of 1753, Ebenezer Devotion's Sermon at the ordination of David Ripley, appears to be a rarity and no record has been found of Ebenezer Lamson's Sermon printed at Hartford by Bavil Webster, (1782?). A "List of Books printed in Connecticut, 1709-1800," compiled by a former president of this Society, the late James Hammond Trumbull, was printed in 1904. This List comprised slightly more than 1700 entries. During the third of a century that has passed since that List was issued, your librarian has made record of additional imprints of that period (exclusive of broadsides) that came to his attention. More than 1000 such have now been noted and it is expected that a list of them will be published soon as an additional volume supplementing the Trumbull List. A rare publication of Connecticut interest, although printed at Providence in 1767, which was recently secured, is "A looking glass for the Presbyterians at New London" by John Rogers, grandson of the John who founded the sect of Rogerines.

The manuscripts acquired during the year are:—

Minnie W. Allen, Winsted.

Rich family genealogy.

Copies of Bible records of the families of Ripley, Persons, Hall, Jones, Hale, Snow, Hulburt, White, Robbins, Smith, Breese,

Nance-Swarts-Haight-Soper-Macomber-Brownell, Dixon, Halsted, Deuel-Griffiths-White.

Elizabeth P. Andrews, Pomfret.

Records of the Polemetic Debating Society of Hartford, 1840-1845.
Journal of Sarah C. Day of Hartford, 1845.
Sketches of the class of 1839, Williams College.
Sermon by Rev. William Andrews of Windham.

Alden Bailey, South Manchester.

Bray and Taylor Bible record.

The Late Trescott C. Barnes, Riverton.

Descendants of Thomas Barnes of Hingham.
Descendants of Thomas Barnes of New Haven, three volumes and index.

Albert C. Bates, Hartford.

Southington deeds.
Descendants of John Lee, 1834-1884.
Correspondence of Charles F. Millett, Civil War period. (44)

Guy E. Beardsley, Hartford.

Diary of Albert Guy, 1839-1841, and record of church meetings in Sublette, Lee Co., Ill., 1868-1872.
Guy and Allis family correspondence, 1835-1865. (160)

Robert C. Beers, Hartford.

Genealogical notes by Ruth T. Sperry including Bissell genealogy.
Diary of Harriet Sophia (Sperry) Trumbull, 1888-1892.
Account book of E. Payson Trumbull, 1886-1888.
Muster roll of Capt. John L. Drake's Company, 16th C. V.

Homer W. Brainard, Amherst, Mass.

Lynde genealogy.

Fitch C. Bryant, New York, N. Y.

Commission of William Fitch as ensign, 1794.
Letter of Charles Hanford, 1828.
Letter of Edmund Fitch, 1840.
Deed from John Swayne, 1736.
Deed from Norman Morrison, 1742.

Mrs. Sylvester B. Butler, Groton.

Copies of Mohegan Indian deeds from New London land records.
Copies of letters of and about the Indians.

Mrs. Mersa B. Carrier, Bristol.

Brainard Bible record.

James R. Case, Danbury.

The Tercentenary of Connecticut Artillery.

Estate of Mrs. Horace B. Clark, Hartford.

Letter of Edward Everett Hale, Oct. 1, 1894.
Letter of Ralph Waldo Emerson, Aug. 1, 1859 to Mr. Watson.
Deeds of land to Benjamin Roberts of Hartford, 1730-1742. (45)

Walter H. Clark, Hartford.

Hamilton Bible record.

Mrs. Frank A. Corbin, New Haven.

Inscriptions in the Bradley cemetery, Newtown.

John Drabkin, Hartford.

Certificate by George Wyllis, June 4, 1784 of election of Thomas Seymour as Mayor.

Calls for meetings of Common Council, Sept. 28, 1784 and Feb. 9, 1785 by Thomas Seymour, Mayor.

Mrs. Frances M. Edwards, Hartford.

Hart family Bible record.

Alton family genealogical notes.

Lena Cadwalader Evans, New York, N. Y.

Letter of J. Pierpont Morgan to Mrs. Morris Ketchum and miscellaneous papers.

Letters of Junius S. Morgan to Mr. Ketchum.

Will of John Wakeman, April 18, 1660. Photostat copy.

Commission from Gurdon Saltonstall to Joseph Wakeman, Aug. 13, 1708.

Julia L. Faxon, West Hartford.

Autograph book of Lucy S. Mills, 1826-1840.

Ruth Galpin, Berlin.

Bills of mortality, Berlin.

Walter L. Goodwin, Hartford.

Morgan genealogy compiled for J. J. Goodwin by F. F. Starr.

Hartford Tercentenary Committee, Hartford.

Tercentenary celebration, June 20-22, 1936.

Harold M. Hine, Hartford.

Osborn Bible record.

Henry R. Johnson, Springfield, Mass.

Examination paper of Frank R. Stebbins, recruit, 1862.

Mary Helen Kidder, Hartford.

Records of the MacGregor post, G.A.R., Danielson, 1892-1908.

Andrew G. Nystrom, Hartford.

Bills for tolling bells in Hartford upon death of Daniel Webster.

Documents relating to Collinsville, 1850-1869.

Col. Francis Parsons, Hartford.

Letters and applications to the Board of National Popular Education, 1845-1855. (725).

Clara A. Pease, Hartford.

Letters of Winchell Smith, 1928. (2)

E. A. Pelton, West Hartford.

Bible records of the Doolittle and Frisbee families.

Mrs. Anna M. Perry, Hartford.

Two letters from Jonathan Trumbull. Jan. 5, 14, 1896.

Autograph of Return Jonathan Meigs, 1775.

Autographs of Young Wing and Chin Lau Pin, 1873, 1874.

Genealogies of Barker, Cadwell, Gale, Jones, Killam, Harding, and Wardwell families.

Frank A. Post, Chicago, Ill.

Genealogy of the Stephen Post family.

Edward B. Pratt, Saybrook.

James A. Bill correspondence, 1870-1900 on fish and game, raising sheep and goats, wool trading. (3150)

Mrs. Landon T. Raymond, West Hartford.

Length of rigging as fitted for the ship "Skylark".

George McK. Roberts, New York, N. Y.

Census records of Enfield, N. H., 1790-1870.

Descendants of Benjamin Loomis.

Lafayette J. Robertson, Hartford.

History of Hartford by L. J. Robertson.

Fremont Rider, Middletown.

Account book of William C. Hall of Middletown.

Algot G. Stenberg, Hartford.

Ancestry of James Lee Loomis, Jr.

Ancestry of Mr. and Mrs. William Hart Judd.

Mrs. L. S. Tuttle, Hartford.

Sanford genealogical notes.

Edgar F. Waterman, Hartford.

Abstracts of Waterman pension applications in the Revolution and War of 1812.

Certificate of membership in Hermethenean Society at Trinity College, 1833.

Copies of Constitution, list of members, etc. of the Hermethenean Society of Trinity College.

Letters written to Samuel Hart.

Clara Louise Weed, New Haven.

Notes taken from the diary of Elisha Niles of Colchester and East Hampton, 1790-1845.

E. Stanley Welles, Newington.

Letter from Austin Welles of Vernon, N. Y.

Letters of John D. Seymour of Newington on journey to Iowa in 1849.

Van Deusen family record.

Elizabeth D. Welling, West Hartford.

Letters or short notes written by Joel Abbott, John J. Audubon, Rufus Choate, John M. Clayton, B. R. Curtis, George William Curtis, Millard Fillmore, Gideon Granger, Horace Greeley, Fitz-Greene Halleck, James A. Hamilton, Mr. Henry (nephew of President Buchanan), Washington Irving, Thomas Jefferson, Andrew Johnson, Abraham Lincoln, Mary Lincoln (wife of President Lincoln), Henry W. Longfellow, James Monroe, Franklin Pierce, Henry Sherman, Bayard Taylor, Julia G. Tyler (wife of President Tyler), George Washington, Daniel Webster, Mrs. N. M. Wilson, Nathaniel P. Willis.

Autograph of William Cullen Bryant.

Autograph card of Abraham Lincoln.

Telegram from Abraham Lincoln to James Dixon.

Invitation to Mr. and Mrs. James Dixon to dine with the President and Mrs. Lincoln.

Invitation to James Dixon to accompany Lincoln's remains to Springfield, Ill.
Document signed by Alexander Hamilton.
Document signed by J. Fenimore Cooper.
Pages from "The Headsman" in the handwriting of J. Fenimore Cooper.
"Marco Bozzaris", in handwriting of Fitz-Greene Halleck.
Invitation to Halleck to dine with the President.
Bill of sale of negroes by John Marshall.

Mrs. A. C. Wells, Quincy, Ill.
Deeds and other papers relating to the Root family in Berlin, 1744-1844. (11)

Mrs. Grace Clarkson Wilcox, Princeton, N. J.
Resolutions and certificates of and relating to Dr. Webb Wilcox.

Albion B. Wilson, Hartford.
Account book of Simon Clark of Hartford, 1821-1829.

Caldwell Woodruff, Linthecum Heights, Md.
Biography of James Eggleston of Windsor.
Notes on Bigod Eggleston.

Purchase.
Copies of letters by John Ledyard and biographical material about him.
Letters of Peletiah Webster, August and September, 1778. (2)
Letters of Martin Welles of Wethersfield, 1844-1852. (25)
Brainard family correspondence, 1846-1853. (6)
Correspondence of L. W. Carroll, 1840-1870 (5000), including
Griswold cotton mill correspondence, 1865.
Dudley Woodbridge correspondence, 1781-1789.
Cleveland family correspondence, 1800-1840. (85)
Hough family correspondence, 1837-1850. (3)
Hurd family correspondence, 1832-1845. (12)
Silliman family correspondence, 1835-1852. (12)
Strong family correspondence, 1833-1852. (12)
Letters to Ephriam Dimock of Ellington, 1822-1854. (9)
Letters to Thomas Dowd of East Hartford, 1853-1877.
Letters to Nettie A. Snow of Stafford Springs, 1876-1877.
Miscellaneous letters (25).
Miscellaneous letters (119).
Diary of Martha (Church) Challoner of Newport, R. I., May 1765-May 1767.
Diary of David Knox of Palmer, Mass., 1856.
Diary of Elizabeth G. Pelton of South Windsor, 1914.
Diary of Mrs. J. Sumner Smith of Chester, 1904-1916.
Diary of Nettie A. Snow of Stafford Springs, 1873, 1874, 1884-1888, 1890, 1892, 1893-1898.
Diary of Harriet Sophia (Sperry) Trumbull, 1893-1908.
Alden family record.
Chapman family records and vital records of Ledyard.

Look family record.
Taintor genealogical notes.
Bible records of the families of Anderson (2), Beals (2), Bent, Breckenridge, Briggs, Broad, Brockway, Button, Case (2), Chaffee, Chamberlain, Clark (2), Cook, Corey, Cross, Davis, Dexter, Dillingham, Dodd, Dresser, Fessenden, Fitts, Gaylord, Gladwin, Gold, Green, Gregory, Griggs, Hammond, Harris-Beckwith, Hartley, Hedge, Heinman, Higley-Wallace-Dean, Hitchcock, Holden, Hollister, Holt, Hunt, Jones-Barker-Spear-Carter, King, Maltby, Mellen Miller (2), Minor-Mather, Moor, Moore, Mumford, Nichols, Niles, Olney, Parsons, Pearl, Potter, Ranney, Reno, Rockwell, Sherman, Stannard, Stone, Sweet, Taintor-Hayes, Tinker, Todd-Hemming, Tourtellot, Tuller, Tuttle, Wetherbee, Whipple, White, Wilber, Wiley, Williams.
Record of deaths in Ashford or Eastford, 1821-1824.
American autographs. (39)
English autographs. (40)
Papers concerning erection of Methodist Church, Ellington, 1824-1825. (23)
Records of the Connecticut Knights of Pythias, 1869-1901.
Record book of the 7th Company, 8th Regiment, Connecticut Militia, 1839-1846.
Record of the Groton Home Guard, 1861.
Records of the South East School parish of Berlin, 1787-1801, with other entries from 1772.
Justice of the Peace records kept by Elias Grave, 1781-1784.
Tax rate bills of Colchester. (2)
Tax rate bill for Aug. 20, 1775 in Wintonbury.
Tax rate bills of Shelburne, Mass. (2)
Connecticut commissions. (9)
Documents relating to sale of slaves, etc. in Connecticut.
Deeds, including some in the 17th century. (100)
Early Connecticut deeds.
Berkshire county deeds, 1784-1871. (28)
Sermons by Robert Hubbard, Lyman Strong, Timothy Tuttle.
Documents relating to the post office. (14)
Miscellaneous documents of interest. (100)
Miscellaneous bills, accounts and other documents of little interest. (200)
Account book of Harriet Sophia (Sperry) Trumbull, 1888-1903.
Account book of David Welles, Jr., 1780-1807 and three other account books.

Space will not permit of extended annotations upon the manuscripts; but a few notes may be made. The extensive Bill correspondence received from Mr. Pratt is valued because Mr. Bill was for a number of years an active member of the

State Fish and Game Commission. Letters given by Miss Welling are nearly all from nationally prominent persons. Letters to the Board of National Popular Education given by Francis Parsons, illustrate life in the then West ninety years ago. The 5000 letters in the Carroll correspondence show business transactions and procedure seventy-five years ago. Other small series of correspondence and a number of diaries all contain data that is of interest. The volume relating to John Ledyard gives entertaining facts about an early traveler from Connecticut.

Vice-President Francis T. Maxwell has presented us with a number of Babylonian stone and terra cotta seals and tablets bearing cuneiform inscriptions, some of them dating as early as 2350 B. C.; also with a number of Colonial and early United States bills and a St. Louis Exposition commemorative gold dollar, several gold quarters and a Roman gold coin of Valenlinian I of 364 A. D. From Ruth Galpin of Berlin came seven silhouettes of members of the Wilcox family of Berlin. Mrs. John Sparhawk, Jr., of Hartford, gave a Confederate flag that had belonged to her father, Henry Clay Trumbull. "This was the last flag captured in the Gulf during the rebellion." The iron head of a "John Brown pike" was the gift of Guy E. Beardsley of Hartford.

A painting made in 1850 of "Hokanum" the home of Morris Ketchum at Westport was received from his great granddaughter, Lena Cadwalader Evans of New York, also a portrait of Morris Burr Ketchum (d. 1855), said to be a painted photograph, and a small water color portrait of President Andrew Jackson by A. Robertson, 1830, after Thomas Sully. A view of Plainfield painted in 1891 by Sarah Francis, later Mrs. Henry Dorrance, was received from Mrs. Charles F. Burgess of Moosup. Edwin Stanley Welles gave a portrait of Susie Howell Pitkin of Hartford, later Mrs. John H. Fish, painted in 1879 when she was a young girl, by Sylvester S. Lyman of Hartford, the only specimen of his work that we have. From the estate of Mrs. Horace B. Clark we received a small scene painted on a wooden panel which once belonged to the Lafayette family and was catalogued at a sale of their effects as the work of Joseph Vernet.

Vice-President Seymour has continued to manifest his inter-

est in our early American paintings by having two more of our portraits reconditioned—those of Margaret Chenevard and John Ellery.

So many commemorative half dollars were issued during the past year that the purchase of these together with the regular current issues of United States coins has absorbed most of the income from the Hungerford Fund. Only two coins other than these have been purchased. Several, both commemorative and regular, have been secured through the use of duplicates which were received as a part of the Hungerford Collection. Thus far we have succeeded in securing specimens of all the commemorative coins, both gold and silver, with the exception of the two $50. gold pieces, which are too rare for us to hope to obtain them. In 1936 the government, for the first time since 1915, again issued proof coins. The proofing is done in a different manner than formerly and the result is very disappointing and unsatisfactory and the price at which they are sold is unreasonable. The Hartford Numismatic Society has voted to deposit its collections with us and pursuant to this vote, we have already received above 320 medals, many of them of historic interest and beautiful workmanship.

The work of the librarian is occasionally given added zest when articles long ago stored away, are rediscovered and re-examined and found to be a treasure. Such a treasure the 225 bookplates left to the Society nearly two decades ago, proved to be. In this collection other than the fine old armorial plates, were found two items which collectors would give much to possess. These are, the earliest bookplate known with the inscription written in medieval Latin to the effect that the volume was presented by Hildebrand Brandenburg to the Carthusian Monastery of Buchsheim, and the earliest known dated plate, a folio plate of Hector Pomer drawn by Albert Durer and dated 1525.

With such a distinguished nucleus for a collection of ex libris, we felt action should be taken to enlarge it and make it readily accessible to the public. An appeal was made to members of the Society and friends and within the period of ten months our collection has grown to about 1550 plates.

Your librarian has made a considerable contribution toward

its growth by placing with it approximately 700 plates ranging from 17th century European armorials and name plates of distinguished 18th century Americans, to modern plates representing the work of Spencely, Smith, Hopson, French, Stone and others. Thinking it would be especially appropriate to make as complete a collection as possible of ex libris by Connecticut engravers, Mrs. Ada M. Hopson, upon suggestion, graciously sent us a very generous selection of plates and proofs, the work of her husband, the late William Fowler Hopson of New Haven. Miss Eveline Brainard of Haddam, also learning of our collection, sent us a goodly number of plates and proofs engraved by her cousin, Edwin Davis French. President Waterman, ever mindful of the interests of the Society, returned from a European trip with an excellent assortment of 100 plates for us. Many others have contributed generously. It is hoped that interest in the collection will be continued through the years.

Our publications during the year are the Annual Report for 1935-36, a pamphlet of 66 pages, and four Bulletins, one of four and three of eight pages, and an Index of seven pages to the first two volumes (numbers 1-8) of the Bulletin.

Although we have issued no volumes of Collections during the last five years, the numerous societies which are on our regular exchange list have, without exception, continued to send us their publications as usual and their courtesy in so doing is appreciated.

On the third of the present month, upon the initiative of President Waterman, your Librarian was tendered a testimonial dinner and received an engrossed resolution upon the occasion of completing his forty-fifth year in the service of this Society. For the many kind words, both spoken and written, that were received in connection with that pleasant event, he wishes at this time to return an appreciative and grateful acknowledgment.

Respectfully,

ALBERT C. BATES,
Librarian.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Report of

GEORGE S. STEVENSON, TREASURER

Balance Sheet, April 30, 1937

ASSETS

Real Estate, Schedule "D"	$219,281.40	
Library, " "	350,000.00	
Museum, " "	100,000.00	
Furnishings, " "	2,500.00	
Investments—		
Bonds, " "	20,249.91	
Stocks, " "	328,579.39	
Mortgage Loan, Schedule "D"	27,500.00	
Savings Banks, " "	53,013.28	
Cash, Schedule "D"	27,648.10	
		$1,128,772.08

FUNDS

Principal of Trust Funds, Schedule "B"	$1,123,133.25	
Income of Trust Funds, Schedule "C"	4,334.19	
Surplus Income General Fund, Schedule "A"	735.02	
Gain to Consolidated Fund	569.62	
		$1,128,772.08

Schedule "A"

Statement of Income for General Expenses

May 1, 1936 to April 30, 1937

Income:		
Annual Dues		$1,027.00
Miscellaneous Income		8.48
Unrestricted Funds		
Silas Chapman, Jr., Fund	$2,919.25	
Sophia F. H. Coe Fund	27.94	
General Fund	614.77	
James J. Goodwin Fund	185.29	
E. Stevens Henry Fund	5.79	
James B. Hosmer Fund	215.00	
William W. Knight Fund	344.00	
Edward B. Peck Fund	1,275.87	
William H. Putnam Fund	8.16	
Dr. Gurdon W. Russell Fund	64.98	
Edwin Simons Fund	108.19	
Jane T. Smith Fund	43.00	
Mary K. Talcott Fund	261.25	6,073.49
		$7,108.97

Less:		
General Expenses		
Salaries	$5,011.15	
Telephone	37.60	
Postage and Stationery	189.67	
Printing and Binding	200.75	
Library Supplies	142.50	
Repairs	73.60	
Cartage and storage	530.35	
Fees	600.00	
Insurance	31.40	
Incidental expenses	31.07	
Bulletin account	223.13	7,071.22
Gain for the year		$37.75

Statement of the General Fund

Surplus Income

1937		1936	
Apr. 30 Balance of Income	$735.02	May 1 Amount of Income	$697.27
		Gain for the year	37.75
	$735.02		$735.02

Schedule "B"

Principal of Trust Funds

Ancient Vital Records	$791.89
Lucius B. Barbour Fund	386.00
William F. J. Boardman Fund	803.18
Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund	1,945.13
Silas Chapman, Jr., Fund	68,420.00
Sophia F. Hall Coe Fund	1,050.00
Connecticut Colonial Wars Society Fund	123.50
George Henry Fitts Fund	4,983.96
General Fund	465,051.55
James J. Goodwin Fund	16,600.00
E. Stevens Henry Fund	529.97
Charles J. Hoadly Fund	2,209.19
George E. Hoadley Fund	469,608.79
James B. Hosmer Fund	5,000.00
Newman Hungerford Fund	2,000.00
William W. Knight Fund	8,000.00
Horace Mather Fund	5,00000
Jonathan Flynt Morris Fund	75.00
Edward B. Peck Fund	32,500.00
Permanent General Fund	1,014.86
Publication Fund	8,865.95
William H. Putnam Fund	192.07
Thomas Robbins Fund	6,553.53
Dr. Gurdon W. Russell Fund	7,700.00
Dr. Gurdon W. Russell Book Fund	221.67
James Shepard Fund	1,154.02
Edwin Simons Fund	5,200.00
Jane T. Smith Fund	1,000.00
Mary K. Talcott Fund	6,076.02
E. Stanley Welles Fund	76.97
	$1,123,133.25

Schedule "C"

Income of Trust Funds

	Balances
Lucius B. Barbour Fund	$34.92
William F. J. Boardman Fund	222.52
Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund	16.03
Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund—Surplus Income	173.26
Connecticut Colonial Wars Society Fund	32.75
Charles J. Hoadly Fund	64.61
Charles J. Hoadly Fund—Surplus Income	221.24
Newman Hungerford Fund	.11
Horace E. Mather Fund	293.05
Jonathan Flynt Morris Fund	9.74
Permanent General Fund	63.97
Publication Fund—Surplus Fund	2,729.50
Thomas Robbins Fund	203.49
Thomas Robbins Fund—Surplus Income	243.81
Dr. Gurdon W. Russell Book Fund	25.19
	$4,334.19

Schedule "D"

Inventory of Assets

	Book Value	
Real Estate:		
28 Price Boulevard, West Hartford, Conn.	$7,511.40	
64 Washington Street, Hartford, Conn.	39,645.00	
68 Washington Street	92,350.00	
Southeast corner of Buckingham and Washington Streets, Hartford, Conn.	79,775.00	
	$219,281.40	
Library	$350,000.00	
Museum	100,000.00	
Furnishings	2,500.00	
		Market Value
Bonds:		
$4,000 Hartford-Aetna Realty Corporation 6%-1959, Certificate of Deposit (interest irregular)	$1,460.00	$2,000.00
2,000 New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R. Co. 6%-1948	720.00	905.00
2,000 Province of Ontario Deb. 4½%-1951	2,191.78	2,190.00
15,000 U. S. of A. Treasury 2¾%-1954	14,878.13	14,850.00
10,000 Utica & Mohawk Valley R. R. Co. 4½%-1941, Certificate of Deposit	1,000.00	900.00
	$20,249.91	$20,845.00

Stocks:

50 shs.	Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.	$3,425.00	$4,700.00
190 "	Aetna Insurance Co.	8,172.50	8,170.00
820 "	Aetna Life Insurance Co.	27,916.00	22,960.00
10 "	American Agricultural Chemical Co. of Delaware	512.50	870.00
117 "	American Telephone & Telegraph Co.	14,485.39	18,720.00
50 "	Atchison, Topeka & Sante Fe Ry. Co. pfd.	4,736.87	4,850.00
7 "	Bank of New York & Trust Co.	3,507.00	3,185.00
38 "	Brooklyn Union Gas Co.	2,080.50	1,254.00
20 "	Chase National Bank	540.50	1,020.00
36 parts	Chatham-Phenix Corporation Certificate of Beneficial Interest	0	0
20 shs.	Cleveland & Pittsburgh R. R. Co. 7% Guaranteed	1,650.00	1,700.00
32 "	Collins Co.	3,535.00	4,064.00
600 "	Connecticut General Life Insurance Co.	20,300.00	22,200.00
131 "	Connecticut Power Co.	4,954.85	6,157.00
310 "	Consolidated Edison Co.	7,273.84	11,780.00
100 "	Consolidated Edison Co. $5 pfd.	8,778.36	10,400.00
22 "	Continental Insurance Co.	668.97	792.00
78 "	Franklin Fire Insurance Co.	1,833.00	2,340.00
11 "	Georgia R. R. & Banking Co.	1,760.00	2,123.00
10 "	Great Northern Ry. Co. 6% pfd.	105.01	520.00
20 "	Guaranty Trust Co.	5,035.00	6,900.00
304 "	Hartford-Connecticut Trust Co.	20,923.54	22,496.00
603 "	Hartford Electric Light Co.	24,201.27	34,371.00
72 "	Hartford Fire Insurance Co.	2,730.00	4,680.00
3 "	Hartford Gas Co.	105.00	96.00
310 "	Hartford National Bank & Trust Co.	8,305.00	9,920.00
24 12/40 shs.	Huron Holding Corporation—Deposit Receipt	2.43	18.23
12 shs.	Illinois Central R. R. Co.	132.00	360.00
24 "	Manufacturers Trust Co.	462.00	1,320.00
740 "	National Fire Insurance Co.	28,895.51	44,400.00
57 "	New England Food Products	0	0
10 "	New England Food Products, pfd.	0	0
12 "	New York State Railways	1.00	0
14 "	Northern Central Ry. Co.	1,281.00	1,330.00
32 "	Pennsylvania R. R. Co.	1,348.10	1,408.00
600 "	Phoenix Insurance Co.	22,000.00	51,600.00
25 "	Phoenix State Bank & Trust Co.	5,000.00	7,250.00
10 "	Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne & Chicago Co. pfd.	1,136.25	1,740.00
25 "	Southern New England Telephone Co.	3,029.00	3,850.00
60 "	Tampa Electric Co.	1,674.25	1,560.00
220 "	Travelers Insurance Co.	82,114.00	102,300.00
6 "	Union Pacific R. R. Co.	537.75	858.00
22 "	Union Pacific R. R. Co. pfd.	1,848.00	2,024.00
30 "	United States Rubber Co.	352.50	1,770.00
12 "	United States Rubber Co. first pfd.	355.50	1,116.00
10 "	United States Steel Corp. pfd.	875.00	1,360.00
		$328,579.39	$430,532.23

Mortgage Loans:

Catherine E. Connor . . . . . (secured by first mortgage on real estate located at 281 Grandview Terrace, Hartford, Conn.)	$9,000.00
Nora J. Fay . . . . . (secured by first mortgage on real estate located at 147-149 Madison St., Hartford, Conn.)	4,500.00
Bridget M. Moloney . . . . . (secured by first mortgage on real estate located at 28-30 Hamilton St., Hartford, Conn.)	7,000.00
Mortgage Participation Certificate No. P5-125 . (secured by first mortgage on real estate located at 81-83 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn., in the name of A. L. Foster Estate)	1,000.00
Mortgage Participation Certificate No. P5-1757 . (secured by first mortgage on real estate located at 81-83 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn., in the name of A. L. Foster Estate)	3,000.00
Mortgage Participation Certificate No. P34-573 . (secured by first mortgage on real estate located at 328 North Main St., West Hartford, Conn., in the name of E. K. & H. K. French)	2,000.00
Mortgage Participation Certificate No. P48-1808 . (secured by first mortgage on real estate located at 157-159 Campfield Ave., Hartford, Conn., in the name of Vincenzo Panella, et al.)	1,000.00
	$27,500.00

Deposits:

Dime Savings Bank	$3,805.13
Dime Savings Bank	617.93
Farmington Savings Bank	1,200.40
Farmington Savings Bank	236.77
Hartford National Bank & Trust Co.	6,022.62
Mechanics Savings Bank	1,941.81
Mechanics Savings Bank	7,344.51
Mechanics Savings Bank	214.83
Mechanics Savings Bank	209.75
Mechanics Savings Bank	1,014.86
Peoples Savings Bank, Rockville	75.67
Society for Savings	256.99
Society for Savings	168.26
Society for Savings	17,950.32
State Savings Bank	3,246.37
State Savings Bank	769.08
State Savings Bank	2,158.69
Travelers Bank & Trust Co.	4,350.20
Travelers Bank & Trust Co.	1,429.09
	$53,013.28

	Balances
Cash Balances:	
Ancient Vital Records Fund—Principal . . .	$22.81
Lucius B. Barbour Fund—Income	34.92
William F. J. Boardman Fund—Income . . .	222.52

Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund—Income	16.03
Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund—Surplus Income	5.00
Connecticut Colonial Wars Society Fund—Income	32.75
Consolidated Fund—Principal	14,661.19
General Fund—Principal	1,049.47
General Fund—Income	735.02
Charles J. Hoadly Fund—Income	64.61
Charles J. Hoadly Fund—Surplus Income	6.41
George E. Hoadley Fund—Principal	10,137.09
Newman Hungerford Fund—Income	.11
Horace E. Mather Fund—Income	293.05
Jonathan Flynt Morris Fund—Income	9.74
Permanent General Fund—Income	63.97
Publication Fund—Surplus Income	57.69
Thomas Robbins Fund—Income	203.49
Thomas Robbins Fund—Surplus Income	7.04
Dr. Gurdon W. Russell Book Fund—Income	25.19
	$27,648.10

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND

This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from $1 to $100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.

Principal

Deposit—		1936	
State Savings Bank	$769.08	May 1, Amount of Fund	$769.08
Uninvested	22.81	From Income	22.81
	$791.89		$791.89

Income

To Principal	$22.81	Interest	$22.81
	$22.81		$22.81

LUCIUS B. BARBOUR FUND

Established in 1923 by Lucius B. Barbour, a member, who died July 29, 1934, by the gift of copies of Manwaring's "Early Connecticut Probate Records—Hartford District." Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$386.00	Amount of Fund	$370.00
		Sale of Books	16.00
	$386.00		$386.00

Income

	Books purchased .	$19.90	1936	
1937			May 1, Balance of Income	$38.56
Apr. 30, Balance of Income		34.92	Interest . . .	16.26
		$54.82		$54.82

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND

This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society in 1907 by Mr. William F. J. Boardman, a life member, who died November 23, 1912. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only to be used for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry."

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$788.18	1936	May 1, Amount of Fund .	$767.18
			Sale of Books .	21.00
	$788.18			$788.18

Income

1937		1936		
Apr. 30, Balance of Income	$222.52	May 1,	Balance of Income	$188.40
			Interest . . .	34.12
	$222.52			$222.52

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND

Established in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard, a life member, who died December 28, 1908, and was increased by later gifts from her to a total of $1,000, and which is being further increased through the sale of books presented for the purpose by her and by Morgan B. Brainard, Newton C. Brainard and The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$1,945.13	1936	May 1, Amount of Fund .	$1,929.13
			Sale of Books .	16.00
	$1,945.13			$1,945.13

Income

Books Purchased .	$120.70	Interest . . .	$83.32
1937		Balance of Income	37.41
Apr. 30, Balance of Income	16.03	Sale of Books .	16.00
	$136.73		$136.73

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND SURPLUS INCOME

Principal

Society for Savings	$168.26	1936 May 1,	Amount of Fund	$168.26
Uninvested	5.00		Interest	5.00
	$173.26			$173.26

SILAS CHAPMAN, JR., FUND

Established November, 1926, by the receipt of a legacy of $63,370.65 from the estate of Silas Chapman, Jr. of Hartford, a former member, who died September 10, 1925. The legacy was without any restriction, and the income has been designated for general expenses.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$68,420.00	1936 May 1,	Amount of Fund	$68,398.17
			From Income	21.83
	$68,420.00			$68,420.00

Income

To General Expense	$2,919.25	Interest	$2,941.08
To Principal	21.83		
	$2,941.08		$2,941.08

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND

Established in April, 1916 by an unrestricted legacy of $1,017.00 from the estate of Mrs. Sophia F. Hall Coe of Meriden, Connecticut, widow of Levi E. Coe, a former member. The income has been designated for general expenses.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$1,050.00	Amount of Fund	$1,033.50
		From Income	16.50
	$1,050.00		$1,050.00

Income

To General Expense	$27.94	Interest	$44.44
To Principal Acc't	16.50		
	$44.44		$44.44

CONNECTICUT SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS FUND

Established in 1925 by the gift from that Society of a one-half interest in the remaining unsold copies of the "Vital Records of Norwich, 1659-1848," which it had published in two volumes. The income only is to be expended in the purchase of books for the library.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$123.50	Amount of Fund	$123.50
	$123.50		$123.50

Income

1937		1936	
Apr. 30, Balance of Income	$32.75	May 1, Balance of Income	$27.44
		Interest	5.31
	$32.75		$32.75

CONSOLIDATED FUND

Principal

	Book Value
Bonds:	
$2,000 Hartford-Aetna Realty Corp. (Certificate of Deposit) 6-1959	$730.00
2,000 N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. Co. 6-1948	720.00
2,000 Province of Ontario 4½-1951	2,191.78
	$3,641.78
Stocks:	
50 shs. Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.	$3,425.00
100 " Aetna Insurance Co.	4,932.50
140 " Aetna Life Insurance Co.	2,520.00
10 " Amer. Agric. Chemical Co. of Delaware	512.50
62 " Amer. Tel. & Tel. Co.	7,855.01
25 " Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co., pfd.	2,246.25
7 " Bank of New York & Trust Co.	3,507.00
38 " Brooklyn Union Gas Co.	2,080.50
20 " Chase National Bank	540.50
36 parts Chatham Phenix Corp. (Certificate of Beneficial Interest)	.00

1936	
May 1, Am't of Fund	$180,179.87
Transferred from Income:	
Silas Chapman Fund	21.83
Coe Fund	16.50
Goodwin Fund	506.70
Henry Fund	16.30
Peck Fund	116.59
Russell Fund	255.13
Shepard Fund	47.53
Simons Fund	110.65
Fitts Fund	205.47
Welles Fund	5.95
Transferred from General Fund to set up Hosmer Fund	5,000.00
Life Memberships	100.00
Admission Dues	140.00
Sale of Books	151.00
Gain from Securities	569.62
	$187,443.14
Less:	
Accumulated income included in principal transferred returned to income account	207.36

		Book Value
20 shs.	Cleveland & Pittsburg R. R. Co. 7% Guaranteed	1,650.00
5 "	Collins Co.	475.00
100 "	Conn. Power Co.	3,980.00
207 "	Consolidated Edison Co. of N. Y.	4,683.37
82 "	Consolidated Edison Co. of N. Y., pfd.	8,056.68
22 "	Continental Insurance Co.	668.97
78 "	Franklin Fire Insurance Co.	1,833.00
11 "	Georgia R. R. & Banking Co.	1,760.00
10 "	Great Northern Railway Co. 6% non-cum. pfd.	105.01
20 "	Guaranty Trust Co.	5,035.00
150 "	Hartford Elec. Lt. Co.	9,315.00
3 "	Hartford Gas Co., common	105.00
50 "	Hartford National Bank & Trust Co.	1,025.00
24 12/40 shs.	Huron Holding Corp.	2.43
12 shs.	Illinois Central R. R. Co.	132.00
24 "	Manufacturers Trust Co.	462.00
70 "	National Fire Insurance Co.	4,375.00
57 "	New England Food Products Co.	.00
10 "	New England Food Products Co., pfd.	.00
14 "	Northern Central Ry. Co.	1,281.00
14 "	Pennsylvania R. R. Co.	288.40
15 "	Phoenix State Bank & Trust Co.	2,550.00
25 "	So. N. E. Tel. Co.	3,029.00
20 "	Travelers Insurance Co.	8,614.00
6 "	Union Pacific R. R. Co.	537.75
22 "	Union Pacific R. R. Co., pfd.	1,848.00
30 "	U. S. Rubber Co.	352.50
12 "	U. S. Rubber Co., pfd.	355.50
10 "	U. S. Steel Corp., pfd.	875.00
		$91,013.87

Mortgage Loans:

Catherine E. Connor	$9,000.00
Nora J. Fay	4,500.00

	Book Value	
Bridget M. Moloney	7,000.00	
Mortgage Participation Certificate, in the name of Vincenzo Panella, et al.	1,000.00	
Mortgage Participation Certificate, in the name of A. L. Foster Estate	1,000.00	
Mortgage Participation Certificate, in the name of A. L. Foster Estate	3,000.00	
Mortgage Participation Certificate, in the name of E. K. and H. K. French	2,000.00	
	$27,500.00	
Deposits:		
Dime Savings Bank	$3,805.13	
Farmington Savings Bank	1,200.40	
Hartford National Bank & Trust Co.	6,022.62	
Mechanics Savings Bank	7,344.51	
Peoples Savings Bank, Rockville	75.67	
Society for Savings	17,950.32	
State Savings Bank	2,158.69	
Travelers Bank & Trust Co.	4,350.20	
	$42,907.54	
Real Estate:		
No. 28 Price Boulevard, West Hartford, Conn.	$7,511.40	
Uninvested	14,661.19	
	$187,235.78	$187,235.78

Income rate 4.299%

Income

Real Estate Expense	$432.47	Dividends	$4,524.58
Postage on called bonds	1.40	Interest	3,310.74
Income distributed to various Funds	7,968.07	Rents	585.00
Amortization of bonds	18.38		
	$8,420.32		$8,420.32

GEORGE HENRY FITTS FUND, In Memory of Colonel Thomas Knowlton

Established in 1925 by a legacy of $10,000 from the estate of George Henry Fitts of Willimantic, Connecticut, a former member, who died January 10, 1925, given in memory of his great-grandfather, Colonel Thomas Knowlton, and to be held as a fund, the income only to be used for the general purposes of the Society.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$4,983.96	1936 May 1, Amount of Fund	$4,778.49
		From Income	205.47
	$4,983.96		$4,983.96

Income

To Principal Account	$205.47	Interest	$205.47
	$205.47		$205.47

GENERAL FUND

The fund was established about 1849. Included in it are a gift of $1,000 received from the Pawtucket Bank in 1849; a gift of $1,000 from the City Bank of Hartford in 1852, and a legacy of $1,000 received in 1860 from the estate of David Watkinson, a former member, who died December 13, 1857.

Principal

Library	$350,000.00	1936	
Museum	100,000.00	May 1, Amount of Fund	$469,451.11
Furnishings	2,500.00	Book value of 22 shs. American Tel. & Tel. Co. increased to market value as of 5/1/36	$1,202.29
Investments:		Book value of 15 shs. Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. Co. pfd. increased to market value as of 5/1/36	1.87
25 shs. Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. Co. pfd.	2,490.62		$470,655.27
103 shs. Consolidated Edison Co. of N. Y.	2,590.47	Less:	
18 shs. Consolidated Edison Co. of N. Y. pfd.	721.68	Hosmer Fund transferred to Consolidated Fund	5,000.00
18 shs. Pennsylvania R. R. Co.	1,059.70	Loss from securities	603.72
10 shs. Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne & Chicago Ry. Co. pfd.	1,136.25		$5,603.72
State Savings Bank	3,246.37		
Society for Savings	256.99		
Uninvested	1,049.47		
	$465,051.55		$465,051.55

Income

To General Expense	$614.77	Dividends	$509.00
		Interest	105.77
	$614.77		$614.77

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND

Established by a gift of $20,000 made in October, 1915, by Mrs. James J. Goodwin in memory of her husband, a former life member and vice-

president, who died June 23, 1915. The income only is to be used for the general purposes of the Society.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$16,600.00	Amount of Fund	$16,093.30
		From Income	506.70
	$16,600.00		$16,600.00

Income

To General Expense	$185.29	Interest	$691.99
To Principal Acc't	506.70		
	$691.99		$691.99

E. STEVENS HENRY FUND

Established in 1922 by an unrestricted legacy of $500 from the estate of the Hon. Edward Stevens Henry of Vernon, Connecticut, a former member and vice-president, who died February 8, 1922. The income has been designated for general expenses.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$529.97	Amount of Fund	$513.67
		From Income	16.30
	$529.97		$529.97

Income

To General Expense	$5.79	Interest	$22.09
To Principal Acc't	16.30		
	$22.09		$22.09

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND

Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley, a life member at his death, November 21, 1922, of copies of the Records of the Colony of Connecticut, and a later gift of additional copies and of copies of the Records of the State of Connecticut, in memory of his brother, Charles J. Hoadly, LL.D., sometime president of the Society. The proceeds from the sale of these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only to be used for the purchase of books.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$2,209.19	1936 May 1, Amount of Fund	$2,155.19
		Books Sold	54.00
	$2,209.19		$2,209.19

Income

	Books Purchased .	$58.30	1936 May 1, Balance of Income	$30.23
1937			Interest . . .	92.68
Apr. 30, Balance of Income		64.61		
		$122.91		$122.91

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND SURPLUS INCOME

Deposit—		1936	
Mechanics Savings		May 1, Amount of Income	$214.83
Bank . . .	$214.83	Interest . . .	6.41
Balance of Income	6.41		
	$221.24		$221.24

GEORGE E. HOADLEY FUND

This fund was established by the will of George Edward Hoadley, of West Hartford, Connecticut, who died Nov. 21, 1922, for the purchase of a site and the erection of a fireproof building for the Society. It was received by distribution of his estate on December 19, 1923. The accruing income is to be added to the principal of the fund. In 1935 the Building Fund was merged with this fund.

Principal

Land:		1936	
Beckley Property, 68 Washington and Buckingham Sts., Hartford, Conn. .	$92,350.00	May 1, Am't of Fund .	$465,263.08
Southeast corner Washington and Buckingham Sts., Hartford, Conn. . .	79,775.00	From Income .	10,145.71
64 Washington St., Hartford, Conn. . . .	39,645.00		$475,408.79
	$211,770.00	Less:	
Bonds:		Reduction in book value of $10,000 Utica & Mohawk Valley R. R. Co. 4½-1941 . . .	5,800.00
$10,000 Utica & Mohawk Valley R. R. 4½%-1941 (Ctfe. of deposit) . .	$1,000.00		
15,000 U. S. A. Treasury 2¾-1954	14,878.13		
	$15,878.13		
Stocks:			
90 shs. Aetna Insurance Co.	$3,240.00		
680 " Aetna Life Insurance Co.	25,396.00		
55 " Am. Tel. & Tel. Co.	6,630.38		
27 " Collins Co. . . .	3,060.00		
600 " Conn. General Life Insurance Co. . .	20,300.00		
31 " Conn. Power Co. .	974.85		

304	"	Hartford-Connecticut Trust Co. . .	20,923.54
453	"	Hartford Electric Light Co. . .	14,886.27
72	"	Hartford Fire Insurance Co. . . .	2,730.00
260	"	Hartford National Bank & Trust Co. .	7,280.00
670	"	National Fire Insurance Co. . . .	24,520.51
12	"	N. Y. State Railways	1.00
600	"	Phoenix Insurance Co.	22,000.00
10	"	Phoenix State Bank & Trust Co. . .	2,450.00
60	"	Tampa Electric Co., com.	1,674.25
200	"	Travelers Insurance Co.	73,500.00
			$229,566.80
Deposits:			
Dime Savings Bank . .			$617.93
Mechanics Savings Bank .			209.75
Travelers Bank & Trust Co.			1,429.09
			$2,256.77
Uninvested			$10,137.09
			$469,608.79

			$469,608.79

Income

Fee	$324.53	Dividends . . .	$10,908.41
Accrued Interest . . .	90.76		
Real Estate Expenses . .	347.41		
To Principal	10,145.71		
	$10,908.41		$10,908.41

JAMES B. HOSMER FUND

James B. Hosmer, a member and a former president of the Society, who died Sept. 25, 1878, left an unrestricted legacy of $5000 to the Society. The income from the fund has been designated to general expenses.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$5,000.00	1936 May 1, Transferred from General Fund .	$5,000.00
	$5,000.00		$5,000.00

Income

To General Expense . .	$215.00	Interest . . .	$215.00
	$215.00		$215.00

NEWMAN HUNGERFORD FUND

Established in March, 1928, by a legacy of $2,000 from the estate of Newman Hungerford of Harwinton, Connecticut, a former member, who died May 8, 1927. The income only is to be used for the care and increase of the collection of coins bequeathed to the Society by Mr. Hungerford.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$2,000.00	Amount of Fund	$2,000.00
	$2,000.00		$2,000.00

Income

	Coins Purchased	$99.47	1936	
1937			May 1, Balance of Income	$3.73
Apr. 30, Balance of Income		.11	Interest	86.00
			Coins Sold	9.85
		$99.58		$99.58

WILLIAM W. KNIGHT FUND

Established May, 1934, by a bequest of $8,000 from Dr. William Ward Knight of Hartford, a former member, who died December 4, 1923. The will provides that this legacy be used for the "general uses and purposes" of the Society.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$8,000.00	Amount of Fund	$8,000.00
	$8,000.00		$8,000.00

Income

To General Expenses	$344.00	Interest	$344.00
	$344.00		$344.00

HORACE E. MATHER FUND

Received December, 1933, as a bequest under the will of Lucy O. Mather of Hartford, the sum of $5,000 which was given to be held as a fund in memory of her father, Horace E. Mather, a former member, who died March 13, 1909, the income to be used for the purchase of genealogies of families settled in America before the year 1700, including English works bearing on such families, printed parish registers of England and church and town records of New England.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$5,000.00	Amount of Fund	$5,207.36
To Income	207.36		
	$5,207.36		$5,207.36

Income

1937		Balance of Income	$132.84
Apr. 30, Balance of Income	$293.05	Interest . . .	223.92
Books Purchased .	271.07	Accumulated Income added to principal returned to income	207.36
	$564.12		$564.12

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND

Established in 1911 through the gift by the daughters of Mr. Jonathan Flynt Morris, a former member and for many years treasurer, who died January 30, 1899, of copies of the "Morris Register", compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$75.00	Amount of Fund .	$70.00
		Sale of Books .	5.00
	$75.00		$75.00

Income

1937		1936	
Apr. 30, Balance of Income	$9.74	May 1, Balance of Income	$6.61
		Interest . . .	3.13
	$9.74		$9.74

EDWARD B. PECK FUND

Established May, 1929 by an unrestricted legacy of $25,000 from the estate of Edward B. Peck of Hartford, a former member, who died October 29, 1928. The income has been designated for general expenses.

Principal

		1936	
Consolidated Investments .	$32,500.00	May 1, Amount of Fund .	$32,383.41
		From Income .	116.59
	$32,500.00		$32,500.00

Income

To General Expenses . .	$1,275.87	Interest . . .	$1,392.46
To Principal Acc't	116.59		
	$1,392.46		$1,392.46

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND

This fund was established by a gift to the Society in 1906 to which additions have since been made. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.

Principal

Deposit— Mechanics Savings Bank	$1,014.86	Amount of Fund	$1,014.86
	$1,014.86		$1,014.86

Income

1937 Apr. 30, Balance of Income	$63.97	1936 May 1, Balance of Income	$43.53
Manuscripts Purchased	10.00	Interest	30.44
	$73.97		$73.97

PUBLICATION FUND

This fund was established by a legacy of $1,000 received in 1855 from the estate of Thomas Day, a former member and president, who died March 1, 1855. To this have been added a legacy of $1,000 from the estate of Daniel Goodwin in 1880; receipts from the sales of books presented by several members of the Society; the fees received for life memberships and admission fees, and a number of small special contributions.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$8,865.95	1936 May 1, Amount of Fund	$8,589.95
		Life Membership Dues	100.00
		Admission Fees	140.00
		Sale of Books	36.00
	$8,865.95		$8,865.95

Income

1936 May 1, Income Overexpended	$173.82	1936 Sale of Books	$142.18
Printing	217.00	Interest	373.61
To General Fund (Bulletin Acc't)	124.97		
	$515.79		$515.79

PUBLICATION FUND—SURPLUS INCOME

Principal

$2,000 Hartford-Aetna Realty Corporation 6-1959 . .	$730.00	1936 May 1, Amount of Fund .	$2,671.81
Deposit—Mechanics Savings Bank . .	1,941.81	From Income .	57.69
Uninvested . .	57.69		
	$2,729.50		$2,729.50

Income

1937 Apr. 30, To Surplus Income . .	$57.69	Interest . . .	$57.69
	$57.69		$57.69

WILLIAM H. PUTNAM FUND

Established in October, 1931, through the gift by Mr. William H. Putnam of Hartford, of copies of "The Two Putnams" to be sold for the benefit of the Society. The income only is to be used for general expenses.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$192.07	Amount of Fund .	$187.07
		Sale of Books .	5.00
	$192.07		$192.07

Income

To General Expenses . .	$8.16	Interest . . .	$8.16
	$8.16		$8.16

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND

This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," inventoried at $4,643.52, was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, a former member, librarian and corresponding secretary, who died September 13, 1856.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$6,553.53	Amount of Fund .	$6,553.53
	$6,553.53		$6,553.53

Income

1937 Apr. 30, Balance of Income	$203.49	1936 May 1, Balance of Income	$266.34
Books Purchased .	344.65	Interest . . .	281.80
	$548.14		$548.14

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND—SURPLUS INCOME

Deposit—		1936		
Farmington Savings Bank . .	$236.77	May 1,	Amount of Fund .	$236.77
Uninvested . .	7.04		Interest . . .	7.04
	$243.81			$243.81

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL FUND

Established in 1922 by an unrestricted legacy of $3,000 from the estate of Dr. Gurdon W. Russell of Hartford, a former life member, who died February 3, 1909, and by the further receipt later in the same year of a legacy of $5,000 from the estate of Mrs. Mary I. B. Russell, widow of Dr. Russell. The income has been designated for general expenses.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$7,700.00	Amount of Fund .	$7,444.87
		From Income .	255.13
	$7,700.00		$7,700.00

Income

To General Expenses . .	$64.98	Interest . . .	$320.11
To Principal Acc't	255.13		
	$320.11		$320.11

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND

Established in 1910 by the gift of copies of "Descendants of John Russell" from Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income of which only is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$221.67	Amount of Fund .	$221.67
	$221.67		$221.67

Income

1937		1936		
Apr. 30, Balance of Income	$25.19	May 1,	Balance of Income	$15.66
			Interest . . .	9.53
	$25.19			$25.19

JAMES SHEPARD FUND

Established in June, 1929, by an unrestricted legacy of $1,727.50 from the estate of James Shepard of New Britain, Connecticut, a former member, who died February 15, 1926. The income has been designated for general expenses.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$1,154.02	1936 May 1,	Amount of Fund	$1,104.49
			Sale of Books	2.00
			From Income	47.53
	$1,154.02			$1,154.02

Income

To Principal Acc't	$47.53	Interest	$47.53
	$47.53		$47.53

EDWIN SIMONS FUND

Established December, 1915, by an unrestricted legacy of $5,286.05 from the estate of Edwin Simons of Hartford. The income has been designated for general expenses.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$5,200.00	Amount of Fund	$5,089.35
		From Income	110.65
	$5,200.00		$5,200.00

Income

To General Expenses	$108.19	Interest	$218.84
To Principal Acc't	110.65		
	$218.84		$218.84

JANE T. SMITH FUND

Established August, 1930, by an unrestricted legacy of $1,000 from the estate of Mrs. Jane T. Smith of Hartford, a former life member, who died August 22, 1929. The income has been designated for general expenses.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$1,000.00	Amount of Fund	$1,000.00
	$1,000.00		$1,000.00

Income

To General Expenses	$43.00	Interest	$43.00
	$43.00		$43.00

MARY K. TALCOTT FUND

Established in 1920 by an unrestricted legacy of $5,000 from the estate of Mary K. Talcott of Hartford, a former member, who died November 17, 1917. The income has been designated for general expenses.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$6,076.02	Amount of Fund	$6,076.02
	$6,076.02		$6,076.02

Income

To General Expenses	$261.25	Interest	$261.25
	$261.25		$261.25

EDWIN STANLEY WELLES FUND

Established in 1924 through the gift by Mr. Welles of copies of his "Some Notes on Wampum" and the later gift of "Revolutionary War Letters of Captain Roger Welles" and "Beginnings of Fruit Culture in Connecticut." Proceeds from the sale of these publications together with interest on the same are to be allowed to accumulate until they amount to $300, which is established as the principal of the fund. The income of the fund is to be expended in the purchase of books for the library.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$71.02	Amount of Fund	$69.02
Uninvested	5.95	Sale of Books	2.00
		From Income	5.95
	$76.97		$76.97

Income

		1936		
To Principal	$5.95	May 1,	Balance of Income	$2.98
			Interest	2.97
	$5.95			$5.95

Hartford, Connecticut, May 1, 1937.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY,

By GEORGE S. STEVENSON, *Treasurer.*

The foregoing account and securities listed therein have been examined by me and found correct.

MARTIN WELLES, *Auditor.*

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Wilbur L. Cross, New Haven, Jan. 6, 1931.

Lieutenant-Governor of Connecticut.

Thomas Francis Hayes, Waterbury, Jan. 8, 1935.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Maltbie, William M., Hartford, Aug. 1, 1917.*
Hinman, George E., Willimantic, Aug. 23, 1919.
Banks, John W., Bridgeport, Jan. 10, 1920.
Avery, Christopher L., Groton, Dec. 15, 1920.
Brown, Allyn L., Norwich, Sept. 1, 1921.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Jennings, Newell, Bristol, May 1, 1922.
Ells, Arthur S., Waterbury, June 30, 1923.
Booth, John Richards, Danbury, May 1, 1924.
Dickenson, Edwin C., Hartford, Jan. 27, 1925.
Simpson, Ernest C., New Haven, Feb. 5, 1925.
Baldwin, Alfred C., Derby, Oct. 18, 1925.
Booth, John Rufus, New Haven, June 29, 1927.
Foster, Carl, Bridgeport, Oct. 23, 1927.
McEvoy, Frank P., Waterbury, June 5, 1930.
Inglis, Ernest A., Middletown, Dec. 1, 1930.
O'Sullivan, Patrick B., Derby, May 26, 1931.
Cornell, John A., Bridgeport, Jan. 8, 1932.
Wynne, Kenneth, New Haven, Jan. 16, 1936.
Quinlan, Edward J., Norwalk, Feb. 9, 1936.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

THOSE IN *Italics* ARE LIFE MEMBERS

Adams, Rev. Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Adams, Benjamin, Wethersfield, Jan. 8, 1907.
Ahern, Katharine Cecelia, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1935.
Alcorn, Howard Wells, Suffield, Dec. 1, 1931.
Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Devere, Wilton, May 19, 1936.
Allen, Mrs. Marie Hollister, Wilton, May 4, 1937.
Allen, Mrs. Minnie A. W., Winsted, June 18, 1936.
Allis, Lucy, Wallingford, May 19, 1936.
Alvord, John Watson, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1913.
Alvord, Muriel, Hartford, May 4, 1937.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Bolton, April 7, 1903.
Anderson, George Pomeroy, Boston, Mass., Nov. 14, 1922.
Andrews, Charles McLean, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1935.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Archibald, Rev. Warren S., Hartford, May 22, 1923.
Arms, Frank Thornton, New London, Jan. 4, 1921.
Armstrong, Horatio H., West Hartford, Jan. 3, 1922.
Arnold, Norman Kiefer, Hanover, N. H., May 21, 1935.
Ashe, Margaret Kelley, Hartford, June 18, 1936.
Avery, Irving James, Wethersfield, Feb. 3, 1931.
Ayres, Harral, Sparta, N. J., Feb. 4, 1936.
Bailey, William Bacon, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1927.
Ball, Thomas Raymond, Old Lyme, March 1, 1927.
Barber, Kenneth Warham, Windsor, March 1, 1927.
Barbour, Mrs. Caroline Kimball Noble, Portland, May 21, 1935.
Barnard, Ford B., Forest Hills, N. Y., May 4, 1937.
Barnes, Arthur Seth, Bristol, May 4, 1937.
Barney, Austin D., Farmington, March 6, 1934.
Barrows, Mrs. Josephine Brown, New Britain, Feb. 4, 1936.
Barrows, Mildred Kimball, New Britain, Feb. 4, 1936.
Bartlett, Raymond Griswold, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1926.
Bassette, Buell B., New Britain, April 3, 1928.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Bates, Mrs. Alice Morgan Crocker, Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, Goodwin Batterson, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1927.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Beach, Mrs. Mary M., West Hartford, April 3, 1923.

Belding, Frederick N., Rockville, Jan. 3, 1922.
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, West Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Benn, Mrs. Bertha Lee Hempstead, Hartford, May 19, 1936.
Bidwell, Frederick Steele, Windsor Locks, April 5, 1932.
Biggs, Rev. Charles Lewis, Guilford, March 6, 1934.
Bingham, Hiram, New Haven, Nov. 3, 1925.
Bissell, Mrs. Almira A., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1921.
Bissell, Andrew S., Guilford, Dec. 1, 1936.
Bissell, Charles Spencer, Suffield, Nov. 3, 1925.
Bissell, Richard Mervin, Farmington, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blakely, Rev. Quincy, Farmington, Jan. 6, 1931.
Bliss, Charles L., Middletown, Dec. 6, 1932.
Bliss, Frederic Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Bliss, Harry A., East Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 4, 1930.
Blodgett, William H., Winsted, March 1, 1921.
Boardman, Cedric R., West Hartford, May 6, 1924.
Bottomley, Mrs. Lucy Pickering, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1936.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Boyd, Janice, West Hartford, Nov. 12, 1935.
Bradin, John Hendee, West Hartford, Feb. 13, 1934.
Bradley, Henry Miles, Jr., Derby, April 1, 1930.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Amherst, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Horace B., Thompsonville, Dec. 4, 1934.
Brainard, Mrs. Lucy Morgan, West Hartford, Nov. 12, 1935.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, West Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brewster, James, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1935.
Bridgman, Myron H., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Brigham, Clement H., Granby, Nov. 6, 1923.
Brinley, Katherine, Philadelphia, Pa., May 29, 1934.
Broadhurst, Leon P., Hartford, Dec. 2, 1924.
Brodhead, William H., Hartford, April 4, 1933.
Brooks, John Norton, Torrington, Dec. 7, 1920.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Broughton, Mrs. Bessie Clarke, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1935.
Brush, Mrs. Julia E. Clarke, Danbury, Dec. 5, 1922.
Bryant, George Clark, Ansonia, Jan. 4, 1921.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Buckley, William Edward, Manchester Green, Dec. 5, 1933.
Buel, Mrs. Elizabeth Cynthia Barney, Litchfield, Nov. 3, 1931.
Buell, Irwin Alfred, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1935.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Virginia Grover, Hartford, Nov. 12, 1935.
Bulkley, George Edward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1917.
Burnham, Mrs. Elizabeth Holland, West Hartford, Dec. 4, 1923.
Burpee, Charles W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1927.
Burr, Mrs. Ada Harding, New Britain, May 7, 1935.

Burr, Harris L., West Hartford, Feb. 2, 1937.
Burr, Louis St. Clair, Manchester, Feb. 13, 1934.
Burr, Nelson R., West Hartford, May 21, 1935.
Burr, Mrs. Sarah Amanda Wilcox, Norfolk, May 5, 1914.
Burt, Harold S., Wethersfield, Dec. 3, 1935.
Butler, Mrs. Eva L., Groton, Jan. 5, 1937.
Camp, Frederick Stanley, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1929.
Camp, John Spencer, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Campbell, Mrs. Oliver Allen, East Norwich, N. Y., Feb. 5, 1935.
Case, James Royal, Danbury, March 6, 1923.
Case, Raymond Walter, Hartford, May 5, 1936.
Case, Willis Buell, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Caulfield, Ernest, West Hartford, May 24, 1932.
Chase, Mrs. Ada Richards, Norwich, March 6, 1934.
Chase, Irving Hall, Waterbury, Dec. 7, 1920.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Child, Alfred Thurston, Jr., St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, Dec. 6, 1932.
Childs, Mrs. Grace Damon Smith, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1926.
Clapp, Clarence B., West Hartford, March 2, 1937.
Clark, Mrs. Julia Gilman, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1921.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clarke, Mrs. Alice Granger, Pittsfield, Mass., May 26, 1931.
Cohen, George Harry, Hartford, March 7, 1922.
Cole, Richard H., Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Collamore, H. Bacon, Hartford, Feb. 13, 1934.
Collens, Arthur Morris, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1917.
Collins, Josephine Toy, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1936.
Collins, Martha Knowles, Hartford, March 6, 1934.
Collins, Faith Wadsworth, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1925.
Conklin, William P., Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Conning, Mrs. Carolyn D., West Hartford, Dec. 1, 1931.
Cook, Charles C., West Hartford, Dec. 4, 1923.
Cooley, Charles Parsons, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooper, Elisha Hilliard, New Britain, Aug. 12, 1936.
Cooper, Ford Hilliard, New Britain, Dec. 4, 1934.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, New Haven, Nov. 4, 1902.
Corson, William R. C., Hartford, May 24, 1921.
Coudray, Robert D., Wethersfield, May 5, 1936.
Cowles, Calvin Duvall, Hartford, March 2, 1926.
Cragin, Donald Brett, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Cramer, Kenneth Frank, Wethersfield, Dec. 5, 1933.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Crofut, Florence S. Marcey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Cruikshank, Rosamond, Hartford, April 3, 1934.
Cummings, Alice Twiss, Hartford, May 27, 1924.
Cutler, Ralph D., Hartford, April 1, 1924.

Danielson, Rosamond, Putnam, March 1, 1927.
Darling, Robert, Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1927.
Davis, John Moore Kelso, Hartford, Nov. 12, 1935.
Davis, Solon P., Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Day, Arthur Pomeroy, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1919.
Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Day, Katharine Seymour, Hartford, March 1, 1927.
Decherd, Constant Kirtland, Middletown, May 26, 1931.
de Forest, Louis Effingham, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1930.
Dermott, Henry Sage, Albany, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1921.
Dickinson, Addie M., Torrington, Feb. 13, 1934.
Dickinson, Walter Frederick, Wheatley, N. Y., May 24, 1932.
Dimon, Earle E., Farmington, Jan. 6, 1920.
Dommerich, Louis W., Greenwich, Nov. 6, 1923.
Dorweiler, Paul, Hartford, April 5, 1932.
Dow, Everett Duane, West Hartford, May 26, 1931.
Doyle, Ellen M., Litchfield, June 18, 1936.
Driggs, Alfred Waldo, East Hartford, April 3, 1934.
Duncan, Winthrop Hillyer, Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1924.
Dunham, Donald A., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Bessie M., West Hartford, Nov. 7, 1927.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Mrs. Frances M., Hartford, March 6, 1928.
Edwards, Mary Welles, Hartford, March 2, 1937.
Ellsworth, Henry E., Simsbury, March 1, 1932.
Elmer, Mrs. Ethel Hills, West Hartford, May 19, 1936.
Elston, James Strode, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1921.
Enders, John Ostrom, West Hartford, March 1, 1921.
English, Rev. James Fairfield, West Hartford, Feb. 2, 1937.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Erving, Henry Wood, West Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Fancher, William H., Danbury, Dec. 1, 1931.
Farrell, John Thomas, New London, March 2, 1937.
Fenn, Mrs. Mildred Q., West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1935.
Field, Edward Bronson, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1927.
Field, Mrs. Katharine K., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1927.
Fisher, Samuel H., Litchfield, Oct. 4, 1932.
Fiske, Mrs. Carrie Spaulding, West Hartford, May 26, 1931.
Fletcher, Henry F., Hazardville, May 4, 1937.
Ford, George R., Windsor, Jan. 5, 1926.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Foster, Alice, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1927.
Foster, Emma Phelps, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1927.
Fowler, Arthur Butler, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Francis, Mary, Hartford, May 1, 1923.
Freeman, Edmund Earle, West Hartford, Nov. 3, 1925.
Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.

French, Hollis Myron, Portland, March 7, 1933.
French, Thomas Edward, Rocky Hill, Nov. 12, 1935.
Fuller, Alfred C., West Hartford, Feb. 7, 1933.
Fuller, Henry Melville, Hartford, March 2, 1937.
Fyler, Anson Priest, Simsbury, Nov. 1, 1921.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Garvan, Francis P., Roslyn, N. Y., May 28, 1929.
Gay, Florence Thomson, Farmington, April 5, 1921.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, E. Selden, Jr., Hartford, Feb. 2, 1932.
Gesner, Rev. Anthon Temple, West Hartford, Nov. 4, 1919.
Giddings, Eugene Alden, West Hartford, April 2, 1935.
Glazier, Charles Mather, West Hartford, April 5, 1921.
Glazier, Mrs. Mary Spencer Chapin, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1935.
Glazier, Robert Cromer, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1935.
Goddard, Rev. John Calvin, Salisbury, Jan. 5, 1932.
Goodspeed, Charles E., Boston, Mass., May 24, 1932.
Goodwin, Charles A., Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Edwin M., Avon, Aug. 12, 1936.
Goodwin, Mrs. Frances Whittlesey, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1927.
Goodwin, Francis, 2d, Hartford, Nov. 11, 1924.
Goodwin, George R., Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Goodwin, James Lippincott, Hartford, Jan. 8, 1918.
Goodwin, William B., Hartford, Nov. 11, 1924.
Gorton, Joseph Chapman, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Graham, Arthur Butler, New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1927.
Greenaway, James Emerson, Fitchburg, Mass., May 5, 1936.
Groce, George Cuthbert, Jr., New York, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1936.
Hale, Edith Stiles, Hartford, May 18, 1937.
Hammond, Mrs. Jennie E. Seymour, West Hartford, May 26, 1931.
Harris, Arthur Holcomb, New Britain, April 3, 1934.
Hart, Albert Bushnell, Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 7, 1933.
Hart, George P., New Britain, Nov. 14, 1922.
Hart, Harold G., West Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Harte, Charles Rufus, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1933.
Harwood, Benjamin Eastman, Chester, Nov. 14, 1922.
Hayden, Mrs. Caroline Dayton, Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 3, 1935.
Haynes, Williams, North Stonington, Jan. 7, 1936.
Hazen, Maynard Thompson, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Heartman, Charles F., Metuchen, N. J., May 22, 1923.
Hemenway, Charles C., Hartford, May 6, 1924.
Hewes, Thomas, Farmington, Oct. 4, 1932.
Hill, Mary Crowell, Norfolk, May 19, 1936.
Hills, Mrs. Irene H., Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Hine, Harold Morton, West Hartford, Dec. 5, 1933.
Holcombe, Harold G., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Holcombe, John Marshall, Jr., Farmington, Nov. 3, 1925.

Holman, Mrs. Mary Lovering, Watertown, Mass., March 1, 1927.
Holt, Fred Park, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Hooker, Joseph K., Hartford, May 3, 1932.
Hooker, Roland Mather, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1933.
Hooper, Rev. William T., West Hartford, May 7, 1929.
Hoopes, Penrose Robinson, Germantown, Pa., Oct. 1, 1929.
Hoskins, Mrs. Alice, East Windsor Hill, May 23, 1933.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Hubbard, G. Evans, Ridgefield, Feb. 2, 1937.
Hubbard, Leverett Marsden, Hartford, Nov. 6, 1923.
Hubbard, Mrs. Susan Platt, Old Lyme, Dec. 6, 1927.
Hulbert, Percy Edward, East Hartford, Dec. 6, 1927.
Hunt, George L., Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Huntington, Robert Watkinson, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Huntington, Samuel G., Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Hurlburt, Mrs. Mabel Spencer, Farmington, May 24, 1932.
Hyde, Alvan Waldo, Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Ingalls, Mrs. Emily P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1935.
Ingraham, Dudley Seymour, Bristol, Aug. 12, 1936.
Ingraham, Edward, Bristol, June 18, 1936.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Wickford, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Stuart W., Montclair, N. J., March 5, 1935.
Jacobs, Ward S., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1936.
Jacobus, Donald Lines, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1927.
Jarvis, H. Gildersleeve, West Hartford, March 6, 1923.
Jennings, Annie Burr, Fairfield, Feb. 3, 1925.
Jillson, Myrtle M., Waterbury, March 2, 1937.
Johnson, Crompton T., Hartford, Feb. 13, 1934.
Johnson, Elmer Ellsworth Schultz, Hereford, Pa., April 5, 1927.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Jones, Edward P., Winsted, Jan. 4, 1927.
Jones, Matt Bushnell, Newton Centre, Mass., Dec. 6, 1932.
Jones, Richard Frederick Jr., West Hartford, May 26, 1931.
Joslyn, Mrs. Minnie L., Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Judd, William Hart, New Britain, March 7, 1922.
Judson, Florence A., Wilson, May 29, 1934.
Judson, Helen Louise, Wilson, May 25, 1915.
Keith, Elmer Davenport, New Haven, Feb. 2, 1937.
Kellogg, Charles Poole, Waterbury, May 3, 1921.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Kelsey, Rev. David Stone, Middletown, Jan. 6, 1931.
Keogh, Andrew, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1921.
Keyes, Anna Mabel, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Kidder, Mary Helen, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1931.
Kilbourne, Frederick Wilkinson, Meriden, Nov. 12, 1935.
Kimball, Mrs. Mary Chase, Waterbury, April 4, 1922.
King, Flora M., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1936.
Klinger, Clara Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1931.

Kuenhold, Charles F., West Hartford, Nov. 11, 1924.
Lacy, Norbert B., Hartford, May 4, 1937.
Laird, John Melvin, West Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.
Lane, Mrs. Edith M., West Hartford, April 2, 1935.
Lane, Mrs. Elizabeth Selden, Auburn, N. Y., Nov. 9, 1926.
Lane, Wolcott G., New York, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1923.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
Lewie, Mrs. Bertha Louise McKee, Manchester, Aug. 12, 1936.
Lewis, Mrs. Ella May Swint, Springfield, Mass., Oct. 1, 1929.
Lewis, Martha Stevens, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1927.
Linehan, Mary deLacy, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Locke, Harry Leslie Franklin, Hartford, May 27, 1924.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, New York, N. Y., March 7, 1893.
Ludlow, Samuel, Jr., West Hartford, May 23, 1922.
McAlpin, Milo Frederick, New York, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1936.
McCook, Anson T., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1930.
McCook, Frances A., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1930.
McCook, Lucy Eleanor, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1931.
McGovern, Robert L., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1922.
McGuire, Elisha W., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1923.
McKay, Eppert Rudolf, Springfield, Mass., Feb. 4, 1936.
MacNary, Alice B., West Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Maddrah, Ida A., West Hartford, Dec. 4, 1934.
Maltbie, William M., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1927.
Marshall, Mrs. Ethelwyn K., Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Marvel, Mrs. Abbie W., East Providence, R. I., March 2, 1937.
Martin, John Gilbert, Hartford, April 7, 1931.
Mathewson, Albert McClellan, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1921.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Mecorney, George E., Whitestone, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1935.
Merriman, Louis Porter, West Hartford, April 1, 1930.
Merritt, Joseph, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1936.
Merrow, George Woodbridge, Hartford, June 18, 1936.
Middlebrook, Mrs. Margaret Dutting, West Hartford, Dec. 4, 1934
Miller, Helena F., Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Miller, Otto, Cleveland, Ohio, March 5, 1929.
Minor, Mrs. Anne Rogers, Waterford, Nov. 3, 1931.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Mitchell, Mrs. Dora Otis, Conway, Ark., Nov. 7, 1927.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Morrow, William L., Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Munger, Allyn Robins, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1928.
Mylchreest, Mrs. Iva Harris, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1936.
Newell, Robert Brewer, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Newton, Mrs. Lillian B., Storrs, April 3, 1934.
Newton, Mrs. Louise Gager, Glastonbury, Nov. 4, 1930
Nicholson, George R. H., West Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.

Nickerson, Clarendon, Waterbury, May 23, 1933.
Noerr, Mrs. Estelle Loveland, Hartford, May 26, 1931.
Norton, Mrs. Jane Huntington, Cazenovia, N. Y., May 20, 1930.
Norton, Susan, Washington, D. C., March 6, 1934.
Nutting, Wallace, Framingham, Mass., March 6, 1923.
Nystrom, Andrew Gaylord, Hartford, April 5, 1927.
Ogilby, Rev. Remsen B., Hartford, April 5, 1921.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Osborn, William Evington, West Hartford, Nov. 3, 1925.
Packard, Ansel Alva, Portland, Nov. 7, 1933.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Page, Geneva Adelle, Waterbury, Dec. 4, 1934.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, John C., Hartford, March 6, 1934.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, William Henry, New York, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1931.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Perry, Delbert K., Newington, May 19, 1936.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Peterson, Arthur Everett, New York, N. Y., March 6, 1928.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Lewis W., Andover, April 5, 1921.
Phelps, Phelps E., Simsbury, May 19, 1936.
Phelps, William Lyon, New Haven, Nov. 9, 1920.
Pitkin, William Taft, West Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Pond, E. LeRoy, Newington, Jan. 4, 1921.
Potter, Richard M. G., Hartford, March 4, 1924.
Prahl, Theodore, Wethersfield, Dec. 2, 1930.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Pratt, Waldo S., Hartford, Jan. 8, 1924.
Priest, Mrs. Ellen M. Langford, New Hartford, March 6, 1934.
Prince, Nathan D., Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Putnam, William Hutchinson, Hartford, April 7, 1914.
Redfield, Henry Sherman, Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Rhodes, James E., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1922.
Ripley, Lewis William, Glastonbury, March 1, 1921.
Robbins, William Alfred, Brooklyn, N. Y., March 7, 1922.
Roberts, Rev. George, West Hartford, Feb. 2, 1937.
Roberts, George McKenzie, New York, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1932.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rockwell, George Lounsbury, Ridgefield, March 6, 1934.
Roesler, Mrs. Helen Margery Lewis, Great Neck, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1928.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rogers, Ernest Gorton, New London, April 5, 1921.
Roney, Mrs. Lila James, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1930.
Root, Mrs. Irene Howe Mix, Hartford, May 6, 1924.

Rose, Frank H., Glastonbury, April 6, 1937.
Rowland, Mrs. Emily Halson, Greenwich, March 1, 1921.
Rowley, Alfred Merriman, West Hartford, Dec. 5, 1922.
Rowley, Mrs. Katherine T., Hartford, April 3, 1934.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Rungee, Mrs. Grace Thompson, West Hartford, Dec. 4, 1934.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Russell, William Charles, West Hartford, Dec. 1, 1925.
Sage, Henry Eno, West Hartford, April 3, 1934.
Sattig, Gustave R., East River, May 28, 1907.
Sawyer, Mrs. Georgina Case, Columbus, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1931.
Schutz, Robert Hutchins, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Scofield, Ethel Lord, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1929.
Scranton, Mrs. Helen D. Love, New Haven, Jan. 6, 1931.
Seaverns, Charles Frederic Taft, Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Secord, Ralph Van Cortland, East Hartford, June 18, 1936.
Seymour, Clarence W., West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1927.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.
Shaler, Olney Dickinson, Hartford, Aug. 12, 1936.
Shaw, Thomas Bond, Worcester, Mass., Nov. 4, 1930.
Shepard, Charles, 2d, Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1922.
Sheppard, Mrs. Caroleen Beckley, Los Angeles, Cal., Nov. 1, 1921.
Sherman, Alice Wolcott, Litchfield, Nov. 12, 1935.
Sherman, Clifton L., Hartford, May 6, 1924.
Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Skeel, Mrs. Emily Ellsworth Ford, New York, N. Y., Feb. 1, 1921.
Slocum, Wellington R., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1923.
Smith, Allan K., Hartford, April 5, 1921.
Smith, Charles F., New Britain, April 5, 1927.
Smith, E. Terry, West Hartford, Dec. 1, 1925.
Smith, Edna Geneva, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1926.
Smith, Mrs. Ella M. Hubbard, Hartford, April 3, 1923.
Smith, Harry Hilliard, Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Smith, Louise, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1926.
Snow, William Gamaliel, Meriden, Dec. 5, 1933.
Soule, Rev. Sherrod, West Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Sparks, Mrs. Emma Louise, West Hartford, Feb. 4, 1936.
Sparks, Frank Joseph, West Hartford, Feb. 4, 1936.
Spaulding, Ruth Louise, Hartford, April 6, 1937.
Spencer, Burt Kellogg, West Hartford, May 7, 1935.
Spencer, Samuel R., Suffield, Feb. 2, 1932.
Spiess, Mathias, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1921.
Squire, Robert A., Meriden, May 19, 1925.
Squire, William W. T., New Britain, April 4, 1933.
Standish, Jared Butler, Wethersfield, Feb. 5, 1929.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.

Stearns, Ada May, Hartford, May 1, 1928.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stevens, Chester Hermon, New York, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1928.
Stevenson, George S., Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Stillman, Chauncey Devereux, New York, N. Y., April 1, 1930.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stoeckel, Robbins Battell, Norfolk, March 1, 1921.
Stone, Wilbur Macey, East Orange, N. J., March 6, 1928.
Stow, Mrs. Jennie Cowles, Elkins Park, Pa., March 5, 1929.
Strickland, Charles G., Addison, March 4, 1924.
Strong, Charles Cyprian, Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 7, 1927.
Strong, James Meggat, West Hartford, May 1, 1923.
Sweet, Mrs. Henrietta Elliott, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1935.
Sweet, John H. T., West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1935.
Swett, Mrs: Anna H. P. Bloomfield, March 5, 1929.
Symonds, Robert Hale, Warehouse Point, May 27, 1919.
Talcott, George S., West Hartford, April 5, 1927.
Tapley, Loring M., Hartford, May 6, 1930.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Charles Lincoln, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1926.
Taylor, Mrs. Florence F., Hartford, March 1, 1927.
Taylor, Harry Knous, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Temple, Truman R., Hartford, April 3, 1928.
Terrill, Edna Clark, Manchester, March 2, 1937.
Thayer, Charles Snow, Hartford, May 5, 1925.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Thomson, Mrs. Gertrude Hills, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Thrall, Charles Holmes, Havana, Cuba, Nov. 9, 1920.
Tilley, Winthrop, Mansfield Center, Nov. 12, 1935.
Tillotson, Edward Sweetser, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Nov. 11, 1924.
Tomlinson, Carl Perkins, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Tomlinson, Mrs. Eleanor Parsons, Montclair, N. J., Nov. 12, 1935.
Tomlinson, Wilbur Ferris, Danbury, June 18, 1936.
Toppan, Mrs. Eliza Willcox, Los Angeles, Cal., Dec. 5, 1933.
Towne, George, Stafford Springs, May 21, 1935.
Tracy, Hubert D., West Hartford, Nov. 6, 1923.
Trumbull, John H., Plainville, May 26, 1931.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Tuller, Marshall J., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1934.
Turner, Albert Milford, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Tuttle, Alice Gertrude, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upson, Mrs. Edith M., Southington, March 6, 1934.
Utley, George Burwell, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 11, 1924.
Vail, Walter E., Litchfield, Dec. 7, 1915.

Voorhees, Rev. J. Spencer, West Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Wadhams, John M., Goshen, May 3, 1921.
Walcott, Frederic, Norfolk, Jan. 3, 1929.
Ware, Charles Benjamin, Bridgeport, May 3, 1921.
Warner, Donald Judson, Salisbury, Jan. 4, 1921.
Warner, George Coffing, Winter Park, Fla., Dec. 5, 1933.
Warner, James Alfred, West Simsbury, Nov. 11, 1924.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Waterman, Mrs. Helen G., Hartford, May 29, 1934.
Way, John Latimer, West Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weatherbee, Harriet, East Hartford, April 3, 1934.
Weed, Clara Louise, New Haven, May 6, 1930.
Weeks, Raymond, Manakin, Va., Nov. 5, 1936.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel Aikin, Ridgefield, April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Westbrook, Stillman Foote, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1924.
Wettereau, James O., Bayside, N. Y., May 23, 1933.
Whaples, Heywood H., Farmington, May 4, 1926.
Wheelock, Lawrence W., Hartford, April 3, 1934.
White, Alain C., Litchfield, Nov. 9, 1920.
White, Elmer Montague, West Hartford, Feb. 4, 1936.
White George Worthington, West Hartford, April 6, 1937.
Whittemore, Gertrude Buckingham, Naugatuck, March 7, 1922.
Whittles, Lee Jay, Glastonbury, Feb. 2, 1937.
Whittlesey, Charles Barney, Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wickham, Clarence Horace, Manchester, Nov. 4, 1913.
Wilcox, Frank L., Berlin, Nov. 9, 1920.
Wiley, James Allen, Hartford, April 3, 1928.
Willard, Arthur C., Wethersfield, Feb. 3, 1931.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George G., Farmington, Dec. 6, 1927.
Williams, Gibson T., Berne, Switzerland, Feb. 7, 1922.
Williams, Harry Roberts, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Williams, Mrs. Jessie Scott Dike, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1927.
Williams, Staunton, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Willson, Everett C., West Hartford, Jan. 8, 1924.
Wilson, Albion Benjamin, Hartford, March 6, 1917.
Wilson, Mrs. Grace Hall, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1927.
Winslow, Fred G., Hartford, Nov. 6, 1923.
Winter, Alpheus, Bridgeport, May 26, 1931.
Wise, Isadore, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Wolfe, Mrs. Katharine Slayback, West Hartford, May 3, 1927.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.

Wunder, Emma Elizabeth, Wethersfield, Dec. 1, 1925.
Wurts, John S., Germantown, Pa., Nov. 5, 1936.
Zacher, Louis Edmund, Hartford, May 27, 1924.
Zug, Mrs. Nellie L., Los Angeles, Cal., March 4, 1924.

Honorary Members.

Hall, Hubert, F.S.A., Litt.Dr., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.
Borgeaud, Charles, Ph.D., LL.D., Geneva, Switzerland, Nov. 5, 1929.
Dawes, Charles Gates, LL.B., Evanston, Ill., Oct. 7, 1930.

Corresponding Members.

Andrews, Charles McLean, Ph.D., L.H.D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.*
Hills, Alfred, M.A., Bocking End, Braintree, Essex, Eng., Oct. 6, 1931.

* Also an active member.

Donations.

Names	Residences	Volumes	Pamphlets	Misc.
Adams, Arthur, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	2	—
Alexander Wylies Publishing Ass'n,	Tokyo, Japan, - -	—	1	—
American Antiquarian Society, - -	Worcester, Mass., -	2	3	—
American Autograph Shop, - -	Merion Station, Pa.	—	—	1
American Catholic Hist. Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
American Historical Association, -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
American Historical Society, - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
American International College, -	Springfield, Mass., -	—	1	—
American Philosophical Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	1	—
Andrews, Elizabeth P., - - -	Pomfret, Conn., -	—	1	—
Andrews, Mrs. James P., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	123	—	—
Arkansas Centennial Commission, -	Little Rock, Ark., -	—	1	—
Ashe, Mrs. Margaret K., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Asylum Hill Congregational Church,	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Bailey, Dorothy W., - - - -	Watertown, Conn, -	—	1	—
Barnes, The late Trescott C., - -	Riverton, Conn., -	1	—	—
Bates, Albert C., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	8	13	6
Bates, Mrs. Albert C., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Beardsley, Guy E., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	4
Beers, Robert C., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Belknap, Leverett, - - - - -	W. Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bentley School of Accounting, - -	Boston, Mass., - -	—	1	—
Bird, Viggo E., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Bissell, Mrs. Almira A., - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	1
B'nai B'rith, - - - - - - -	Cincinnati, Ohio, -	—	1	—
Boston Auditing Department, - -	Boston, Mass., - -	1	—	—
Botsford, Charles P., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	2
Bowditch, Harold, - - - - -	Boston, Mass., - -	—	2	—
Brainard, Morgan B., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Breath, James, - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	—	9
Bridgeport Trust Company, - -	Bridgeport, Conn., -	—	—	1
Bryant, Fitch C., - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	1
Burr, Mrs. Sarah A. W., - - -	Norfolk, Conn., -	1	—	—
Business Historical Society, - -	Boston, Mass., - -	—	1	—
Butler, Mrs. Sylvester, - - -	Groton, Conn., - -	—	2	1
Canada Dept. of Mines, - - -	Ottawa, Canada, -	3	14	—
Carnegie Institution of Washington,	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
Carrier, Mrs. Mersa Brainard, - -	Berlin, Conn., - -	1	—	—
Catholic University of America, -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
Chemical Foundation, Inc., - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	3	—
Children's Museum, - - - -	Jamaica Plain, Mass.,	—	1	—
Clark, Mrs. Horace B., Estate of, -	Hartford, Conn., -	5	32	22
Clarke, Mrs. Mary B., - - - -	Oakland, Calif., -	—	—	2
Clark, Walter H., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	1	—
Coal Analyses and Directory Bureau,	Cincinnati, Ohio, -	—	1	—
Coleman, R. V., - - - - -	Westport, Conn., -	1	—	—
Colonial Society of Massachusetts, -	Boston, Mass., - -	—	1	—
Columbia University, - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	5	7	—

Names	Residences	Volumes	Pamphlets	Misc.
Conn. Academy of Arts and Sciences,	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Connecticut Bar Association, - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Conn. Society of Civil Engineers, -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Conn. Society of Colonial Dames, -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Connecticut, State of, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	10	1	9
Conn. Tercentenary Commission, -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Cowen, David L., - - - - - -	Newark, N. J., - -	—	—	1
Daughters of the American Colonists, - - - - - -	Jamaica Plain, Mass.,	—	1	—
Dawes, Charles G., - - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	1	—	—
Deming, Mabel, - - - - - -	Wethersfield, Conn.,	—	5	19
Dept. of Commerce and Industry, -	Cheyenne, Wyo., -	—	2	6
Department of State, - - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
Destemp, Helen J., - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Detroit Institute of Arts, - - -	Detroit, Mich., - -	1	—	—
Detroit Library Commission, - -	Detroit, Mich., - -	—	1	—
English, James F., - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Ensign-Bickford Company, - - -	Simsbury, Conn., -	1	—	—
Essex Institute, - - - - - -	Salem, Mass., - -	1	—	—
Evans, Lena Cadwalader, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Ewen, C. L'Estrange, - - - -	London, England, -	—	1	—
Faxton, Julia L., - - - - - -	Elmwood, Conn., -	—	—	1
Firestone, Harvey S., - - - -	Akron, Ohio, - -	1	—	—
French, Thomas E., - - - - -	Rocky Hill, Conn.,	1	—	—
Frost, Josephine C., - - - - -	Brooklyn, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Galpin, Ruth, - - - - - - -	Berlin, Conn., - -	—	1	1
Gay, Mrs. Daniel F., - - - - -	Worcester, Mass., -	4	28	—
Gay, Lucy, - - - - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
General Society of Colonial Wars, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Georgia Historical Society, - -	Savannah, Ga., - -	1	—	—
Gilbert, Cass, Jr., - - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Goodwin, William B., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Greene, Howard, - - - - - -	Milwaukee, Wis., -	1	—	—
Gregg, Arthur B., - - - - - -	Albany, N. Y., - -	1	—	—
Grosvenor Library, - - - - -	Buffalo, N. Y. - -	—	3	—
Hall, Mrs. Amy, - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	79	—
Hartford Hospital, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Hartford Retreat, - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Hartford Seminary Foundation, -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Havens, Mary C., - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Henry E. Huntington Library, - -	San Marino, Calif., -	—	1	—
Hine, Harold M., - - - - - -	W. Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—
History Institute of America, - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	—	1
Historical Museum, - - - - -	Cape May Court House, N. J., - -	—	1	—
Historical Society of York Co., -	York, Pa., - - -	—	5	—
Illinois State Historical Library, -	Springfield, Ill., -	3	—	—
Indiana Historical Bureau, - - -	Indianapolis, Ind., -	2	—	—
Indiana Historical Society, - -	Bloomington Ind., -	1	—	—
Iowa, Grand Lodge of, - - -	Cedar Rapids, Iowa,-	1	—	—
Jankins, Alexander F., - - - -	Baltimore, Md., -	—	1	—
John Carter Brown Library, - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—

Names	Residences	Volumes	Pamphlets	Misc.
Johnson, Crompton T., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	7	—	—
Johnson, Henry R., - - - -	Springfield, Mass., -	1	1	—
Jones, Jessie H., - - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
Kidder, Mary Helen, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	4	3	1
Kimball, LeRoy E., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Lathrop, D. S., - - - - - -	Plainfield, N. J., -	—	1	—
Laval University, - - - - -	Quebec, Canada, -	1	—	—
Legation of Dominican Republic, -	Washington, D. C., -	2	—	—
Library of Congress, - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	3	1	—
Loomis, Archie H., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	35	20
Louisiana Historical Society, - -	New Orleans, La., -	1	—	—
McCarter, Thomas N., - - - -	Newark, N. J., - -	—	1	—
MacGillwray, C. B., - - - -	Antigonish, N. S., -	1	—	—
Maryland Historical Society, - -	Baltimore, Md., -	1	—	—
Massachusetts, Commonwealth of, -	Boston, Mass., - -	—	—	13
Massachusetts Historical Society, -	Boston, Mass., - -	1	—	—
Maxwell, Francis T., - - - -	Rockville, Conn., -	—	—	3
Maxwell, Mrs. Francis T., - - -	Rockville, Conn., -	—	1	1
Methodist Episcopal Church, - -	Hazardville, Conn., -	—	1	—
Michigan Historical Commission, -	Lansing, Mich., - -	1	—	—
Middlesex County Historical Soc., -	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	—
Military Training Camp Assn., -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
Minnesota Historical Society, - -	St. Paul, Minn., -	2	1	—
Moe, William C. H., - - - -	Guilford, Conn., -	—	3	—
Moore, C. H., - - - - - -	Stafford Springs, Conn., - - -	—	—	1
Munger, Allyn R., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	4	1	—
Museum of the American Indian, -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Museum of the City of New York,	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Muzzy, F. E. D., - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
National Archives, - - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	2	—
National Assn. Manufacturers U.S.A., - - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
National Museum, - - - - -	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, - - -	4	1	—
National Society of D.A.R., - -	Washington, D. C., -	4	—	—
Nat. Soc. of Magna Charter Dames,	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
National Spiritual Assembly, - -	West Englewood, N. J., - - -	—	1	—
New England Hist. and Gen. Soc.,	Boston, Mass., - -	1	—	—
New Eng. Soc. in City of New York,	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New Jersey Historical Society, -	Newark, N. J., - -	1	—	—
New York Gen. and Biog. Society,	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
New York Historical Society, - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	2	—
New York State Historical Ass'n., -	Albany, N. Y., - -	1	—	—
Newberry Library, - - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
North Carolina Hist. Commission, -	Raleigh, N. C., -	—	1	—
Ohio State Arch. and Hist. Society,	Columbus, Ohio, -	1	—	—
Palmer, Harriet L., - - - -	Branford, Conn., -	2	—	—
Parker, Walter H., - - - -	Minneapolis, Minn.,	—	1	—
Parsons, Francis, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	1
Peck, William H., - - - - -	Watch Hill, R. I., -	1	—	—

Names	Residences	Volumes	Pamphlets	Misc.
Pennsylvania, State of, - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	18	—	1
Perrine, William D., - - - -	Princeton Junction, N. J., - - -	—	1	1
Perry, Mrs. Anna M., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	7	—
Polish R. C. Union of America, -	Chicago, Ill., - -	1	1	—
Port of New York Authority, - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	2	—
Pratt, Waldo S., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Province of British Columbia, - -	Victoria, B. C., -	—	2	—
Provincial Museum, - - - -	Victoria, B. C., -	—	1	—
Public Library, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Public Library, - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Public Library, - - - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
Raymond, Mrs. Landon T., - -	W. Hartford, Conn.,	11	26	2
Rhode Island Historical Society, -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Richardson, William H., - - -	Jersey City, N. J., -	—	—	1
Rickard, Edgar, - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Robertson, Mrs. Olive Allen, - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Rochester Historical Society, - -	Rochester, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Rogers, Ernest E., - - - - -	New London, Conn.,	1	1	—
Rogers Memorial Room, - - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	—	1	—
Royal Historical Society, - - -	London, England, -	1	—	—
Rungee, Mrs. Grace T., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Skilton, John D., - - - - -	Cheshire, Conn., -	—	1	—
Slater, John F., Fund, - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	2	—
Smith, Mrs. Edward T., - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	1	—	—
Smithsonian Institution, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	3	20	—
Society of Cincinnati in Georgia, -	Savannah, Ga., -	—	1	—
Society of Colonial Wars in R. I., -	Providence, R. I., -	—	2	—
Sons of the Revolution, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
South Dakota Historical Society, -	Pierre, S. D., - -	2	—	—
State Geol. and Nat'l Hist. Survey,	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Iowa City, Iowa, -	2	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Columbia, Mo., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Madison, Wis., -	1	—	—
State Library, - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	3	3
States Historical Society, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	1
Steiner, Walter R., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Strong, Mrs. Edward A., - - -	San Marino, Calif.,	—	1	—
Stuart, Inglis, - - - - - -	Beacon, N. Y., - -	1	—	—
Talcott, J. Frederick, - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Talcott, James, Inc., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	3	—
Tanenbaum, Samuel, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Taylor, Bertha Smith, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Thompson, Arthur R., - - - -	W. Hartford, Conn.,	1	2	1
Toulouse University Library, - -	Toulouse, France, -	7	—	—
Trinity College, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Trombly, Miss P., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	—
Trumbull, Annie E., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	—	—
Unitarian Historical Society, - -	Boston, Mass., - -	—	2	—
U. S. Chamber of Commerce, - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
U. S. Constitution Sesqui-centennial Commission, - - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	7	—

Names	Residences	Volumes	Pamphlets	Misc.
University of California Press, -	Berkeley, Calif., -	1	1	—
University of Chicago, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	2	9	—
University of Cincinnati, - - -	Cincinnati, Ohio, -	1	—	—
University of Kentucky, - - -	Lexington, Ky., -	—	3	—
University of Minnesota, - - -	Minneapolis, Minn.,	—	1	—
University of Missouri, - - -	Columbia, Mo., -	3	2	—
University of Pennsylvania, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	2	—	—
University of Washington, - - -	Seattle, Wash., -	1	—	—
Van Cortlandt Museum Commission,	New York, N. Y., -	—	—	2
Vermont Historical Society, - -	Montpelier, Vt., -	1	1	—
Vineland Hist. and Antiquarian Soc.,	Vineland, N. J., -	1	2	—
Virginia State Library, - - -	Richmond, Va., -	—	1	—
Warfel, Ruth F. and Harry R., -	Hyattsville, Md., -	—	1	—
Washburn, Albert L., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Waterman, Edgar F., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	14	4	2
Watkinson Library, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	2	—
Welles, E. Stanley, - - - -	Newington, Conn., -	—	4	1
Welling, Elizabeth D., - - - -	W. Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	6
Wesleyan University, - - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	2	1	—
Wilcox, Mrs. Grace Clarkson, - -	Princeton, N. J., -	206	—	—
Williams, The late Timothy Shaler,	Huntington, N. Y.,	2347	244	—
Worden, L. E., - - - - - -	E. Middlebury, Vt.,	—	—	4
World Calendar Association, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Wyllie, Mrs. W. A., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Yale University, - - - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	4	2	—
York National Bank, - - - -	Saco, Maine, - -	1	—	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see pages 21-26.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

May, 1938

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MAY 17, 1938

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR

HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1938

F 816.199

Press of Pelton & King, Inc.
Middletown, Conn.

Officers of the Society.

Elected May 17, 1938.

President.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, ... HARTFORD

Vice Presidents.

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, ... MIDDLETOWN
FRANCIS T. MAXWELL, ... ROCKVILLE
ERNEST E. ROGERS, ... NEW LONDON
ALAIN C. WHITE, ... LITCHFIELD
NEWTON C. BRAINARD, ... HARTFORD
ANNIE BURR JENNINGS, ... FAIRFIELD
GEORGE DUDLEY SEYMOUR, ... NEW HAVEN
ROSAMOND DANIELSON, ... PUTNAM

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, ... HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

SAMUEL H. FISHER, ... LITCHFIELD

Treasurer.

HEYWOOD H. WHAPLES, ... FARMINGTON

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, ... HARTFORD

Auditor.

CHARLES S. BISSELL, ... SUFFIELD

Membership Committee.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *ex officio,* . . . . . HARTFORD
ALBION B. WILSON, ... HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, ... HARTFORD
HAROLD G. HOLCOMBE, ... HARTFORD
MABEL C. TULLER, ... HARTFORD
MRS. GRACE HALL WILSON, ... HARTFORD
HARRY K. TAYLOR, ... HARTFORD
MARY CURTIN TAYLOR, ... HARTFORD

Library Committee.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *ex officio,*	Hartford
HENRY A. CASTLE,	Plainville
WALTER R. STEINER,	Hartford
CHARLES W. BURPEE,	Hartford

Publication Committee.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *ex officio,*	Hartford
ALBERT C. BATES,	Hartford
E. STANLEY WELLES,	Newington
WARREN S. ARCHIBALD,	Hartford

Finance Committee.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *ex officio,*	Hartford
HEYWOOD H. WHAPLES, *ex officio,*	Farmington
CHARLES G. WOODWARD,	Hartford
MORGAN B. BRAINARD,	Hartford
WILLIAM H. PUTNAM,	Hartford

Committee on Monthly Papers.

ARTHUR ADAMS,	Hartford
HEYWOOD H. WHAPLES,	Farmington
HAROLD MORTON HINE,	West Hartford

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;
Amended February, 1905, May, 1923, March, 1929, March, 1931.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society,* and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding four million dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership, with the exception that during the period from the regular meeting in May of each year to the first day of the following September, the Standing Committee may, on the recommendation of the Committee on Membership, elect any applicants to membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present. Whenever there shall be found one ballot in the Standing Committee against an applicant for admission, this application shall be presented at the next regular meeting of the Society, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, and the applicant may be admitted by a two-thirds vote of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the City of Hartford, and two dol-

lars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition for membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, on Finance, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. The Committee on Finance may with the Treasurer select any Trust Company that it may see fit, to assist the Treasurer in the work of his office. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member ex officio of the Committees on Membership, the Library, Publication and Finance; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall be ex officio a member of the Committee on Finance; shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account

of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the Library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, application fees, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

Time brings change. The pathway of this Society has, for a considerable period of time, been one of stability and settled order in its affairs, but the beginning of our year, which has just ended, brought with it change in a most important department.

Mr. George S. Stevenson was elected Treasurer of our Society at its annual meeting, May 28, 1929, and for seven years we were fortunate in having the benefit of his wise financial advice and direction. After these years of service, Mr. Stevenson felt that his many business interests demanded that he pass the office of Treasurer into other hands. It is fitting that I now record, as I do with great pleasure, the debt of gratitude we owe to Mr. Stevenson for the fine, able and conscientious service he has rendered us.

The end of the year brings further change in the resignation of Miss Mary Helen Kidder, our Assistant Librarian and Assistant Recording Secretary, who has been officially connected with the Library since May, 1930. Miss Kidder has always had the interests of the Society at heart, and by her able and painstaking work has given most valuable service in promoting the work of the Library. Her contributions to our monthly meetings have been papers of great charm and interest. Her efficient and gracious presence will be missed, not alone by her official associates, but also by our members and others who have occasion to make use of our Library. Our wishes for all happiness in her married life go with her.

Mr. Thompson R. Harlow who is a native of Connecticut, a graduate of the University of North Carolina in the class of 1937, and who has had a varied training in library work, has come to us to take Miss Kidder's position. We welcome him in confident assurance of the future.

We are fortunate indeed in finding in Mr. Heywood H. Whaples a man willing and eminently fitted to assume the

duties of Treasurer. Mr. Whaples has been a member of the Society since May, 1926, and his father, Meigs Heywood Whaples, was a member for thirty-nine years.

I regret that I am obliged to report a slight decrease in our membership. We closed our last year with an enrollment of five hundred and forty-five (545), to which twenty-nine (29) new members have been added. The unusually large number of twenty (20) deaths, and fifteen (15) resignations, have reduced our numbers to five hundred and thirty-nine (539) at the end of this year.

It is far from my desire to tire you with repeated appeals for an enlarged membership. My reasons for this have been given in former reports, and are too obvious to call for repetition: Can we not make a real effort to attain an enrollment of six hundred as our first objective?

Among those whom we have lost by death during the past year are Francis P. Garvan, Esquire, of Roslyn, N. Y., and Francis Parsons, Esquire, and Arthur Leffingwell Shipman, Esquire, both of Hartford. Mr. Garvan, a native of Hartford, was a man of broad sympathies and marked public spirit. His life was one of good deeds. Mr. Parsons and Mr. Shipman were members of the Society of long standing, they occupied positions of high trust and influence in the community, and represented the best of the traditions and life of this city. Their thoughtful, scholarly and interesting papers delivered before the Society are something to be always treasured in our memories.

Many notable gifts have been made to the Society during the past year, all of which are acknowledged in the report of the Librarian, so I merely add my grateful appreciation of the same. For a number of years George Dudley Seymour, Esquire, who is a Vice President of the Society, has taken especial interest in the restoration of our valuable collection of portraits, and we again are indebted to him for his generosity in this respect.

Miss Fannie Maria Olmsted of Hartford, a life member of the Society since 1891, died March 14, 1938. In her will she left the following legacy to the Society:

> Fifth: I give and bequeath the Olmsted Family Christening Blanket, its case and the family history concerning

the blanket as prepared by me to Connecticut Historical Society at Hartford.

The attendance at the monthly meetings of the Society shows a falling off from that of the immediate preceding years. The standard of excellence of the papers read at these meetings has been fully maintained.

October 5th, an address, illustrated with lantern slides, upon Early Telegraphs in America was given by Mr. William U. Swan of Boston. The paper dealt chiefly with the earlier methods of rapid communication through the use of signal flags and semaphores, with some remarks upon the early use of the magnetic telegraph.

November 2nd, the Reverend John M. Phillips, D.D., of Hartford, read a paper on Connecticut and Illinois College. Founded by a group of young Yale graduates and carried on to success by Edward Beecher, a son of Connecticut, the college became as true an example of a New England college as New England itself could offer.

December 7th, a paper entitled Go West Young Woman, was read by Miss Mary Helen Kidder. The paper treated with the organization and activities of the Board of National Popular Education through the efforts of Catharine Beecher and Governor William Slade of Vermont.

January 4th, Mr. Elmer D. Keith, of New Haven, spoke on Some Notes on Early Connecticut Architecture. The speaker reviewed a project under which more than nine thousand Connecticut houses built previous to 1820 had been studied and photographed, and discussed the interesting architectural details of individual houses of different periods.

February 1st, the speaker, Dr. Walter R. Steiner, who has made frequent contributions to these meetings, took as his subject The United States Sanitary Commission. Dr. Steiner described the origin of the Commission, and its work during the Civil War, illustrating his address with lantern slides. He also exhibited one of the two known existing flags of the Commission.

March 1st, the Reverend Roscoe Nelson, of Hartford, spoke on Church and State—A Few Leaves From Connecticut History. His paper dealt particularly with the Election Sermons which, in the early days, were preached before the

members of the General Assembly at the time of election.

April 5th, Mr. Charles Rufus Harte, of New Haven, read a paper, illustrated with lantern slides, on Old Tombstones. He showed the changes in the form of these stones from the earliest, which were unlettered field stones, to the elaborately carved stones of the late eighteenth century.

May 3rd, Mrs. Samuel H. Fisher, of Litchfield, read a paper on Playing Cards. Mrs. Fisher exhibited about seventy mounts upon each of which the various cards in a pack were displayed. The cards covered a period from about the time of the invention of printing to the present day, and included examples from all over the world. Through the kindness of Mrs. Fisher these cards remained on exhibition for several days.

This year the preparation of the biographical sketches of recently deceased members has been in charge of Professor Arthur Adams, Ph.D. Doctor Adams, who is a well known genealogist and biographer, very kindly consented to assume this duty, and with it in his hands we are assured of a high degree of excellence in this important recognition of those who have left us.

The land on the corner of Washington and Buckingham Streets, which is owned by the Society and on which we purpose to erect our library building, has hitherto been untaxed by the Board of Assessors. This Spring the Board ruled that this land is taxable until such time when we begin to place on it a building for our own use. This seems to be in conformity with the law as recently enacted by the State Legislature, but the annual tax of approximately four thousand dollars places a very heavy burden on the Society.

At a meeting of the Standing Committee, which was called to consider this matter of the taxation of our real estate, it was deemed wise that the Society should have a committee which would have the question of increased endowment under advisement, and the following resolution was passed:

> Resolved: That a Committee on Endowment, consisting of nine members of the Society, of which the President shall be a member and Chairman, shall be appointed by the President to consider and determine proper means of increasing the endowment funds of the Society, and that

the Committee be charged with the carrying out of the same. The Committee is further empowered to add not to exceed four more members to its numbers.

In accordance with the foregoing resolution, I have appointed the following committee, in which two vacancies remain to be filled: Edgar F. Waterman, Chairman, Albert C. Bates, Newton C. Brainard, Miss Annie Burr Jennings, William H. Putnam, Heywood H. Whaples and Charles G. Woodward.

The present situation makes more urgent the need for additional endowment from which we will derive sufficient income for the maintenance of a library building. We should, individually and collectively, make every effort to build up such an endowment through gifts or provisions placed in wills. The erection of a library building would be a turning point in the life of the Society to a greater field of usefulness.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN,
President.

Necrology, 1938

BY PROFESSOR ARTHUR ADAMS, PH.D.

Benjamin Adams

Benjamin Adams, of Wethersfield, who became a member of the Society Jan. 8, 1907, died at the Hartford Hospital, April 6, 1938. He was born in Wethersfield Sept. 20, 1873, a son of Thomas Griswold Adams, whose wife was Lucy Dickinson. Both the Adams and Dickinson families have been prominent in Connecticut from Colonial times. Mr. Adams was educated at the Hartford High School and Yale University, graduating from Yale in the Class of 1896.

Mr. Adams spent his active life in public library work, having been employed in the Brooklyn Public Library and having been for many years Chief of Circulation of the New York Public Library.

Some twenty years ago, he retired to live in his native town, where he took an active part in civic affairs. He was Chairman of the Board of Education, Chairman of the Park Commission, and a member of the Library Board.

Mr. Adams was unmarried. A brother, Henry S. Adams, of New York City, and two nephews, Sherman C. Adams and J. Dickinson Adams, both of Wethersfield, survive him.

William Brosmith

William Brosmith, who became a member of the Society October 27, 1908, died in Hartford August 22, 1937. He was born in New York City, November 8, 1854.

He was admitted to the New York Bar in 1876, and in 1895 came to Hartford as a member of the legal department of the Travelers Insurance Company, becoming General Counsel in 1901. He came to be regarded as one of the foremost authorities on insurance law in the country. He was a Vice-President of the Travelers Insurance Company, the Travelers Indemnity Company, the Travelers Fire Insurance Company and the Charter Oak Fire Insurance Company.

Mr. Brosmith was active in Hartford civic affairs. He was a member of the Board of Charity Commissioners for nine years and the President for six years. He was a member of the Municipal Building Commission, and Chairman of the Commission on Public Welfare from 1917 to 1919, and during the World War, was a member of the State Council of Defense. He was a member of the State Civil Service Commission from 1916 to 1921. He was a Trustee of St. Joseph's Cathedral and of St. Francis Hospital. In 1928, he received the LL.D. degree from Holy Cross College, and in 1932 Pope Pius XI made him a Knight of the Order of St. Gregory the Great.

He was much interested in the Hartford College of Law, serving as President of the Board of Trustees at the time of his death.

July 1, 1879, he married Hannah Agnes McBride in New York City. She died in Hartford, March 13, 1913. He leaves two sons, Allan E. Brosmith of Hartford and Arthur W. Brosmith of West Hartford, and three daughters, Miss Amy Brosmith of Higganum, Mrs. M. J. McEvoy, of New Rochelle, N. Y., and Mother Mary Elizabeth, Superior of the Ursuline Convent, St. Ignatius, Montana, and eleven grandchildren.

Miss Faith Wadsworth Collins

Miss Faith Wadsworth Collins, a life member of the Society admitted November 3, 1925, died in West Hartford, January 11, 1938.

She was born in Hartford in 1864, a daughter of Howard S. Collins and his wife Alice Terry, who was a sister of Rose Terry Cooke. She was a descendant of General Nathaniel Terry, of the Revolution, and a great-grand niece of Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth.

Miss Collins was a writer of ability in both prose and verse. In 1926 she published a volume of Poems and was a member of the Hartford Poetry Club. She wrote children's stories, and used them with much skill in her work with the Good Will Club.

She was interested in the work of the Union for Home Work. She was interested also in the work of Christ Church Parish.

She leaves a sister, Miss Alice Collins of Hartford and several cousins.

Calvin Duvall Cowles

Col. Calvin Duvall Cowles, U.S.A., retired, who became a member of the Society March 2, 1926, died in Hartford, June 22, 1937.

He was born June 26, 1849, in Elkville, Wilkes County, North Carolina, a son of Calvin Josiah Cowles, whose wife was Martha Temperance Duvall. He was graduated from West Point in 1873, and spent his active life in the United States Army, being promoted through necessary grades to be Colonel of the 5th Regiment of Infantry. He was retired in 1913. He saw service in Indian campaigns, in the Spanish War, in the Philippines and in Cuba. During the World War, he was the Commanding Officer of the S.A.T.C. unit at Trinity College, from which institution he received a degree of Master of Arts in 1919.

He was a member of the Army and Navy Club of New York, of the Society of Veterans of Foreign Wars, of Veterans of the Spanish War, and of the Society of Colonial Wars.

He compiled the very useful Atlas printed by the Federal Government to accompany the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies. He devoted his leisure after his retirement to the compilation of a monumental genealogy of the Cowles family, published in 1929.

He was thrice married: first, May 13, 1874, near Prescott, Arizona, to Mary Ella Hitchcock, a daughter of Charles Edwin Hitchcock, who died in 1906; secondly, Jan. 14, 1908, in New York, to Kate Hamilton Hitchcock Holmes, a sister of his first wife, widow of Lieut. Samuel N. Holmes, who died in 1925; and thirdly, in Farmington, June 3, 1926, to Marguerite Rivington Cowles, a very distant relative, daughter of John Stanley and Mary Rivington (Gay) Cowles, of Farmington.

There were seven children, five sons and two daughters.

Henry Mortimer Sage Dermott

Henry Mortimer Sage Dermott, admitted to the Society Nov. 1, 1921, died in Albany, N. Y., October 6, 1937. He

was a son of Stephen Cannon Dermott and his wife, Mary Ann Palmer, and was born in West Troy, N. Y., June 13, 1850. April 7, 1874, he married in Albany, Caroline Henry Boyd. His active business life was spent as a partner with his father in the wholesale grain business in Albany.

He was devoted to genealogical studies and his collections of manuscript genealogical material were extensive. He was a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Albany, and compiled its history, and was registrar of the Philip Livingston Chapter of the Sons of the Revolution in Albany.

He leaves a son, Stephen C. Dermott, and a daughter, Mrs. Carolyn S. Conning, both of West Hartford. There are several grandchildren.

Henry Frederick Fletcher

Henry Frederick Fletcher, a son of William Frederick Fletcher and Augusta Charlotte Gowdy, was born in Hazardville, Connecticut, August 19, 1871. He was admitted to membership in the Society May 4, 1937, and died in Springfield, Massachusetts, October 10, 1937.

Mr. Fletcher was a lawyer, and for eighteen years had been Division Chief of the Income Tax Department of the Internal Revenue Office in Hartford.

October 30, 1920, in Hartford, he married Inez Julia Clapp, who with an adopted son, John F. Ludey, survives him.

Francis Patrick Garvan

Francis Patrick Garvan, who was admitted to the Society May 28, 1929, died in New York City, November 7, 1937, of pneumonia.

He was born in East Hartford, June 13, 1875, a son of Patrick Garvan and Mary Carroll. He was graduated from the Hartford Public High School and from Yale University in 1897. He was graduated from the New York Law School in 1899.

From 1900 to 1910, he was an Assistant District Attorney in New York City. During the World War, he was Director of the United States Bureau of Investigation and Manager of the New York office of the Alien Property Custodian, becoming Alien Property Custodian himself March 4, 1919.

In 1921, he was made President of the Chemical Founda-

tion to the work of which he contributed most generously.

Mr. Garvan gave to Yale University an extensive collection of old silver and many other valuable objects of art and of American antiques. He made other valuable gifts to Yale University, Trinity College, and to Woodstock College, a Jesuit Seminary in Woodstock, Maryland.

In 1919, he received the LL.D. degree from Fordham University. He also received honorary degrees from Yale University and Trinity College.

June 9, 1910, he married Mabel Brady of Albany, who with three sons and three daughters survive him. The daughters are: Miss Flora Garvan, Miss Mabel Garvan and Miss Marcia Garvan; the sons Francis Patrick, Jr., Peter, and Anthony. Mother Angelina, President of St. Joseph's College in West Hartford, is a sister.

George Russell Goodwin

George Russell Goodwin, who was admitted to the Society February 1, 1921, died in Hartford, June 2, 1937. He was born in Hartford, December 18, 1863, a son of Charles S. Goodwin, whose wife was Mary Elizabeth Lincoln, and a descendant of Ozias Goodwin, an original Proprietor of Hartford. The father was engaged in the boot and shoe trade in Hartford, and he and his brother Charles L. Goodwin, continued the business till some twenty-five years ago when both retired. He did not marry.

He was a member of the Sons of the American Revolution, the Arts and Crafts Club, and of the Hartford Oratorio Society. He was a member of the South Congregational Church.

By his will, Mr. Goodwin provided that ultimately his estate should be divided among a number of charitable organizations, including the Connecticut Children's Aid Society, the Hartford Orphan Asylum, the Connecticut Institution for the Blind, the Newington Home for Crippled Children and the Hartford Public Library.

William Thomas Hooper

The Rev. William Thomas Hooper, who was admitted to the Society May 7, 1929, died in West Hartford, March 28, 1938.

Mr. Hooper was born in Bristol, England, March 6, 1886, a son of William and Maria (Norris) Hooper. He was graduated from Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Quebec, and in 1913, was graduated from the General Theological Seminary in New York.

After teaching at St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire, he came to Hartford in 1917, as Assistant to the Rev. James W. Bradin, Rector of St. John's Church, and in 1918, became Rector.

In August, 1929, he was made Canon of the Cathedral in Aberdeen, Scotland, in recognition of his work in raising the Seabury Memorial Fund used to repair the Cathedral there and to build a Parish House.

For a time, beginning in 1929, he served also as Rector of St. James Church, West Hartford. In May 1931, he was elected President of the Hartford Federation of Churches.

June 17, 1914, he married Florence Davenport Wight, who survives him, as do a son, William Thomas, Jr., a student at Yale, and two daughters, Miss Ellen Wells Hooper and Miss Elizabeth Davenport Hooper.

William Edward Johnson

William Edward Johnson, of West Hartford, who was admitted to the Society November 1, 1904, died at the Hartford Hospital, June 30, 1937. He was a son of Giles Meigs Johnson and of his wife, Emily Allen, and was born in Glastonbury, May 10, 1867.

He was educated at Cornell University, and in 1890, entered the service of the Board of Water Commissioners of Hartford, and on the organization of the Metropolitan Water Bureau in 1927, continued in their service till his retirement May 16, 1936. He was an Associate Member of the Society of Civil Engineers, a member of Wyllis Lodge, A.F. and A.M. of West Hartford, of the Sons of the American Revolution and of the First Congregational Church of West Hartford.

April 7, 1892, he married Florence May Alvord, who survives him, as do three sons and one daughter: Major Hubert Johnson, of West Hartford, of the 43rd Aviation Division, Alfred W. and Giles M. Johnson, of Philadelphia, and Miss Ruth Johnson of West Hartford. There are seven grandchildren.

He compiled an extensive genealogy of the descendants of John Johnson of Roxbury, Mass., a copy of which has been presented to the Society by Mrs. Johnson.

Clarendon Nickerson

Clarendon Nickerson, admitted to the Society May 23, 1933, died in Waterbury, November 25, 1937. He was born in Bridgeport Nov. 22, 1875, a son of Fred Augustus Nickerson and Ellen Austin Hotchkiss.

He received his preparation for college in the Public Schools of Bridgeport and in St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire, and was graduated from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1898.

For some twenty years, he was employed in the Waterbury Farrell Foundry. Later he was with the La Salle Steel Company of Chicago for about three years. During the later years of his life he devoted much attention to genealogy. He was descended from three of the Proprietors of Waterbury: John Warner, Sr., Daniel Porter, and Edmund Scott.

April 27, 1904, in Kent, Orleans County, N. Y., he married Nellie Maud Reed, who survives him.

His extensive genealogical compilations upon the Nickerson and other families have been presented to this Society by Mrs. Nickerson.

Miss Fannie Maria Olmsted

Miss Fannie Maria Olmsted, who was elected to membership in the Society January 6, 1891, died in Hartford March 14, 1938. She was a daughter of Dr. Joseph Olmsted and his wife, Sarah Barnes, and was born in Warehouse Point, July 2, 1855. She was the third lady to be admitted to membership in the Society.

She was a graduate of the old Maplewood Seminary, in Pittsfield, Massachusetts, of which she wrote a history. She was a communicant of Trinity Church, a member of Ruth Wyllys Chapter of the D.A.R., the Hartford Musical Club and the Connecticut Academy of Fine Arts.

She bequeathed her collection of curios to the Children's Museum, and the Olmsted Family Christening Blanket, with its case, and its history prepared by her, to the Connecticut Historical Society.

Francis Parsons

Colonel Francis Parsons, who was admitted to membership in the Society April 4, 1899, died in Hartford, December 30, 1937.

He was born in Hartford, January 13, 1871, a son of John Caldwell Parsons and Mary McClellan. He was of distinguished ancestry and his family were long residents of Hartford.

He was graduated from the Hartford Public High School in 1889, and from Yale University in 1893. After two years as a reporter for the *Hartford Courant,* he entered the Yale Law School, graduating in 1897. In 1925, he received the M.A. degree *honoris causa* from his Alma Mater. In 1934, he received the same degree from Trinity College.

From 1897 to 1904, he practiced Law in Hartford. From 1904 to 1923, he was a Vice-President and Trust Officer of the Security Company of Hartford, and was Vice-President of the Hartford National Bank and Trust Company. He was a director of the Connecticut General Life Insurance Company, and was a trustee of the Society for Savings. He was a trustee of the American School for the Deaf, the Wadsworth Athenaeum, the Watkinson Library, the Hartford Grammar School and the Hartford Public Library, and was a member of the Corporation of Yale University. For ten years he was Corresponding Secretary of this Society.

Mr. Parsons was much interested in military affairs. From 1899 to 1901, he was Assistant Quarter-Master-General of Connecticut with the rank of Colonel. He was one of the organizers of Troop B, Fifth Cavalry, in 1911. During the World War, he was Captain of Company B, First Regiment Connecticut State Guard, and served overseas as a Captain in the American Red Cross.

He was a member of the Hartford Park Board from 1908 to 1918, and of the Board of Education from 1907 to 1908 and from 1921 to 1929.

He was a member of the Hartford Club, the University Clubs of Hartford and New York, of the Acorn Club and the Graduates and Elizabethan Clubs of New Haven.

He won more than local fame as a writer on historical and literary subjects, reading a number of papers before this

Society. In 1922, he published a volume of essays entitled "The Friendly Club and Other Portraits," and in 1925 a travel book entitled "A Time of Preservation".

In his death, Hartford loses one of its most distinguished citizens and the Society a useful and valued member.

John Trumbull Robinson

John Trumbull Robinson, of Hartford, who was admitted to the Society May 27, 1903, died in Hartford, November 27, 1937.

He was born in Hartford April 25, 1871, a son of Henry C. Robinson and Eliza Niles Trumbull. Both the Robinson and Trumbull families are among the oldest and most distinguished in the State.

Mr. Robinson was graduated from the Hartford Public High School in 1889 and from Yale University in the Class of 1893. He studied Law in his father's office, and was admitted to the Connecticut Bar in 1896. He spent his whole active professional life in this city, attaining to the highest rank in it.

In 1903, he became Town Chairman of the Republican Party, serving till 1906. From 1901 to 1903, he had served as Secretary to Governor George P. McLean. In 1904, he was a delegate at large to the Republican National Convention.

He was elected President of the Hartford County Bar Association in 1930, and was a member of the Connecticut and the American Bar Associations. He was a director of the Connecticut General Life Insurance Company and the Hartford Gas Company.

April 25, 1905, he married Gertrude Doolittle Coxe, of Utica, N. Y., who survives him. He left two children: Mrs. John Pierson, of New Haven, and John T. Robinson, Jr., Yale, 1937, and two grandchildren Elizabeth and John Pierson. Lucius F. Robinson, of Hartford, is a brother.

John Henry Roraback

John Henry Roraback, who was admitted to the Society November 5, 1929, died May 19, 1937. He had been in ill health since January, 1936, when he was seriously ill as a result of a streptococcus infection.

He was born in Sheffield, Massachusetts, August 5, 1870,

a son of John C. and Maria (Hoysradt) Roraback. He was educated in the Great Barrington High School.

After teaching a country school for a time and after newspaper work on the *Canaan News,* he studied Law in the office of his brother, Albert T. Roraback, and was admitted to the Connecticut Bar in 1892. However, he was not to devote himself to that profession.

He entered the public utilities field, and in the course of a few years was the most important figure in it in Connecticut, as he was for many years. Through his work the Connecticut Light and Power Company was founded and developed. Lack of space makes it impossible even to mention the many enterprises that he developed successfully. Suffice it to say, that he was a man of courage and vision and that success seemed to be the inevitable outcome of anything to which he turned his hand.

He was also for a long period the leader of the Republican Party in Connecticut, serving as a member of the State Committee from 1898, and as Chairman from 1912. From 1920, he was a member of the Republican National and of its Executive Committee.

April 29, 1896, he married Mary L. Parsons, of North Canaan, who with one son, Lewis P. Roraback, survives him.

Arthur Leffingwell Shipman

Arthur Leffingwell Shipman, who was elected a member of the Society November 1, 1898, died at his home in Hartford, October 16, 1937. He was born in Hartford November 19, 1864, a son of Judge Nathaniel Shipman, an eminent lawyer of Hartford, whose wife was Mary C. Robinson, a sister of Lucius F. Robinson, and a grandson of the Rev. Thomas Leffingwell Shipman. The Shipman and Leffingwell families have been prominent in Connecticut from early Colonial times, and Arthur Leffingwell Shipman inherited their fine qualities and carried on their traditions of culture and public service.

He was prepared for college at the Hartford High School and was graduated from Yale University in 1886. He graduated from the Yale Law School in 1898. After practicing for two years in New York City, he returned to Hartford and formed a partnership with the Late William F. Henney, which

lasted for four years. In 1894, he entered the firm of Hyde, Gross and Hyde; soon the firm name was changed to Gross, Hyde and Shipman. In 1919, he became senior member of the firm of Shipman and Goodwin.

In 1891, he was elected a member of the Court of Common Council of Hartford and served also as a member of the High School Committee. In 1904, he was made Corporation Council by Mayor Henney, his former partner, and was reappointed in 1906. In 1912, he was reappointed to the office by Major Louis R. Cheney. In 1935, he was made a member of the City Plan Commission.

He was a member of the Connecticut and the American Bar Associations. He was a Director of the Aetna Insurance Company, of the Travelers Insurance Company, of the Collins Company and of the Capewell Horse Nail Company, and was a Trustee of the Hartford Hospital, of the School for the Deaf and of the Wadsworth Athenaeum. He was a member of the University Club of Hartford, the University Club of New York, the Hartford Club, the Hartford Golf Club, the Graduates Club of New Haven and the Society of Colonial Wars, serving as its Governor.

On June 27, 1901, he married Melvina Van Kleeck, of Poughkeepsie, who with three children, Arthur Leffingwell, Jr., Mrs. Minot A. Howard, of Armonk, N. Y., and Mrs. Gurdon Saltonstall, of Cambridge, Mass., survives him.

Mr. Shipman was much interested in Colonial history, especially of Connecticut and Hartford, and read a number of valuable papers before the Society, which he also served as Corresponding Secretary.

Hubert Dudley Tracy

Hubert Dudley Tracy, who was admitted to the Society November 6, 1923, died in West Hartford May 31, 1937, at the age of seventy. He was for almost a half-century connected with the Aetna Life Insurance Company. He married Jessie I. Nevers, but there were no children.

Mrs. Tracy died July 14, 1937. She was born in Hartford and for many years taught at the Warburton Chapel. She was a member of the Daughters of the American Revolution, the Society of New England Women, the Hartford Woman's

Club and the Hartford Chapter of Daughters of American Colonists, of which she was Secretary.

Albert Lyman Wiard

Albert Lyman Wiard, who became a member of the Society December 3, 1907, died at his home in New Britain, October 25, 1937, five days before his eighty-eighth birthday. He was born October 30, 1849, in Plymouth, Connecticut, a son of John Wiard and Jeannette R. Buell. For sixty-one years, he had been in the service of the Stanley Rule & Level Company. He left his library to the South Congregational Church of New Britain, of which he was a member. November 24, 1870, in New Britain, he married Ella Bulkeley. He is survived by his wife, a son John B. and two grandsons, John B. Jr., and Robert C.

Mrs. Nellie Louise Austin Zug

Mrs. Robert Morse Zug, who was admitted to the Society, March 4, 1924, died at her home in Los Angeles, California, December 18, 1937. She was born in Suffield, Connecticut, May 4, 1853, a daughter of Thomas Jefferson Austin and Charlotte Louise Hayden.

October 4, 1893, in Suffield, she married Robert Morse Zug, of Detroit, who died April 18, 1914.

She was a member of the Society of Mayflower Descendants, of the Huguenot Society of South Carolina, of the Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America, of the Daughters of the American Revolution, of the Kenesaw Mountain Chapter of the Daughters of the Union, of the Daughters of the Barons of Runnemede and of the Order of the First Crusade.

Mrs. Frederick Beutel, of Los Angeles, a member of the Society, is a sister.

Librarian's Report.*

It is well that each year the librarian pause in his daily duties to consider his handiwork as a whole and from it gain courage for its continuation and constructive criticism for its improvement. With this in mind your librarian presents to the Society his forty-sixth annual report.

At the beginning it is necessary to record that the number of our readers, 3323 in all, is a small decrease from last year; but that libraries the country over have had a similar experience for which there seems to be no logical explanation.

The purchases for the year, aside from manuscripts, are 166 volumes, 136 pamphlets, nine miscellaneous and 125 stereoscope views. Included in these are thirteen volumes credited to the Mather Fund, two to the Brainard Fund, 59 volumes and 27 pamphlets to the Boardman Fund and five volumes and four pamphlets to the Hoadley Fund. The gifts are 609 volumes, 581 pamphlets and 126 miscellaneous and also several lots which cannot well be classified. This makes the total number of acquisitions 1752 items of which 775 are books, 717 pamphlets and 260 miscellaneous.

Of particular interest to the genealogist and historian are several local histories. Perhaps the most outstanding two are Eaton's History of Kings County, Nova Scotia, a sizeable volume devoting a large section to genealogical data, much of it relating to people whose roots are in Connecticut; and a History of Bedford, N. H. It is a sorry fact that local histories of this type are seldom compiled now. Rather the town histories are often a rewriting of what has been published, with the addition of up-to-date material. Genealogical sections, so vital to the local historian, are often completely lacking. However, there is much of interest to be found in the histories of Bourne, Buckland, Duxbury, Harwich, Lancaster,

* Almost the whole of this report was prepared by Mary Helen Kidder, Assistant Librarian.

Northfield, Saugus and Winchester, Mass., and of North Yarmouth and Yarmouth, Maine. No local histories have been forthcoming from Connecticut towns this year, but we have acquired a History of the Congregational Church of Union, and the History of the First Baptist Church of North Stonington. From our member E. Stanley Welles, we received a volume entitled Early Days in Newington, Conn., the reminiscences of Henry G. Little, a resident there two generations ago.

Our section of New Jersey history has been enlarged by the addition of marriage records for the counties of Atlantic, Burlington, Cumberland, Gloucester and Salem, and of South Jersey. Of New Jersey interest also are the Elizabethtown cemetery inscriptions.

The fourth part of the Genealogical Dictionary of Maine and New Hampshire has been received, carrying the alphabetically arranged genealogies of the early settlers of those states through the Runlett family.

Each year some small addition is made through our Mather Fund to our English genealogical material. This year we have purchased several missing volumes in our set of Phillimore's Marriage Registers for the shires of Somerset, Gloucester, Middlesex and Nottingham. We have also added to the Victoria History, Northampton volume four and Sussex volume nine.

A large number of genealogies have been added to the library this year. They are of the following families: Adams, Aikin-Eakin, Allen, Ballou, Barnes, Bosworth, Bowditch, Campbell, Carter, Coggeshall, Copeland, Cross, Curtis, Davis (2), Denton, Dodson, Elderkin, Field, Gardiner, Griggs, Hayes, Hollingsworth, Hopkins, Hurlburt, Jackson, Knous, Lake, Leftwich-Turner, Lewis, McKinstry, Merrill, Merritt, Miller (2), Owen, Patterson and others, Payne, Peirce, Penney, Pond, Potter, Preston, Ray, Robinson, Salter, Shreve, Sinnett, Skilton, Smith, Strong, Thayer, Tisdale, Tucker, Wallace, Warne, Waterhouse, Warwick, Wiard, Wightman, Wilcoxson, Wilkinson, Williams, Willis.

Of particular interest among the biographies received is The life of William Samuel Johnson by our member George C. Groce, Jr. Mr. Groce spent a summer at the library going

carefully through our Johnson papers which he found to be a rich source of material for his book. Volume five of Sibley's Harvard Graduates has also been received. During the year your librarian has been asked to check lists of publications by the Harvard men recorded there and upon every occasion found that our library contained many of the items listed and several times was able to add a new title. The Hon. Hiram Bingham contributed to our biographies a sketch he had written of Elihu Yale, the man for whom Yale College was named.

Account should be taken of a large number of Holland Society yearbooks and Collections received, which make a considerable addition to the Society's file.

Of bibliographical interest is Thomas Franklin Currier's Bibliography of John Greenleaf Whittier. Mr. Currier worked in our library for some time using the New England Weekly Review published in Hartford by Whittier. The Society's file of this newspaper and one other are the only ones known to exist.

From the estate of Mrs. Horace B. Clark of Hartford the Society has received, through the kindness of Mr. Clark, a large number of books, the greater part of them of a miscellaneous character; but including some historical books and a collection of books for boys and girls which are a fine addition to our already extensive one.

Mrs. Grace Clarkson Wilcox of Princeton, N. J., upon her death early in 1937 left a number of volumes to the Society, thus continuing her previous gifts which have been described in earlier reports.

Although a detailed list of manuscripts is given in this report, there are a few items which should be especially mentioned. From the heirs of Mrs. Isabella G. Thomas of Norwich we received several hundred letters and documents by and to Silas Deane, making a splendid addition to our extensive collection of Deane papers. Our genealogically minded members will be interested to know that we received from Mrs. Clarenden Nickerson of Waterbury a large number of genealogical manuscripts compiled by her late husband, who was one of our members and often worked in our rooms. A voluminous Johnson genealogy was received from our member

the late William E. Johnson. This carries out the John Johnson line of Roxbury, Mass. From Charles L. Taylor of Hartford came a genealogy of the Milford family of Pond and from Edward P. Jones of Winsted a valuable genealogy of the Coult (Colt) family.

The manuscripts acquired during the year are as follows:

The late Mrs. Mary E. Barber, Norwich.

Commissions of John Tyler as Captain, March 22, 1759; as Lieutenant Colonel, May 1, 1775, and as Brigadier General, June 5, 1777.

Letter to Joshua Huntington from John Tyler, Nov. 7, 1779, at New London, Conn.

Albert C. Bates, Hartford.

Barnard family notes.

Robert C. Beers, Hartford.

Account book of Joel Stone.

Autograph album of Almira H. Dorr.

Mrs. Almira A. Bissell, New Haven.

Notes on the John Brown family.

Theodore P. Boltume, Hartford.

Dr. Boltum's biography in which an account of an old time doctor is given.

Eveline W. Brainerd, Haddam.

Letters to Ebenezer Seeley of New York, 1832-1857. (26)

Letters by Truman Smith, 1880, 1883. (3)

Mrs. Sylvester B. Butler, Groton.

Voluntown records, list of volunteers in the Narragansett War, etc.

Oath of fidelity given in Groton, List of men taking it.

Mrs. Sidney C. Carpenter, Hartford.

Letter from Charles Dudley Warner, Venice, Oct. 28, 1875, to Mrs. Cowan.

Henry A. Castle, Plainville.

Historical pageant of the Christian faith in Connecticut—Suggestions for preliminary study of source materials.

Note to E. L. Norton from Gideon Welles, Washington, Oct. 15, 1863.

Estate of Mrs. Horace B. Clark, Hartford.

Diploma of Mary A. Roberts from Hartford Female Seminary, June 27, 1861.

Letters from Andrew M. Haines concerning portrait of Hezekiah Haynes, etc.

Passports of George C. Perkins, 1867 and 1873.

Note from William E. Gladstone, Oct. 26, 1892.

Deed for land in Hartford sold by Parson Rose to Henry A. Perkins, Oct. 9, 1847.

Note to Mrs. Perkins from Mr. and Mrs. Sigourney, Nov. 19, 1850.

Mary W. Clarke, Hartford.
Backus family Bible record.
Miriam E. Clarke, New London.
Griswold family genealogy.
Alice T. Collins, Hartford.
Ancestral chart of Gen. Nathaniel and Catherine (Wadsworth) Terry.
Pedigree of early European royalty.
Poetry by and in handwriting of Rose Terry Cooke.
Letters to Rose Terry Cooke from John G. Whittier, 1881-1892. (4)
Letters to Rose Terry Cooke from William D. Howells, 1876, 1881. (2)
Letters from friends to Rose Terry Cooke, 1882-1886. (9)
Martha K. Collins, Hartford.
Barns family Bible record. (copy)
Olmsted family Bible record. (copy)
Mrs. Frances M. Edwards, Hartford.
Nourse family Bible record.
Lena Cadwalader Evans, New York.
Appointment by Abraham Lincoln of Morris Ketchum to pay allotment certificates, Dec. 31, 1861.
Receipt signed by Aaron Burr, New York, Dec. 26, 1787.
Autograph letter of Aaron Burr, Jan. 13, 1825.
The late Alice M. Gay, Hartford.
Inscriptions from the old cemetery in Bloomfield.
Eugene A. Giddings, West Hartford.
Papers relating to the South West School District in Hartford.
Resolution on death of Horatio A. Giddings by South West School District, June 30, 1888.
William B. Goodwin, Hartford.
Letters from Gideon Welles, 1836-1840.
Theodore D. Gottlieb, Newark, N. J.
Notes on the American flag and related matters.
Charles Graves, Hartford.
List of hymn books from his collection exhibited at Unitarian Meeting House.
Hartford Public Library, Hartford.
Letter from F. C. Withers, New York, Jan. 17, 1883, to G. P. Bissell about plans for Memorial Arch.
Hartford Times, Hartford.
Account of falling of Charter Oak as written by C. L. Packard, Jr., city watchman and eye witness.
Carleton Hazen, Middletown.
Nathan Cole, eighteenth century Separate.
Mrs. Henry G. Holch, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sizer family chart.
The late William E. Johnson, Hartford.
Genealogy of the John Johnson family of Roxbury, Mass.

Edward P. Jones, Winsted.
Descendants of John Coult, 1633-1934.
George E. Mecorney, Whitestone, N. Y.
Mecorney genealogy.
Frederick B. Merrels, Hartford.
Merrill family genealogy.
Charles Morris Mills, New York.
Miscellaneous autographs.
Mrs. Clarendon Nickerson, Waterbury.
Ancestry of Clarendon Nickerson of Waterbury.
Nickerson and Hotchkiss ancestry of Clarendon Nickerson.
Hotchkiss-Warner genealogy being the forebears of Clarissa Warner of Naugatuck. 1798-1873.
Genealogical historic history of the Scottish Clan Carr.
Lung family genealogical notes.
Ancestry of Richard Hine of Naugatuck, Conn., 1798-1864, and data on Jerusha his wife.
Genealogy of Salathiel and Sabrina Nickerson of Chatham, Mass. (chart)
Descendants of John Nickerson of Barre, N. Y.
Ancestry of Francis Cobb, Sr., of Cornish, N. H., 1753-1845.
McClure family genealogical notes.
Ancestry of Bethiah Scott of Michias, Maine, 1793-1858.
Lum family genealogical notes.
Josiah Reed of Connecticut and his descendants.
Nickerson family vital statistics in Belfast, Maine.
Knowles family of Woodbury.
Poste family genealogical notes.
Livingston family of Waterbury.
Smith family of East Hampton and Haddam and Waterbury.
Curtis family of Woodbury and vicinity.
Dumbleton family genealogical notes.
Genealogical notes on the Baldwin family of Milford and Waterbury.
Genealogical notes on the Lewis family of Farmington.
Goodyear family genealogical notes.
Fairchild family genealogical notes.
Baldwin ancestry of Grace (Fenn) Tolles.
Hubbell family notes.
Scott and Carr genealogical notes.
Raymond family of Norwalk genealogical notes.
Warner family genealogical notes.
Proprietors of Mattatuck (Waterbury).
Dates of arrival of ships in America.
Genealogical notebooks kept by Clarendon Nickerson. (4)
Ansel A. Packard, Portland.
Data concerning James Boynton and Rev. William Lewis, among the first settlers of Liberty, Me.

Henry A. Perkins, Hartford.
H. A. Perkins contract with Trustees of D. Wadsworth Estate, July 4, 1859.

Mrs. Anna M. Perry, Hartford.
Letter to Daniel S. Coit, Norwich, from Nathan Strong, Hartford, March 30, 1790.

Mrs. Landon T. Raymond, West Hartford.
Arithmetic book of John F. Bouton of South Salem, 1839.

John M. Richardson, Stratford.
Manuscript almanac for the year 1821.

The late Mrs. Mary Noyes Rogers, Westerly, R. I.
Diary of Rebecca Noyes of Stonington, 1801-1829.
Diary of George W. Noyes, March 1, 1837 to Dec. 1844.
Miscellaneous manuscripts, account book, copy books, etc.

George Dudley Seymour, New Haven.
Richard Seymour of the Popham Colony.

Howard A. Seymour, Hartford.
Records of the South West School District in Hartford, 1781-1883.

Elmer I. Shepard, Williamstown, Mass.
Copy of record in family Bible of John Shepard, 1771-1855.

Algot G. Stenberg, Hartford.
Original notes of the ancestral register of Edward S. Goodwin.
Ancestral register of Austin D. Barney compiled by A. G. Stenberg.

Charles L. Taylor, Hartford.
The Ponds of Milford.

Heirs of Mrs. Isabella G. Thomas, Norwich.
Letters and documents by and to Silas Deane (200); also bills and accounts. (425)
Letter books of Silas Deane. (3)
Volume of accounts of "Family Expenses" of Franklin, Deane and Adams.

Leila Sanford Tuttle, West Hartford.
Damon family notes.

Mrs. Edith M. Upson, Southington.
List of interments in Cheshire, Conn., from 1873 to 1885.

Albert L. Washburn, Hartford.
Letter from Evelyn B. Baldwin to Albert L. Washburn, New York, Dec. 3, 1913.

Edgar F. Waterman, Hartford.
Specimen of Dr. J. Hammond Trumbull's handwriting.
Trinity College autographs.

Watkinson Library, Hartford.
Doolittle family Bible record.

Clara L. Weed, New Haven.
Elisha Niles account of a trip to New Connecticut, 1811.

E. Stanley Welles, Newington.
A few childhood reminiscences of Mercy Delano (Aikin) Welles (Mrs. Roger Welles), 1832-1922.

Allen family Bible record.
Beadle family Bible record.
Peck family Bible record.
Whitney family Bible record.
Inscriptions in Whitman cemetery at Wells, N. Y.
Delano line of E. Stanley Welles.

Martin Welles, Hartford.

Letters to Rev. Samuel S. Jarvis of Middletown, 1838-1849.

May Wells, St. Regis Falls, N. Y.

Sketch of Silas Deane.

Albion B. Wilson, Hartford.

Benton-Case family Bible record.

Purchases.

Business letters written to E. W. Webster of Plainville from the South, 1860-1865. (8)
Records of meetings of the Treasure Seekers, Plainville, 1878-1885.
Correspondence of Justus R. Fortune, New York, 1830-1835. (58)
Civil War and other letters and papers of George W. Graham, Chaplin. (29)
Records of the Young Men's Library, Deep River, 1831-1840.
Constitution and records of the Deep River Library Society, 1832-1843.
Account of labor and expenses in building fence around cemetery, in 4th Society in Saybrook.
Valuation of taxable property in the 4th Society in Saybrook, 1825, 1828, 1831.
School tax list in Deep River for 1865 and 1866 and account book.
Record of collector of pew rents in West Woodstock, 1863.
Records of Enoch Perkins, notary public, 1788-1819.
Three documents relating to Hartford First Church and Society.
Certificate to Enoch Perkins, administrator, from Oliver Ellsworth, July, 1791.
Inscriptions from cemeteries in Monticello, Perth and Westmoreland, N. Y.
Records from Baptist church and Evergreen cemetery, Fabius, N. Y.
Inscriptions from cemeteries in Chenango Co. and Herkimer Co., N. Y.
Inscriptions from Chittenden, Pittsford and West Rutland, Vt.
William Lane of Dorchester, Mass., and his descendants.
Record of the Clark family of Hampstead, N. H.
Family register of Timothy H. Brown.
Aldrich family register.
Bible records of the families of Alderman, Bailey, Ballard, Bancroft, Barber, Birge, Blake, Boyle, Brown, Burgess, Burnham, Collins, Cook, Cooley, Coon, Cotton, Cutter, Damon, Dikeman, Emerson, Erdman, Finch, Fox, Glazier, Gray, Green, Higgins, Hitchcock, Hoff, Howes, Howland, Hunt, Isbell, Johnson,

Lamb, Lawrence, Lindsey, Ludington, Lyon, McGee, Meriam-Holbrook, Miller (2), Newell, Otis, Page, Partridge, Peck, Pedrick, Pillsbury, Potter, Prior, Ring, Sawtell, Shaw, Shepard, Spencer, Talcott, Taylor, Thayer, Thompson, Totten, Turney, Warren, Washburn (2), Wilcox, Winch.

To the Society's fine collection of paintings two portraits in oil and three miniatures have been added this year. Through a bequest of Miss Julia White was received a portrait of David White, 1800-1875, grandfather of the donor, who for many years was a famous hotel keeper in Hartford. The picture came to the Society in poor condition but it has been carefully reconditioned and now hangs upon the wall in the Society's hall as fresh as though it were painted only yesterday.

The other portrait, that of Mabel Harlakenden, 1614-1655, was received from the estate of Mrs. Horace B. Clark. It is a copy made from the original painting which hung for many years in the Harlakenden ancestral home in England. Mrs. Clark was a descendant of the subject.

It is unusual for the Society to purchase works of art of any sort, but when a miniature of Silas Deane, political agent to France during the Revolution, and a miniature of his son Jesse, both natives of Wethersfield, Conn., were offered for sale, it seemed imperative that they become the Society's property. Several interested members contributed generously toward their purchase and they were acquired from the estate of Frank Edward Johnson. They had come into the possession of Mr. Johnson through his grandmother, Mrs. Isabella G. Thomas, a great granddaughter of Silas Deane.

Within the last month we received as a gift from Mrs. Ruth P. Hemingway of New Haven a miniature painted in Holland of Capt. Samuel Smedley of Fairfield, commander of the Ship "Defence" during the Revolution.

The portrait of Red Jacket or Captain Cole, presented in 1922 by Mrs. Benjamin Knower, was loaned to the University of Pennsylvania for an exhibition of portraits of American Indians.

Vice President George Dudley Seymour of New Haven has continued to manifest his interest in our collection of early portraits by having three more cleaned or reconditioned during the year. They are Col. Eliphalet Dyer, Hon. Jabez Hamlin and Mrs. Elnathan Whitman. In all, thirteen of our early

paintings have been put in condition during the last six years by Ralph W. Thomas at the expense of Mr. Seymour. They are:

Adam Beauchamp (-1740?) of Hartford and later of South Carolina; brother of Margaret Chenevard.

Jane Bonner (1691-1739) of Boston, married John Ellery.

Margaret (Beauchamp) Chenevard (1707-1783) of Hartford, wife of John Michael Chenevard.

Eliphalet Dyer (1721-1807) of Windham, Colonel and Brigadier General of militia at the time of the Revolution.

Jane Ellery (1745-1787) of Hartford, sister of William Ellery.

William Ellery (1740-1812) of Hartford, merchant and postmaster.

Mrs. William Ellery, it is not known which of William Ellery's three wives is here portrayed.

Jabez Hamlin (1709-1791) of Middletown, of which city he was the first Mayor.

Mary Ledyard (1735-1807) of Groton, married Thomas Seymour, first Mayor of Hartford.

Nathan Whiting (1724-1771) of New Haven, a Colonel in the French and Indian War.

Mary (Saltonstall) Whiting (1728-1801), wife of Col. Nathan Whiting.

Abigail (Stanley) Whitman (1719-1795), wife of Rev. Elnathan Whitman of Hartford.

George Wyllys (1710-1796) of Hartford, Secretary of the Colony and State for sixty-six years.

The improved appearance of all of these since reconditioning is strikingly noticeable. There are still other portraits that need attention, and possibly some other member may come forward and see that the good work begun by Mr. Seymour is continued.

A volume listing above 1500 miniatures painted by Anson Dickinson of Litchfield, including more than 200 painted in that town, has recently been issued by our Assistant Librarian, Miss Kidder.

It is amazing how often people come into the library with an old book, a blue plate, a piece of silver or some relic of the past to inquire about its history or to ask its worth. For that reason we have attempted to build up a small group of reference books for the collector. Principal among the purchases for this year has been the index to the magazine "Antiques," making the rich mass of material in that excellent periodical easily accessable. Another purchase of particular interest was

a large lot of Anderson Gallery sale catalogues of early furniture and other antiques. These catalogues have been priced and are valuable in that they sometimes give the only clue to the rarity and an approximate sale value of certain pieces of old furniture, rugs, glass or porcelain. Today there is an especial interest in old houses and some fine books on this subject have been added; among them Old New England Houses and American Homes and Furnishings. We have subscribed to a new collector's periodical, Avocations, and continued our subscription to Antiques, Old Time New England and Early American Industries. For the miniature collector there may be found much of interest in Whele's American Miniatures and to the omniverous collector of books A Yankee Bookseller, the reminiscences of Charles E. Goodspeed, will appeal. For the person who can grow nostalgic over thinking of the good old days, even though he may not have the collector's instinct, I suggest he spend a few hours in our library reading Edwin V. Mitchell's delightful book, The Horse and Buggy Age in New England.

A relic of old England and 17th century New England has been given to us by bequest of our late life member Miss Fannie M. Olmsted. This is a christening blanket brought to America by the Olmsted family in 1632 and used since then at the christening of various children in the line of the family which has now become extinct with the death of Miss Olmsted. The blanket is of yellow silk brocade, measures forty-five by thirty-two inches and is in a fine state of preservation. A statement concerning its authenticity written and signed by Miss Olmsted accompanies it.

Among collector's items received by the Society this year was Amelia Simmons' American Cookery. This volume, published by the Prospect Press and printed by Hawthorn House in Windham, is a reprint of an original cookbook in the Society's library printed in 1796. Our copy and one in the American Antiquarian Society are the only ones known.

Our bookplate collection has received a second generous addition from Eveline W. Brainerd of Haddam. Miss Brainerd sent at the same time a check list of the bookplates engraved by Edwin Davis French. John H. Buck has also contributed a number of bookplates, most of them the work

of the aforementioned Mr. French.

Among the activities of the staff has been the editing and publishing of historical and genealogical material selected from our many manuscripts. This has been curtailed to a large degree in the last few years. However, we are trying in the form of a Quarterly Bulletin to make some small contribution towards preserving in print various records of interest. Other than this, the Annual Report has been our only publication.

Some years ago we started a small picture collection specializing in portraits of local people and pictures of places around New England. Recently we have had an opportunity to acquire over one hundred stereoscope pictures, the majority of them taken by our former member James Shepard, of places around Connecticut. To this has been added by Horace B. Clark about fifty more stereoscope pictures of views in Connecticut and the White Mountains.

While our facilities for having exhibitions are poor, we occasionally come upon items which we feel should be shared with the public. Such was the situation when your librarian, in looking for something else, came upon a roll of broadsides which when examined, proved to be eighty playbills of the New York theaters between 1815 and 1822. These were exhibited through the kindness of the Watkinson Library in the upper hall of the Athenæum Building during the winter months and articles on them appeared in both local papers. A small exhibit in the Society's hall was held in honor of the sesquicentennial of the United States Constitution.

New equipment for the library has seldom been acquired, but considering the addressing which had to be done in sending out notices of meetings, the annual reports and Bulletins, it seemed advisable to purchase an addressograph. This has now been installed and will release our stenographer for more important work.

This library and the Society have suffered a great loss by the engagement and consequent resignation of our valuable assistant, Miss Mary Helen Kidder. Her cheerful presence, her unfailing courtesy, her knowledge, ability and love of research will cause her to be missed by all with whom she has come in contact. By no one will she be missed so much as by

your librarian, who will find it increasingly difficult to carry on without her able coöperation.

I cannot bring my report to a close without reminding the Society again that each year brings added congestion and confusion to the library, already overcrowded twenty years ago. A new building is the only solution to the problem, a problem which unless solved within a very few years means continuing deterioration to one of New England's oldest and finest Historical Societies.

Albert C. Bates,
Librarian.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Report of

HEYWOOD H. WHAPLES, TREASURER

Balance Sheet, April 30, 1938

ASSETS

Real Estate, Schedule "D"	$211,770.00	
Library, " "	350,000.00	
Museum, " "	100,000.00	
Furnishings, " "	2,500.00	
Investments—		
Bonds, " "	45,900.14	
Stocks, " "	325,680.52	
Mortgage Loans, Schedule "D"	31,440.00	
Savings Banks, " "	53,205.77	
Cash, Schedule "D"	18,821.45	
		$1,139,317.88

FUNDS

Principal of Trust Funds, Schedule "B"	$1,134,777.54	
Less Loss to Consolidated Fund	130.32	
	$1,134,647.22	
Income of Trust Funds, Schedule "C"	4,611.45	
Surplus Income General Fund, Schedule "A"	59.21	
		$1,139,317.88

Schedule "A"

Statement of Income for General Expenses

Income:		
Annual Dues		$1,061.00
Miscellaneous Income		12.45
Unrestricted Funds		
Silas Chapman, Jr., Fund	$2,852.11	
Sophia F. H. Coe Fund	45.00	
General Fund	600.36	
James J. Goodwin Fund	361.38	
E. Stevens Henry Fund	12.68	
James B. Hosmer Fund	214.27	
William W. Knight Fund	342.84	
Edward B. Peck Fund	1,392.77	
William H. Putnam Fund	8.23	
Dr. Gurdon W. Russell Fund	179.98	
James Shepard Fund	24.80	
Edwin Simons Fund	122.84	
Jane T. Smith Fund	42.86	
Mary K. Talcott Fund	236.41	6,436.53
		$7,509.98

Less:		
General Expenses		
Salaries	$5,037.11	
Telephone	37.70	
Postage and Stationery	122.41	
Printing and Binding	163.20	
Library Supplies	167.44	
Repairs	5.60	
Cartage and storage	420.00	
Fees	963.59	
Insurance	752.40	
Incidental expenses	230.23	
Bulletin account	195.56	
Anniversary Dinner for A. C. Bates	90.55	8,185.79
Loss for the year		$675.81

Statement of the General Fund

Surplus Income

1938		1937	
Apr. 30 Balance of Income	$59.21	May 1 Amount of Income	$735.02
		Loss for the year	675.81
	$59.21		$59.21

Schedule "B"

Principal of Trust Funds

Ancient Vital Records	$813.43
Lucius B. Barbour Fund	407.00
William F. J. Boardman Fund	818.18
Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund	1,945.13
Silas Chapman, Jr., Fund	68,500.00
Sophia F. Hall Coe Fund	1,050.00
Connecticut Colonial Wars Society Fund	123.50
George Henry Fitts Fund	5,197.55
General Fund	464,811.41
James J. Goodwin Fund	16,950.00
E. Stevens Henry Fund	540.00
Charles J. Hoadly Fund	2,221.19
George E. Hoadley Fund	480,310.57
James B. Hosmer Fund	5,000.00
Newman Hungerford Fund	2,000.00
William W. Knight Fund	8,000.00
Horace Mather Fund	5,000.00
Jonathan Flynt Morris Fund	75.00
Edward B. Peck Fund	32,500.00
Permanent General Fund	1,014.86
Publication Fund	9,005.45
William H. Putnam Fund	197.07
Thomas Robbins Fund	6,553.53
Dr. Gurdon W. Russell Fund	7,850.00
Dr. Gurdon W. Russell Book Fund	222.67
James Shepard Fund	1,180.69
Edwin Simons Fund	5,300.00
Jane T. Smith Fund	1,000.00
Mary K. Talcott Fund	6,100.00
E. Stanley Welles Fund	90.31
	$1,134,777.54

Schedule "C"

Income of Trust Funds

	Balances
Lucius B. Barbour Fund	$20.77
William F. J. Boardman Fund	91.40
Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund	76.89
Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund—Surplus Income	177.97
Connecticut Colonial Wars Society Fund	38.04
Charles J. Hoadly Fund	135.29
Charles J. Hoadly Fund—Surplus Income	227.28
Newman Hungerford Fund	12.39
Horace E. Mather Fund	442.22
Jonathan Flynt Morris Fund	12.95
Permanent General Fund	91.87
Publication Fund—Surplus Income	2,784.17
Thomas Robbins Fund	215.13
Thomas Robbins Fund—Surplus Income	250.39
Dr. Gurdon W. Russell Book Fund	34.69
	$4,611.45

Schedule "D"

Inventory of Assets

	Book Value	
Real Estate	$211,770.00	
Library	$350,000.00	
Museum	100,000.00	
Furnishings	2,500.00	
	$452,500.00	
		Market Value
Bonds:		
$4,000 Hartford-Aetna Realty Corporation 6%-1959, Certificate of Deposit (interest irregular)	$1,460.00	$1,400.00
2,000 New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R. Co. 6%-1948	720.00	300.00
2,000 Province of Ontario Deb. 4½%-1951	2,178.56	2,270.00
30,000 U. S. of A. Treasury 2¾%-1954	29,789.07	30,778.13
12,000 U. S. of A. Treasury 2½%-1953	11,752.51	12,135.00
	$45,900.14	$46,883.13
Stocks:		
50 shs. Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.	$3,425.00	$4,000.00
190 " Aetna Insurance Co.	8,172.50	7,600.00
820 " Aetna Life Insurance Co.	27,916.00	18,040.00
117 " American Telephone & Telegraph Co.	14,485.39	14,800.50
50 " Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. Co. pfd.	4,736.87	2,156.25

7 "	Bank of New York & Trust Co.	$3,507.00	$2,310.00
20 "	Chase National Bank	540.50	480.00
36 parts	Chatham-Phoenix Corporation Certificate of Beneficial Interest	0	0
20 shs.	Cleveland & Pittsburgh R. R. Co. 7% Guaranteed	1,650.00	1,300.00
32 "	Collins Co.	3,535.00	3,040.00
600 "	Connecticut General Life Insurance Co.	20,300.00	13,800.00
156 "	Connecticut Power Co.	6,179.85	6,630.00
310 "	Consolidated Edison Co.	7,273.84	6,510.00
100 "	Consolidated Edison Co. $5 pfd.	8,778.36	9,000.00
22 "	Continental Insurance Co.	668.97	572.00
78 "	Franklin Fire Insurance Co.	1,833.00	1,579.50
11 "	Georgia R. R. & Banking Co.	1,760.00	1,430.00
10 "	Great Northern Ry. Co. 6% pfd.	105.01	147.50
20 "	Guaranty Trust Co.	5,035.00	4,280.00
304 "	Hartford-Connecticut Trust Co.	20,923.54	18,240.00
603 "	Hartford Electric Light Co.	24,201.27	32,260.50
72 "	Hartford Fire Insurance Co.	2,730.00	4,752.00
310 "	Hartford National Bank & Trust Co.	8,305.00	7,440.00
24 "	Manufacturers Trust Co.	462.00	792.00
740 "	National Fire Insurance Co.	28,895.51	39,220.00
14 "	Northern Central Ry. Co.	1,281.00	1,015.00
600 "	Phoenix Insurance Co.	22,000.00	42,000.00
25 "	Phoenix State Bank & Trust Co.	5,000.00	6,625.00
10 "	Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne & Chicago Ry. Co. pfd.	1,136.25	1,530.00
25 "	Southern New England Telephone Co.	3,029.00	3,275.00
63 "	Tampa Electric Co. com.	1,731.91	1,748.25
220 "	Travelers Insurance Co.	82,114.00	89,100.00
6 "	Union Pacific R. R. Co.	537.75	372.00
22 "	Union Pacific R. R. Co. pfd.	1,848.00	1,386.00
30 "	United States Rubber Co.	352.50	768.75
12 "	United States Rubber Co. first pfd.	355.50	804.00
10 "	United States Steel Corp. pfd.	875.00	950.00
		$325,680.52	$349,954.25

Mortgage Loans:

Catherine E. Connor (secured by first mortgage on real estate located at 281 Grandview Terrace, Hartford, Conn.)	$8,000.00
Nora J. Fay (secured by first mortgage on real estate located at 147-149 Madison St., Hartford, Conn.)	4,440.00
Luigi and Anthony Forcucci (secured by first mortgage on real estate located at 28 Price Boulevard, West Hartford, Conn.)	5,000.00
Bridget M. Moloney (secured by first mortgage on real estate located at 28-30 Hamilton St., Hartford, Conn.)	7,000.00
Mortgage Participation Certificate No. P5-125 (secured by first mortgage on real estate located at 81-83 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn., in the name of A. L. Foster Estate)	1,000.00
Mortgage Participation Certificate No. P5-1757	3,000.00

(secured by first mortgage on real estate located at 81-83 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn., in the name of A. L. Foster Estate)	
Mortgage Participation Certificate No. P34-573 . (secured by first mortgage on real estate located at 328 North Main St., West Hartford, Conn., in the name of E. K. & H. K. French)	2,000.00
Mortgage Participation Certificate No. P48-1808 . (secured by first mortgage on real estate located at 157-159 Campfield Ave., Hartford, Conn., in the name of Vincenzo Panella, et al.)	1,000.00
	$31,440.00

Deposits:	
Dime Savings Bank	$3,805.13
Dime Savings Bank	617.93
Farmington Savings Bank	1,200.40
Farmington Savings Bank	250.39
Hartford National Bank & Trust Co. . . .	6,022.62
Mechanics Savings Bank	2,054.17
Mechanics Savings Bank	7,344.51
Mechanics Savings Bank	227.28
Mechanics Savings Bank	209.75
Mechanics Savings Bank	1,014.86
Peoples Savings Bank, Rockville	75.67
Society for Savings	256.99
Society for Savings	177.97
Society for Savings	17,950.32
State Savings Bank	3,246.37
State Savings Bank	813.43
State Savings Bank	2,158.69
Travelers Bank & Trust Co.	4,350.20
Travelers Bank & Trust Co.	1,429.09
	$53,205.77

	Balances
Cash Balances:	
Lucius B. Barbour Fund—Income	$20.77
William F. J. Boardman Fund—Income . .	91.40
Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund—Income . . .	76.89
Connecticut Colonial Wars Society Fund—Income	38.04
Consolidated Fund—Principal	4,712.49
General Fund—Principal	889.65
General Fund—Income	59.21
Charles J. Hoadly Fund—Income	135.29
George E. Hoadley Fund—Income	11,988.46
Newman Hungerford Fund—Income . . .	12.39
Horace E. Mather Fund—Income	442.22
Jonathan Flynt Morris Fund—Income . . .	12.95
Permanent General Fund—Income	91.87
Thomas Robbins Fund—Income	215.13
Dr. Gurdon W. Russell Book Fund—Income .	34.69
	$18,821.45

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND

This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from $1 to $100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.

Principal

Deposit— State Savings Bank . . .	$813.43	1937 May 1,	Amount of Fund .	$791.89
			From Income .	21.54
	$813.43			$813.43

Income

To Principal .	$21.54		Interest . . .	$21.54

LUCIUS B. BARBOUR FUND

Established in 1923 by Lucius B. Barbour, a member, who died July 29, 1934, by the gift of copies of Manwaring's "Early Connecticut Probate Records—Hartford District." Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$407.00	1937 May 1,	Amount of Fund .	$386.00
			Sale of Books .	21.00
	$407.00			$407.00

Income

Books purchased .	$30.70	1937		
1938		May 1,	Balance of Income	$34.92
Apr. 30, Balance of Income	20.77		Interest . . .	16.55
	$51.47			$51.47

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND

This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society in 1907 by Mr. William F. J. Boardman, a life member, who died November 23, 1912. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only to be used for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry."

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$818.18	1937 May 1,	Amount of Fund .	$803.18
			Sale of Books .	15.00
	$818.18			$818.18

Income

	Books Purchased .	$165.54	1937	
1938			May 1, Balance of Income	$222.52
Apr. 30, Balance of Income		91.40	Interest . . .	34.42
		$256.94		$256.94

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND

Established in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard, a life member, who died December 28, 1908, and was increased by later gifts from her to a total of $1,000, and which is being further increased through the sale of books presented for the purpose by her and by Morgan B. Brainard, Newton C. Brainard and The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$1,945.13	1937 May 1, Amount of Fund .	$1,945.13

Income

	Books Purchased .	$22.50	1937	
1938			May 1, Interest . . .	$83.36
Apr. 30, Balance of Income		76.89	Balance of Income	16.03
		$99.39		$99.39

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND SURPLUS INCOME

Principal

Society for Savings . .	$177.97	1937 May 1, Amount of Fund .	$173.26
		Interest . . .	4.71
	$177.97		$177.97

SILAS CHAPMAN, JR., FUND

Established November, 1926, by the receipt of a legacy of $63,370.65 from the estate of Silas Chapman, Jr. of Hartford, a former member, who died September 10, 1925. The legacy was without any restriction, and the income has been designated for general expenses.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$68,500.00	1937 May 1, Amount of Fund .	$68,420.00
		From Income .	80.00
	$68,500.00		$68,500.00

Income

To General Expense	$2,852.11	Interest	$2,932.11
To Principal	80.00		
	$2,932.11		$2,932.11

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND

Established in April, 1916, by an unrestricted legacy of $1,017.00 from the estate of Mrs. Sophia F. Hall Coe of Meriden, Connecticut, widow of Levi E. Coe, a former member. The income has been designated for general expenses.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$1,050.00	1937 May 1, Amount of Fund	$1,050.00

Income

To General Expense	$45.00	Interest	$45.00

CONNECTICUT SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS FUND

Established in 1925 by the gift from that Society of a one-half interest in the remaining unsold copies of the "Vital Records of Norwich, 1659-1848," which it had published in two volumes. The income only is to be expended in the purchase of books for the library.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$123.50	1937 May 1, Amount of Fund	$123.50

Income

1938 Apr. 30, Balance of Income	$38.04	1937 May 1, Balance of Income	$32.75
		Interest	5.29
	$38.04		$38.04

CONSOLIDATED FUND

Principal

Bonds:	Book Value		
		1937 May 1, Am't of Fund	$187,235.78
		Transferred from Income:	
$2,000 Hartford-Aetna Realty Corp. (Certificate of Deposit) 6-1959	$730.00	Silas Chapman Fund	80.00
		Fitts Fund	213.59
		Goodwin Fund	350.00
2,000 N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. Co. 6-1948	720.00	Henry Fund	10.03
		Russell Fund	150.00
2,000 Province of Ontario 4½%-1951	2,178.56	Shepard Fund	24.67
		Simons Fund	100.00

15,000	U. S. A. Treasury 2¾%-1954	$14,910.94
1,000	U. S. A. Treasury 2½%-1953	979.38
		$19,518.88

Stocks:

50 shs.	Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.	$3,425.00
100 "	Aetna Insurance Co.	4,932.50
140 "	Aetna Life Insurance Co.	2,520.00
62 "	Amer. Tel. & Tel. Co.	7,855.01
25 "	Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co., pfd.	2,246.25
7 "	Bank of New York & Trust Co.	3,507.00
20 "	Chase National Bank	540.50
36 parts	Chatham Phoenix Corp. (Certificate of Beneficial Interest)	.00
20 shs.	Cleveland & Pittsburg R. R. Co. 7% Guaranteed	1,650.00
5 "	Collins Co.	475.00
125 "	Conn. Power Co.	5,205.00
207 "	Consolidated Edison Co. of N. Y.	4,683.37
82 "	Consolidated Edison Co. of N. Y., pfd.	8,056.68
22 "	Continental Insurance Co.	668.97
78 "	Franklin Fire Insurance Co.	1,833.00
11 "	Georgia R. R. & Banking Co.	1,760.00
10 "	Great Northern Railway Co. 6% non-cum. pfd.	105.01
20 "	Guaranty Trust Co.	5,035.00
150 "	Hartford Elec. Lt. Co.	9,315.00
50 "	Hartford National Bank & Trust Co.	1,025.00
24 "	Manufacturers Trust Co.	462.00
70 "	National Fire Insurance Co.	4,375.00
14 "	Northern Central Ry. Co.	1,281.00
15 "	Phoenix State Bank & Trust Co.	2,550.00
25 "	So. N. E. Tel. Co.	3,029.00
20 "	Travelers Insurance Co.	8,614.00
6 "	Union Pacific R. R. Co.	537.75
22 "	Union Pacific R. R. Co., pfd.	1,848.00

Talcott Fund	$23.98
Welles Fund	3.34
Life Membership	50.00
Admission Fees	78.00
Sale of Books	77.50
	$188,396.89
Less:	
Net loss on Securities	699.94

30	" U. S. Rubber Co.	$352.50
12	" U. S. Rubber Co., pfd.	355.50
10	" U. S. Steel Corp., pfd.	875.00
		$89,118.04

Mortgage Loans:

Catherine E. Connor	$8,000.00
Nora J. Fay	4,440.00
Luigi and Anthony Forcucci	5,000.00
Bridget M. Moloney	7,000.00
Mortgage Participation Certificate, in the name of Vincenzo Panella, et al.	1,000.00
Mortgage Participation Certificate, in the name of A. L. Foster Estate	1,000.00
Mortgage Participation Certificate, in the name of A. L. Foster Estate	3,000.00
Mortgage Participation Certificate, in the name of E. K. and H. K. French	2,000.00
	$31,440.00

Deposits:

Dime Savings Bank	$3,805.13
Farmington Savings Bank	1,200.40
Hartford National Bank & Trust Co.	6,022.62
Mechanics Savings Bank	7,344.51
Peoples Savings Bank, Rockville	75.67
Society for Savings	17,950.32
State Savings Bank	2,158.69
Travelers Bank & Trust Co.	4,350.20
	$42,907.54
Uninvested	4,712.49
	$187,696.95

$187,696.95

GEORGE HENRY FITTS FUND, In Memory of Colonel Thomas Knowlton

Established in 1925 by a legacy of $10,000 from the estate of George Henry Fitts of Willimantic, Connecticut, a former member, who died January 10, 1925, given in memory of his great-grandfather, Colonel Thomas Knowlton, and to be held as a fund, the income only to be used for the general purposes of the Society.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$5,197.55	1937 May 1, Amount of Fund	$4,983.96
		From Income	213.59
	$5,197.55		$5,197.55

Income

To Principal Account	$213.59	Interest	$213.59

GENERAL FUND

The fund was established about 1849. Included in it are a gift of $1,000 received from the Pawtucket Bank in 1849; a gift of $1,000 from the City Bank of Hartford in 1852, and a legacy of $1,000 received in 1860 from the estate of David Watkinson, a former member, who died December 13, 1857.

Principal

Library	$350,000.00	1937	
Museum	100,000.00	May 1, Amount of Fund	$465,051.55
Furnishings	2,500.00	Gift from Delphian Study Club	5.00
Investments:			$465,056.55
$1,000 U. S. A. Treasury 2½% 1953	979.38	Less:	
25 shs. Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. Co. pfd.	2,490.62	Loss from Securities	245.14
103 shs. Consolidated Edison Co. of N. Y.	2,590.47		
18 shs. Consolidated Edison Co. of N. Y. pfd.	721.68		
10 shs. Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne & Chicago Ry. Co. pfd.	1,136.25		
State Savings Bank	3,246.37		
Society for Savings	256.99		
Uninvested	889.65		
	$464,811.41		$464,811.41

Income

To General Expense	$600.36	Dividends	$531.57
		Interest	68.79
	$600.36		$600.36

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND

Established by a gift of $20,000 made in October, 1915, by Mrs. James J. Goodwin in memory of her husband, a former life member and vice-president, who died June 23, 1915. The income only is to be used for the general purposes of the Society.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$16,950.00	1937	
		May 1 Amount of Fund	$16,600.00
		From Income	350.00
	$16,950.00		$16,950.00

Income

To General Expense . .	$361.38	Interest . . .	$711.38
To Principal Acc't	350.00		
	$711.38		$711.38

E. STEVENS HENRY FUND

Established in 1922 by an unrestricted legacy of $500 from the estate of the Hon. Edward Stevens Henry of Vernon, Connecticut, a former member and vice-president, who died February 8, 1922. The income has been designated for general expenses.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$540.00	1937 May 1,	Amount of Fund .	$529.97
			From Income .	10.03
	$540.00			$540.00

Income

To General Expense . .	$12.68	Interest . . .	$22.71
To Principal Acc't	10.03		
	$22.71		$22.71

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND

Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley, a life member at his death, November 21, 1922, of copies of the Records of the Colony of Connecticut, and a later gift of additional copies and of copies of the Records of the State of Connecticut, in memory of his brother, Charles J. Hoadly, LL.D., sometime president of the Society. The proceeds from the sale of these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only to be used for the purchase of books.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$2,221.19	1937 May 1,	Amount of Fund .	$2,209.19
			Books Sold . .	12.00
	$2,221.19			$2,221.19

Income

	Books Purchased .	$24.00	1937 May 1, Balance of Income	$64.61
1938			Interest . . .	94.68
Apr. 30, Balance of Income		135.29		
		$159.29		$159.29

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND SURPLUS INCOME

Deposit—		1937	
Mechanics Savings Bank . . .	$227.28	May 1, Amount of Income	$221.24
		Interest . . .	6.04
	$227.28		$227.28

GEORGE E. HOADLEY FUND

This fund was established by the will of George Edward Hoadley, of West Hartford, Connecticut, who died Nov. 21, 1922, for the purchase of a site and the erection of a fireproof building for the Society. It was received by distribution of his estate on December 19, 1923. The accruing income is to be added to the principal of the fund. In 1935 the Building Fund was merged with this fund.

Principal

Land	$211,770.00	1937	
Bonds:		May 1, Am't of Fund .	$469,608.79
$10,000 U. S. A. Treasury 2½%-1953 . .	$9,793.75	From Income	10,894.53
15,000 U. S. A. Treasury 2¾%-1954	14,878.13		$480,503.32
	$24,671.88	Less:	
Stocks:		Loss on Securities .	192.75
90 shs. Aetna Insurance Co.	$3,240.00		
680 " Aetna Life Insurance Co.	25,396.00		
55 " Am. Tel. & Tel. Co.	6,630.38		
27 " Collins Co. . . .	3,060.00		
600 " Conn. General Life Insurance Co. . .	20,300.00		
31 " Conn. Power Co. .	974.85		
304 " Hartford-Connecticut Trust Co. . .	20,923.54		
453 " Hartford Electric Light Co. . .	14,886.27		
72 " Hartford Fire Insurance Co. . . .	2,730.00		
260 " Hartford National Bank & Trust Co. .	7,280.00		
670 " National Fire Insurance Co. . . .	24,520.51		
600 " Phoenix Insurance Co.	22,000.00		
10 " Phoenix State Bank & Trust Co. . .	2,450.00		
63 " Tampa Electric Co., com.	1,731.91		
200 " Travelers Insurance Co.	73,500.00		
	$229,623.46		

Deposits:			
Dime Savings Bank . .	$617.93		
Mechanics Savings Bank .	209.75		
Travelers Bank & Trust Co.	1,429.09		
	$2,256.77		
Uninvested	$11,988.46		
	$480,310.57		$480,310.57

Income

Fee	$465.59	Dividends . . .	$10,726.67
Real Estate Expenses . .	279.50	Interest . . .	912.95
To Principal	10,894.53		
	$11,639.62		$11,639.62

JAMES B. HOSMER FUND

James B. Hosmer, a member and a former president of the Society, who died Sept. 25, 1878, left an unrestricted legacy of $5000 to the Society. The income from the fund has been designated to general expenses.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$5,000.00	1937 May 1, Amount of Fund .	$5,000.00

Income

To General Expense . .	$214.27	Interest . . .	$214.27

NEWMAN HUNGERFORD FUND

Established in March, 1928, by a legacy of $2,000 from the estate of Newman Hungerford of Harwinton, Connecticut, a former member, who died May 8, 1927. The income only is to be used for the care and increase of the collection of coins bequeathed to the Society by Mr. Hungerford.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$2,000.00	Amount of Fund .	$2,000.00

Income

Coins Purchased .	$73.45	1937 May 1, Balance of Income	$ .11
1938 Apr. 30, Balance of Income	12.39	Interest . . .	85.73
	$85.84		$85.84

WILLIAM W. KNIGHT FUND

Established May, 1934, by a bequest of $8,000 from Dr. William Ward Knight of Hartford, a former member, who died December 4, 1923. The will provides that this legacy be used for the "general uses and purposes" of the Society.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$8,000.00	Amount of Fund .	$8,000.00

Income

To General Expenses . .	$342.64	Interest . . .	$342.64

HORACE E. MATHER FUND

Received December, 1933, as a bequest under the will of Lucy O. Mather of Hartford, the sum of $5,000 which was given to be held as a fund in memory of her father, Horace E. Mather, a former member, who died March 13, 1909, the income to be used for the purchase of genealogies of families settled in America before the year 1700, including English works bearing on such families, printed parish registers of England and church and town records of New England.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$5,000.00	Amount of Fund .	$5,000.00

Income

1938		1937	
Apr. 30, Balance of Income	$442.22	May 1, Balance of Income	$293.05
Books Purchased .	65.10	Interest . . .	214.27
	$507.32		$507.32

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND

Established in 1911 through the gift by the daughters of Mr. Jonathan Flynt Morris, a former member and for many years treasurer, who died January 30, 1899, of copies of the "Morris Register", compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library.

Principal

Consolidated Investments .	$75.00	Amount of Fund .	$75.00

Income

1938		1937	
Apr. 30, Balance of Income	$12.95	May 1, Balance of Income	$9.74
		Interest . . .	3.21
	$12.95		$12.95

EDWARD B. PECK FUND

Established May, 1929 by an unrestricted legacy of $25,000 from the estate of Edward B. Peck of Hartford, a former member, who died October 29, 1928. The income has been designated for general expenses.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$32,500.00	1937 May 1,	Amount of Fund	$32,500.00

Income

To General Expenses	$1,392.77		Interest	$1,392.77

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND

This fund was established by a gift to the Society in 1906 to which additions have since been made. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.

Principal

Deposit— Mechanics Savings Bank	$1,014.86	Amount of Fund	$1,014.86

Income

1938 Apr. 30,	Balance of Income	$91.87	1937 May 1, Balance of Income	$63.97
			Interest	27.90
		$91.87		$91.87

PUBLICATION FUND

This fund was established by a legacy of $1,000 received in 1855 from the estate of Thomas Day, a former member and president, who died March 1, 1855. To this have been added a legacy of $1,000 from the estate of Daniel Goodwin in 1880; receipts from the sale of books presented by several members of the Society; the fees received for life memberships and admission fees, and a number of small special contributions.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$9,005.45	1937 May 1,	Amount of Fund	$8,865.95
			Life Membership Fee	50.00
			Admission Fees	78.00
			Sale of Books	11.50
	$9,005.45			$9,005.45

Income

Printing	$236.25	Sale of Books	$104.35
Book Purchased	.75	Interest	381.59
To General Fund (Bulletin Acc't)	248.94		
	$485.94		$485.94

PUBLICATION FUND—SURPLUS INCOME

Principal

$2,000 Hartford-Aetna Realty Corporation 6-1959	$730.00	1937 May 1, Amount of Fund	$2,729.50
Deposit—Mechanics Savings Bank	2,054.17	From Income	54.67
	$2,784.17		$2,784.17

Income

1938 Apr. 30, To Surplus Income	$54.67	Interest	$54.67

WILLIAM H. PUTNAM FUND

Established in October, 1931, through the gift by Mr. William H. Putnam of Hartford, of copies of "The Two Putnams" to be sold for the benefit of the Society. The income only is to be used for general expenses.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$197.07	1937 May 1, Amount of Fund	$192.07
		Sale of Books	5.00
	$197.07		$197.07

Income

To General Expenses	$8.23	Interest	$8.23

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND

This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," inventoried at $4,643.52, was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, a former member, librarian and corresponding secretary, who died September 13, 1856.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$6,553.53	Amount of Fund	$6,553.53

Income

1938		1937		
Apr. 30, Balance of Income	$215.13	May 1, Balance of Income		$203.49
Books Purchased .	269.20	Interest		280.84
	$484.33			$484.33

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND—SURPLUS INCOME

Deposit—		1937	
Farmington Savings Bank . .	$250.39	May 1, Amount of Fund .	$243.81
		Interest . . .	6.58
	$250.39		$250.39

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL FUND

Established in 1922 by an unrestricted legacy of $3,000 from the estate of Dr. Gurdon W. Russell of Hartford, a former life member, who died February 3, 1909, and by the further receipt later in the same year of a legacy of $5,000 from the estate of Mrs. Mary I. B. Russell, widow of Dr. Russell. The income has been designated for general expenses.

Principal

Consolidated		1937	
Investments .	$7,850.00	May 1, Amount of Fund .	$7,700.00
		From Income .	150.00
	$7,850.00		$7,850.00

Income

To General		Interest . . .	$329.98
Expenses . .	$179.98		
To Principal Acc't	150.00		
	$329.98		$329.98

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND

Established in 1910 by the gift of copies of "Descendants of John Russell" from Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income of which only is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library.

Principal

Consolidated		1937	
Investments .	$222.67	May 1, Amount of Fund .	$221.67
		Sale of Books .	1.00
	$222.67		$222.67

Income

1938		1937	
Apr. 30, Balance of Income	$34.69	May 1, Balance of Income	$25.19
		Interest . . .	9.50
	$34.69		$34.69

JAMES SHEPARD FUND

Established in June, 1929, by an unrestricted legacy of $1,727.50 from the estate of James Shepard of New Britain, Connecticut, a former member, who died February 15, 1926. The income has been designated for general expenses.

Principal

		1937		
Consolidated Investments	$1,180.69	May 1,	Amount of Fund	$1,154.02
			Sale of Books	2.00
			From Income	24.67
	$1,180.69			$1,180.69

Income

To Principal Acc't	$24.67	Interest	$49.47
To General Expenses	24.80		
	$49.47		$49.47

EDWIN SIMONS FUND

Established December, 1915, by an unrestricted legacy of $5,286.05 from the estate of Edwin Simons of Hartford. The income has been designated for general expenses.

Principal

		1937		
Consolidated Investments	$5,300.00	May 1,	Amount of Fund	$5,200.00
			From Income	100.00
	$5,300.00			$5,300.00

Income

To General Expenses	$122.84	Interest	$222.84
To Principal Acc't	100.00		
	$222.84		$222.84

JANE T. SMITH FUND

Established August, 1930, by an unrestricted legacy of $1,000 from the estate of Mrs. Jane T. Smith of Hartford, a former life member, who died August 22, 1929. The income has been designated for general expenses.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$1,000.00	Amount of Fund	$1,000.00

Income

To General Expenses	$42.86	Interest	$42.86

MARY K. TALCOTT FUND

Established in 1920 by an unrestricted legacy of $5,000 from the estate of Mary K. Talcott of Hartford, a former member, who died November 17, 1917. The income has been designated for general expenses.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$6,100.00	Amount of Fund	$6,076.02
		From Income	23.98
	$6,100.00		$6,100.00

Income

To General Expenses	$236.41	Interest	$260.39
To Principal Acc't	23.98		
	$260.39		$260.39

EDWIN STANLEY WELLES FUND

Established in 1924 through the gift by Mr. Welles of copies of his "Some Notes on Wampum" and the later gift of "Revolutionary War Letters of Captain Roger Welles" and "Beginnings of Fruit Culture in Connecticut." Proceeds from the sale of these publications together with interest on the same are to be allowed to accumulate until they amount to $300, which is established as the principal of the fund. The income of the fund is to be expended in the purchase of books for the library.

Principal

Consolidated Investments	$90.31	Amount of Fund	$76.97
		Sale of Books	10.00
		From Income	3.34
	$90.31		$90.31

Income

To Principal	$3.34	Interest	$3.34

Hartford, Connecticut, May 1, 1938.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY,

By HEYWOOD H. WHAPLES, *Treasurer.*

The foregoing account and securities listed therein have been examined by me and found correct.

MARTIN WELLES, *Auditor.*

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Wilbur L. Cross, New Haven, Jan. 6, 1931.

Lieutenant-Governor of Connecticut.

Thomas Francis Hayes, Waterbury, Jan. 8, 1935.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Maltbie, William M., Hartford, Aug. 1, 1917.*
Hinman, George E., Willimantic, Aug. 23, 1919.
Avery, Christopher L., Groton, Dec. 15, 1920.
Brown, Allyn L., Norwich, Sept. 1, 1921.
Jennings, Newell, Bristol, May 1, 1922.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Ells, Arthur S., Waterbury, June 30, 1923.
Booth, John Richards, Danbury, May 1, 1924.
Dickenson, Edwin C., Hartford, Jan. 27, 1925.
Simpson, Ernest C., New Haven, Feb. 5, 1925.
Baldwin, Alfred C., Derby, Oct. 18, 1925.
Booth, John Rufus, New Haven, June 29, 1927.
Foster, Carl, Bridgeport, Oct. 23, 1927.
McEvoy, Frank P., Waterbury, June 5, 1930.
Inglis, Ernest A., Middletown, Dec. 1, 1930.
O'Sullivan, Patrick B., Derby, May 26, 1931.
Cornell, John A., Bridgeport, Jan. 8, 1932.
Wynne, Kenneth, New Haven, Jan. 16, 1936.
Quinlan, Edward J., Norwalk, Feb. 9, 1936.
Munger, Robert L. Ansonia, July 16, 1937.
Daly, Edward J., Hartford, Sept. 22, 1937.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

THOSE IN *Italics* ARE LIFE MEMBERS

Adams, Rev. Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Ahern, Katharine Cecelia, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1935.
Alcorn, Howard Wells, Suffield, Dec. 1, 1931.
Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Devere, Wilton, May 19, 1936.
Allen, Mrs. Marie Hollister, Wilton, May 4, 1937.
Allen, Mrs. Minnie A. W., Winsted, June 18, 1936.
Allis, Lucy, Wallingford, May 19, 1936.
Alvord, John Watson, Winter Park, Fla., Dec. 2, 1913.
Alvord, Muriel, Hartford, May 4, 1937.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Bolton, April 7, 1903.
Anderson, George Pomeroy, Boston, Mass., Nov. 14, 1922.
Andrews, Charles McLean, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1935.
Archibald, Rev. Warren S., Hartford, May 22, 1923.
Arms, Frank Thornton, New London, Jan. 4, 1921.
Armstrong, Horatio H., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1922.
Arnold, Norman Kiefer, Hanover, N. H., May 21, 1935.
Ashe, Margaret Kelley, Hartford, June 18, 1936.
Avery, Irving James, Wethersfield, Feb. 3, 1931.
Ayres, Harral, Sparta, N. J., Feb. 4, 1936.
Bailey, William Bacon, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1927.
Ball, Thomas Raymond, Old Lyme, March 1, 1927.
Barber, Kenneth Warham, Windsor, March 1, 1927.
Barbour, Mrs. Caroline Kimball Noble, Portland, May 21, 1935.
Barnard, Ford B., Forest Hills, N. Y., May 4, 1937.
Barnes, Arthur Seth, Bristol, May 4, 1937.
Barney, Austin D., Farmington, March 6, 1934.
Barron, Mary Grey, West Hartford, Feb. 1, 1938.
Barrows, Mrs. Josephine Brown, New Britain, Feb. 4, 1936.
Barrows, Mildred Kimball, New Britain, Feb. 4, 1936.
Bartlett, Mrs. Elizabeth French, Bryantville, Mass., Nov. 2, 1937.
Bartlett, Raymond Griswold, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1926.
Bassette, Buell B., New Britain, April 3, 1928.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Bates, Mrs. Alice Morgan Crocker, Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Baxter, Meriwether Lewis, West Hartford, March 1, 1938.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, Goodwin Batterson, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1927.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.

Beach, Mrs. Mary M., West Hartford, April 3, 1923.
Belding, Frederick N., Rockville, Jan. 3, 1922.
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, West Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Benn, Mrs. Bertha Lee Hempstead, Hartford, May 19, 1936.
Beutel, Mrs. L. Corrie Austin, Los Angeles, Cal., April 5, 1938.
Bidwell, Frederick Steele, Windsor Locks, April 5, 1932.
Biggs, Rev. Charles Lewis, Guilford, March 6, 1934.
Bingham, Hiram, Washington, D. C., Nov. 3, 1925.
Bissell, Mrs. Almira A., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1921.
Bissell, Andrew J., Guilford, Dec. 1, 1936.
Bissell, Charles Spencer, Suffield, Nov. 3, 1925.
Bissell, Richard Mervin, Farmington, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blakely, Rev. Quincy, Farmington, Jan. 6, 1931.
Bliss, Charles L., Middletown, Dec. 6, 1932.
Bliss, Frederic Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Bliss, Harry A., East Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 4, 1930.
Blodgett, William H., Winsted, March 1, 1921.
Boardman, Cedric R., West Hartford, May 6, 1924.
Bottomley, Mrs. Lucy Pickering, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1936.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Boyd, Janice, West Hartford, Nov. 12, 1935.
Bradin, John Hendee, West Hartford, Feb. 13, 1934.
Bradley, Henry Miles, Jr., Derby, April 1, 1930.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Amherst, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Horace B., Thompsonville, Dec. 4, 1934.
Brainard, Mrs. Lucy Morgan, West Hartford, Nov. 12, 1935.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, West Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brewster, James, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1935.
Bridgman, Myron H., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Brigham, Clement H., Granby, Nov. 6, 1923.
Brinley, Katharine, Philadelphia, Pa., May 29, 1934.
Broadhurst, Leon P., Hartford, Dec. 2, 1924.
Brodhead, William H., Hartford, April 4, 1933.
Brooks, John Lee, Windsor, Nov. 2, 1937.
Brooks, John Norton, Torrington, Dec. 7, 1920.
Broughton, Mrs. Bessie Clarke, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1935.
Browne, Ann Putnam, Washington, Nov. 2, 1937.
Brush, Mrs. Julia E. Clarke, Danbury, Dec. 5, 1922.
Bryant, George Clark, Ansonia, Jan. 4, 1921.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Buckley, William Edward, Manchester Green, Dec. 5, 1933.
Buel, Mrs. Elizabeth Cynthia Barney, Litchfield, Nov. 3, 1931.
Buell, Irwin Alfred, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1935.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Virginia Grover, Hartford, Nov. 12, 1935.
Bulkley, George Edward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1917.

Burnham, Mrs. Elizabeth Holland, West Hartford, Dec. 4, 1923.
Burpee, Charles W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1927.
Burr, Mrs. Ada Harding, New Britain, May 7, 1935.
Burr, Harris L., West Hartford, Feb. 2, 1937.
Burr, Louis St. Clair, Manchester, Feb. 13, 1934.
Burr, Nelson R., West Hartford, May 21, 1935.
Burr, Mrs. Sarah Amanda Wilcox, Norfolk, May 5, 1914.
Burt, Harold S., Wethersfield, Dec. 3, 1935.
Butler, Mrs. Eva L., Groton, Jan. 5, 1937.
Camp, Frederick Stanley, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1929.
Camp, John Spencer, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Campbell, Mrs. Oliver Allen, East Norwich, N. Y., Feb. 5, 1935.
Case, Howard Tyler, Wellesley, Mass., Dec. 7, 1937.
Case, James Royal, Danbury, March 6, 1923.
Case, Raymond Walter, Hartford, May 5, 1936.
Case, Willis Buell, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Castle, Mrs. Mary C. Hadsell, Plainville, Nov. 2, 1937.
Caulfield, Ernest, West Hartford, May 24, 1932.
Chase, Mrs. Ada Richards, Norwich, March 6, 1934.
Chase, Irving Hall, Waterbury, Dec. 7, 1920.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Child, Alfred Thurston, Jr., St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, Dec. 6, 1932.
Childs, Mrs. Grace Damon Smith, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1926.
Clapp, Clarence B., West Hartford, March 2, 1937.
Clark, Mrs. Julia Gilman, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1921.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clarke, Mrs. Alice Granger, Pittsfield, Mass., May 26, 1931.
Cohen, George Harry, Hartford, March 7, 1922.
Cole, Richard H., Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Coleman, Roy V., Westport, Jan. 4, 1938.
Collamore, H. Bacon, Hartford, Feb. 13, 1934.
Collens, Arthur Morris, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1917.
Collins, Josephine Toy, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1936.
Collins, Martha Knowles, Hartford, March 6, 1934.
Conklin, William P., Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Conning, Mrs. Carolyn D., West Hartford, Dec. 1, 1931.
Cook, Charles C., West Hartford, Dec. 4, 1923.
Cooley, Charles Parsons, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooper, Elisha Hilliard, New Britain, Aug. 12, 1936.
Cooper, Ford Hilliard, New Britain, Dec. 4, 1934.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, New Haven, Nov. 4, 1902.
Corson, William R. C., Hartford, May 24, 1921.
Coudray, Robert D., Wethersfield, May 5, 1936.
Cragin, Donald Brett, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Cramer, Kenneth Frank, Wethersfield, Dec. 5, 1933.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.

Crofut, Florence S. Marcy, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Cruikshank, Rosamond, Hartford, April 3, 1934.
Cummings, Alice Twiss, Hartford, May 27, 1924.
Cutler, Ralph D., West Hartford, April 1, 1924.
Danielson, Rosamond, Putnam, March 1, 1927.
Darling, Robert, Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1927.
Davis, John Moore Kelso, Hartford, Nov. 12, 1935.
Davis, Samuel Allan, Danbury, March 1, 1938.
Davis, Solon P., Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Day, Arthur Pomeroy, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1919.
Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Day, Katharine Seymour, Hartford, March 1, 1927.
Decherd, Constant Kirtland, Middletown, May 26, 1931.
de Forest, Louis Effingham, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1930.
Destemp, Helen J., Hartford, March 1, 1938.
Dickinson, Addie M., Torrington, Feb. 13, 1934.
Dickinson, Walter Frederick, Wheatley, N. Y., May 24, 1932.
Dimon, Earle E., Farmington, Jan. 6, 1920.
Dommerich, Louis W., Greenwich, Nov. 6, 1923.
Dorweiler, Paul, Hartford, April 5, 1932.
Dow, Everett Duane, West Hartford, May 26, 1931.
Doyle, Ellen M., Litchfield, June 18, 1936.
Driggs, Alfred Waldo, East Hartford, April 3, 1934.
Duncan, Winthrop Hillyer, Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1924.
Dunham, Donald A., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Bessie M., West Hartford, Nov. 7, 1927.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Mrs. Frances M., Hartford, March 6, 1928.
Edwards, Mary Welles, Hartford, March 2, 1937.
Ellsworth, Henry E., Simsbury, March 1, 1932.
Elmer, Mrs. Ethel Hills, West Hartford, May 19, 1936.
Elston, James Strode, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1921.
Enders, John Ostrom, West Hartford, March 1, 1921.
English, Rev. James Fairfield, West Hartford, Feb. 2, 1937.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Erving, Henry Wood, West Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Fancher, William H., Danbury, Dec. 1, 1931.
Farrell, John Thomas, New London, March 2, 1937.
Fenn, Mrs. Mildred Q., West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1935.
Ferguson, Eleanor, Hartford, May 3, 1938.
Field, Edward Bronson, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1927.
Field, Mrs. Katharine K., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1927.
Fisher, Samuel H., Litchfield, Oct. 4, 1932.
Fiske, Mrs. Carrie Spaulding, West Hartford, May 26, 1931.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Foster, Emma Phelps, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1927.
Francis, Mary, Hartford, May 1, 1923.

Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
French, Thomas Edward, Rocky Hill, Nov. 12, 1935.
Fuller, Alfred C., West Hartford, Feb. 7, 1933.
Fuller, Henry Melville, Hartford, March 2, 1937.
Fyler, Anson Priest, Simsbury, Nov. 1, 1921.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gay, Florence Thomson, Farmington, April 5, 1921.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, E. Selden, Jr., Hartford, Feb. 2, 1932.
Gesner, Rev. Anthon Temple, West Hartford, Nov. 4, 1919.
Giddings, Eugene Alden, West Hartford, April 2, 1935.
Glazier, Charles Mather, West Hartford, April 5, 1921.
Glazier, Mrs. Mary Spencer Chapin, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1935.
Glazier, Robert Cromer, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1935.
Goodspeed, Charles E., Boston, Mass., May 24, 1932.
Goodwin, Charles A., Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Edwin M., Avon, Aug. 12, 1936.
Goodwin, Mrs. Frances Whittlesey, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1927.
Goodwin, Francis, 2d, Hartford, Nov. 11, 1924.
Goodwin, James Lippincott, Hartford, Jan. 8, 1918.
Goodwin, William B., Hartford, Nov. 11, 1924.
Gorton, Joseph Chapman, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Greenaway, Mrs. Helen Kidder, Fitchburg, Mass., Nov. 3, 1931.
Greenaway, James Emerson, Fitchburg, Mass., May 5, 1936.
Gregory, Mrs. Elinor Kennard, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1938.
Groce, George Cuthbert, Jr., New York, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1936.
Hale, Edith Stiles, Hartford, May 18, 1937.
Hammond, Mrs. Jennie E. Seymour, West Hartford, May 26, 1931.
Harris, Arthur Holcomb, New Britain, April 3, 1934.
Hart, Albert Bushnell, Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 7, 1933.
Hart, George P., New Britain, Nov. 14, 1922.
Harte, Charles Rufus, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1933.
Harwood, Benjamin Eastman, Chester, Nov. 14, 1922.
Hayden, Mrs. Caroline Dayton, Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 3, 1935.
Haynes, Williams, North Stonington, Jan. 7, 1936.
Hazen, Maynard Thompson, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Heartman, Charles F., Hattiesburg, Miss., May 22, 1923.
Hemenway, Charles C., Hartford, May 6, 1924.
Hewes, Thomas, Farmington, Oct. 4, 1932.
Hill, Mary Crowell, Norfolk, May 19, 1936.
Hills, Mrs. Irene H., Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Hine, Harold Morton, West Hartford, Dec. 5, 1933.
Holcombe, Harold G., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Holcombe, John Marshall, Jr., Farmington, Nov. 3, 1925.
Holman, Mrs. Mary Lovering, Watertown, Mass., March 1, 1927.
Holt, Fred Park, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Hooker, Joseph K., Hartford, May 3, 1932.

Hooker, Roland Mather, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1933.
Hoopes, Penrose Robinson, Germantown, Pa., Oct. 1, 1929.
Hoskins, Mrs. Alice, East Windsor Hill, May 23, 1933.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Hubbard, G. Evans, Ridgefield, Feb. 2, 1937.
Hubbard, Leverett Marsden, Hartford, Nov. 6, 1923.
Hubbard, Mrs. Susan Platt, Old Lyme, Dec. 6, 1927.
Hunt, George L., Boston, Mass., Oct. 4, 1932.
Huntington, Robert Watkinson, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Huntington, Samuel G., Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Hurlburt, Mrs. Mabel Spencer, Farmington, May 24, 1932.
Ingalls, Mrs. Emily P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1935.
Ingraham, Dudley Seymour, Bristol, Aug. 12, 1936.
Ingraham, Edward, Bristol, June 18, 1936.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Wickford, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Stuart W., Montclair, N. J., March 5, 1935.
Jacobs, Ward S., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1936.
Jacobus, Donald Lines, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1927.
Jarvis, H. Gildersleeve, West Hartford, March 6, 1923.
Jennings, Annie Burr, Fairfield, Feb. 3, 1925.
Jillson, Myrtle M., Waterbury, March 2, 1937.
Johnson, Crompton T., Hartford, Feb. 13, 1934.
Johnson, Elmer Ellsworth Schultz, Hereford, Pa., April 5, 1927.
Johnston, Russell Zieball, West Hartford, Feb. 1, 1938.
Jones, Edward P., Winsted, Jan. 4, 1927.
Jones, Matt Bushnell, Newton Centre, Mass., Dec. 6, 1932.
Jones, Richard Frederick Jr., West Hartford, May 26, 1931.
Joslyn, Mrs. Minnie L., Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Judd, William Hart, New Britain, March 7, 1922.
Judson, Florence A., Wilson, May 29, 1934.
Judson, Helen Louise, Wilson, May 25, 1915.
Keith, Elmer Davenport, New Haven, Feb. 2, 1937.
Kellogg, Charles Poole, Waterbury, May 3, 1921.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Kelsey, Rev. David Stone, Middletown, Jan. 6, 1931.
Keogh, Andrew, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1921.
Keyes, Anna Mabel, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Kilbourne, Frederick Wilkinson, Meriden, Nov. 12, 1935.
Kimball, Mrs. Mary Chase, Waterbury, April 4, 1922.
King, Flora M., Somersville, Feb. 4, 1936.
Klinger, Clara Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1931.
Kuenhold, Charles F., West Hartford, Nov. 11, 1924.
Lacy, Norbert B., Hartford, May 4, 1937.
Laird, John Melvin, West Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.
Lane, Mrs. Edith M., West Hartford, April 2, 1935.
Lane, Mrs. Elizabeth Selden, Auburn, N. Y., Nov. 9, 1926.
Lane, Wolcott G., New York, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1923.

Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
Lewie, Mrs. Bertha Louise McKee, Manchester, Aug. 12, 1936.
Lewis, Mrs. Ella May Swint, Springfield, Mass., Oct. 1, 1929.
Lewis, Martha Stevens, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1927.
Lincoln, Allen B., Hartford, May 24, 1921.
Linehan, Mary deLacy, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Linton, Almira Frink, Norwich, Nov. 2, 1937.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, New York, N. Y., March 7, 1893.
Ludlow, Samuel, Jr., West Hartford, May 23, 1922.
McAlpin, Milo Frederick, New York, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1936.
McCook, Anson T., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1930.
McCook, Frances A., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1930.
McCook, Lucy Eleanor, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1931.
McGovern, Robert L., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1922.
McGuire, Elisha W., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1923.
McKay, Eppert Rudolf, Newtonville, Mass., Feb. 4, 1936.
MacNary, Alice B., West Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Maltbie, William M., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1927.
Marshall, Mrs. Ethelwyn K., Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Marvel, Mrs. Abbie W., East Providence, R. I., March 2, 1937.
Martin, John Gilbert, West Hartford, April 7, 1931.
Mathewson, Albert McClellan, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1921.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Means, Philip Ainsworth, Pomfret, Jan. 4, 1938.
Mecorney, George E., Whitestone, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1935.
Merriman, Louis Porter, West Hartford, April 1, 1930.
Merritt, Joseph, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1936.
Merrow, George Woodbridge, Hartford, June 18, 1936.
Middlebrook, Mrs. Margaret Dutting, West Hartford, Dec. 4, 1934.
Miller, Helena F., Willimantic, Oct. 4, 1932.
Miller, Otto, Cleveland, Ohio, March 5, 1929.
Minor, Mrs. Anne Rogers, Waterford, Nov. 3, 1931.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Morgan, John Hill, Farmington, Nov. 2, 1937.
Munger, Allyn Robins, New Orleans, La., Dec. 4, 1928.
Mylchreest, Mrs. Iva Harris, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1936.
Newell, Robert Brewer, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Newton, Mrs. Lillian B., Storrs, April 3, 1934.
Newton, Mrs. Louise Gager, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1930.
Nicholson, George R. H., West Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Noerr, Mrs. Estelle Loveland, Hartford, May 26, 1931.
Norton, Mrs. Jane Huntington, Cazenovia, N. Y., May 20, 1930.
Norton, Susan, Washington, D. C., March 6, 1934.
Nutting, Wallace, Framingham, Mass., March 6, 1923.
Nystrom, Andrew Gaylord, Hartford, April 5, 1927.
Ogilby, Rev. Remsen B., Hartford, April 5, 1921.

Osborn, Mrs. Beatrice M., Poquonock, Nov. 2, 1937.
Osborn, William Evington, West Hartford, Nov. 3, 1925.
Packard, Ansel Alva, Portland, Nov. 7, 1933.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Page, Geneva Adelle, Waterbury, Dec. 4, 1934.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parsons, John C., Avon, March 6, 1934.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, William Henry, New York, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1931.
Penfield, Raymond Stanley, Hartford, May 3, 1938.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Perry, Delbert K., Newington, May 19, 1936.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Peterson, Arthur Everett, New York, N. Y., March 6, 1928.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Lewis W., Andover, April 5, 1921.
Phelps, Phelps E., Simsbury, May 19, 1936.
Phelps, William Lyon, New Haven, Nov. 9, 1920.
Pitkin, William Taft, West Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Plummer, William Henry, Forestville, Feb. 1, 1938.
Pond, E. LeRoy, Newington, Jan. 4, 1921.
Potter, Richard M. G., Hartford, March 4, 1924.
Prahl, Theodore, Wethersfield, Dec. 2, 1930.
Pratt, Waldo S., Hartford, Jan. 8, 1924.
Priest, Mrs. Ellen M. Langford, New Hartford, March 6, 1934.
Prince, Nathan D., Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Putnam, Mrs. Adabelle Canney Lyon, Hartford, Nov. 2, 1937.
Putnam, William Hutchinson, Hartford, April 7, 1914.
Rarey, A. Donald, West Hartford, April 5, 1938.
Rarey, Mrs. Helen Huntington Staples, West Hartford, April 5, 1938.
Raymond, Mrs. Hildred Sperry, Farmington, May 3, 1938.
Redfield, Henry Sherman, Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Rhodes, James E., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1922.
Robbins, William Alfred, Brooklyn, N. Y., March 7, 1922.
Roberts, Rev. George, West Hartford, Feb. 2, 1937.
Roberts, George McKenzie, New York, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1932.
Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rockwell, George Lounsbury, Ridgefield, March 6, 1934.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rogers, Ernest Gorton, New London, April 5, 1921.
Root, Mrs. Irene Howe Mix, Hartford, May 6, 1924.
Rose, Frank H., Glastonbury, April 6, 1937.
Rowland, Mrs. Emily Halson, Greenwich, March 1, 1921.
Rowley, Alfred Merriman, West Hartford, Dec. 5, 1922.
Rowley, Mrs. Katherine T., Hartford, April 3, 1934.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Rungee, Mrs. Grace Thompson, West Hartford, Dec. 4, 1934.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.

Russell, Marguerite I., Hartford, Nov. 2, 1937.
Russell, William Charles, West Hartford, Dec. 1, 1925.
Sage, Henry Eno, West Hartford, April 3, 1934.
Sattig, Gustave R., East River, May 28, 1907.
Sawyer, Mrs. Georgina Case, Columbus, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1931.
Schutz, Robert Hutchins, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Scofield, Ethel Lord, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1929.
Scranton, Mrs. Helen D. Love, New Haven, Jan. 6, 1931.
Seaverns, Charles Frederic Taft, Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Secord, Ralph Van Cortland, East Hartford, June 18, 1936.
Seymour, Clarence W., West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1927.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.
Shaler, Olney Dickinson, Hartford, Aug. 12, 1936.
Shaw, Thomas Bond, Worcester, Mass., Nov. 4, 1930.
Shepard, Charles, 2d, Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1922.
Sheppard, Mrs. Caroleen Beckley, Hollywood, Cal., Nov. 1, 1921.
Sherman, Mrs. Alice Wolcott, Litchfield, Nov. 12, 1935.
Sherman, Clifton L., Hartford, May 6, 1924.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Skeel, Mrs. Emily Ellsworth Ford, New York, N. Y., Feb. 1, 1921.
Slocum, Wellington R., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1923.
Smith, Allan K., Hartford, April 5, 1921.
Smith, Charles F., New Britain, April 5, 1927.
Smith, E. Terry, West Hartford, Dec. 1, 1925.
Smith, Edna Geneva, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1926.
Smith, Mrs. Ella M. Hubbard, Hartford, April 3, 1923.
Smith, Harry Hilliard, Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Smith, J. Eugene, Willimantic, April 5, 1938.
Smith, Louise, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1926.
Snow, William Gamaliel, Meriden, Dec. 5, 1933.
Soule, Rev. Sherrod, West Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Sparks, Mrs. Emma Louise, West Hartford, Feb. 4, 1936.
Sparks, Frank Joseph, West Hartford, Feb. 4, 1936.
Spaulding, Ruth Louise, Hartford, April 6, 1937.
Spencer, Burt Kellogg, West Hartford, May 7, 1935.
Spencer, Samuel R., Suffield, Feb. 2, 1932.
Spiess, Mathias, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1921.
Squire, Robert A., Meriden, May 19, 1925.
Squire, William W. T., New Britain, April 4, 1933.
Standish, Jared Butler, Wethersfield, Feb. 5, 1929.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Ada May, Hartford, May 1, 1928.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stevens, Chester Hermon, New York, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1928.
Stevenson, George S., Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Stillman, Chauncey Devereux, New York, N. Y., April 1, 1930.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.

Stoeckel, Robbins Battell, Norfolk, March 1, 1921.
Stone, Malcolm N., West Englewood, N. J., April 5, 1938.
Stone, Wilbur Macey, East Orange, N. J., March 6, 1928.
Stow, Mrs. Jennie Cowles, Elkins Park, Pa., March 5, 1929.
Strickland, Charles G., Addison, March 4, 1924.
Strong, Charles Cyprian, Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 7, 1927.
Strong, James Meggat, West Hartford, May 1, 1923.
Sweet, Mrs. Henrietta Elliott, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1935.
Sweet, John H. T., West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1935.
Swett, Mrs. Anna H. P. Bloomfield, March 5, 1929.
Symonds, Robert Hale, Warehouse Point, May 27, 1919.
Talcott, George S., West Hartford, April 5, 1927.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Charles Lincoln, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1926.
Taylor, Mrs. Florence F., Hartford, March 1, 1927.
Taylor, Harry Knous, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Temple, Truman R., Hartford, April 3, 1928.
Terrill, Edna Clark, Manchester, March 2, 1937.
Thayer, Charles Snow, Hartford, May 5, 1925.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Thompson, Edmund B., Windham, May 3, 1938.
Thomson, Mrs. Gertrude Hills, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Thrall, Charles Holmes, Havana, Cuba, Nov. 9, 1920.
Tilley, Winthrop, Mansfield Center, Nov. 12, 1935.
Tomlinson, Carl Perkins, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Tomlinson, Mrs. Eleanor Parsons, Montclair, N. J., Nov. 12, 1935.
Tomlinson, Wilbur Ferris, Danbury, June 18, 1936.
Toppan, Mrs. Eliza Willcox, Los Angeles, Cal., Dec. 5, 1933.
Towne, George, Stafford Springs, May 21, 1935.
Trumbull, John H., Plainville, May 26, 1931.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Tuller, Marshall J., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1934.
Turner, Albert Milford, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Tuttle, Alice Gertrude, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Greenfield, Mass., Oct. 27, 1908.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upson, Mrs. Edith M., Southington, March 6, 1934.
Utley, George Burwell, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 11, 1924.
Vail, Walter E., Litchfield, Dec. 7, 1915.
Voorhees, Rev. J. Spencer, Maplewood, N. J., Oct. 4, 1932.
Wadhams, John M., Goshen, May 3, 1921.
Walcott, Frederic C., Norfolk, Jan. 3, 1929.
Ware, Charles Benjamin, Bridgeport, May 3, 1921.
Warner, Donald Judson, Salisbury, Jan. 4, 1921.
Warner, James Alfred, West Simsbury, Nov. 11, 1924.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.

Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Waterman, Mrs. Helen G., Hartford, May 29, 1934.
Way, John Latimer, West Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weatherbee, Harriet, East Hartford, April 3, 1934.
Weed, Clara Louise, New Haven, May 6, 1930.
Weeks, Raymond, Manakin, Va., Nov. 5, 1936.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel Aikin, Ridgefield, April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Westbrook, Stillman Foote, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1924.
Wettereau, James O., Manhasset, N. Y., May 23, 1933.
Whaples, Heywood H., Farmington, May 4, 1926.
Wheelock, Lawrence W., Hartford, April 3, 1934.
White, Alain C., Litchfield, Nov. 9, 1920.
White, Elmer Montague, West Hartford, Feb. 4, 1936.
White George Worthington, West Hartford, April 6, 1937.
Whittemore, Gertrude Buckingham, Naugatuck, March 7, 1922.
Whittles, Lee Jay, Glastonbury, Feb. 2, 1937.
Whittelsey, Charles Barney, Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Wickham, Clarence Horace, Manchester, Nov. 4, 1913.
Wilcox, Frank L., Berlin, Nov. 9, 1920.
Wiley, James Allen, Hartford, April 3, 1928.
Willard, Arthur C., Wethersfield, Feb. 3, 1931.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George G., Farmington, Dec. 6, 1927.
Williams, Harry Roberts, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Williams, Mrs. Jessie Scott Dike, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1927.
Williams, Staunton, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Willson, Everett C., West Hartford, Jan. 8, 1924.
Wilson, Albion Benjamin, Hartford, March 6, 1917.
Wilson, Mrs. Grace Hall, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1927.
Winslow, Fred G., Hartford, Nov. 6, 1923.
Winter, Alpheus, Bridgeport, May 26, 1931.
Wise, Isidore, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1932.
Wolfe, Mrs. Katharine Slayback, West Hartford, May 3, 1927.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Wunder, Emma Elizabeth, Wethersfield, Dec. 1, 1925.
Wurts, John S., Germantown, Pa., Nov. 5, 1936.
Wyckoff, Charles S., Hartford, Feb. 1, 1938.
Zacher, Louis Edmund, Hartford, May 27, 1924.

Honorary Members.

Hall, Hubert, F.S.A., Litt.Dr., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.
Borgeaud, Charles, Ph.D., LL.D., Geneva, Switzerland, Nov. 5, 1929.
Dawes, Charles Gates, LL.B., Evanston, Ill., Oct. 7, 1930.

Corresponding Members.

Andrews, Charles McLean, Ph.D., L.H.D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.*
Hills, Alfred, M.A., Bocking End, Braintree, Essex, Eng., Oct. 6, 1931.

* Also an active member.

Donations.

Names	Residences	Volumes	Pamphlets	Misc.
Adams, Arthur, - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	1	—
American Antiquarian Society, - -	Worcester, Mass., -	2	1	11
American Autograph Shop, - -	Merion Station, Pa.,	—	—	1
American Catholic Hist. Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
American Historical Association, -	Washington, D. C., -	2	—	—
American Historical Society, - -	Somerville, N. J., -	1	—	—
American Philosophical Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	3	—
American Red Cross, - - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers,	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Anderson, George P., - - - - -	Boston, Mass., - -	—	1	—
Assoc. of American Geographers, -	Cambridge, Mass., -	—	1	—
Asylum Hill Congregational Church,	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
Augur, Herbert B., - - - - -	Portland, Oregon, -	1	—	—
Bailey, Mrs. D. W., - - - - -	Watertown, Conn., -	—	1	—
Barber, Mary E., - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Barbour, Mrs. Lucius B., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	18	—
Baruch, Bernard M., - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Bates, Mrs. Albert C., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	75	15
Bates, Albert C., - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	2	—
Beardsley, William A., - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	—
Beers, Robert C., - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	20
Belknap, Leverett, - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Bently School, The, - - - - -	Boston, Mass., - -	—	1	—
Bernnard, William V., - - - - -	Gambier, Ohio, - -	—	2	—
Bigelow, Clarence E. R., - - -	Grand Rapids, Mich.,	—	—	4
Bingham, Hiram, - - - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
Boston Auditing Department, - -	Boston, Mass., - -	1	—	—
Bowditch, Harold, - - - - - -	Boston, Mass., - -	—	1	—
Brainard, Newton C., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	26	6	—
Brainerd, Evelyn W., - - - - -	Haddam, Conn., -	2	84	5
Brooks, James E., - - - - - -	Glen Ridge, N. J., -	1	—	—
Buck, John H., - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Buffalo Historical Society, - - -	Buffalo, N. Y., --	2	2	—
Burlingame, C. Charles, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Burr, Nelson R., - - - - - -	W. Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Burr, Mrs. Sarah A. W., - - -	Norfolk, Conn., -	4	—	—
Business Historical Society, - -	Boston, Mass., - -	—	1	—
California Society D. A. R., - -	Piedmont, Calif., -	1	—	—
Camp, Frederick S., - - - - -	W. Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Canada Department of Mines, - -	Ottawa, Canada, -	1	13	—
Castle, Henry A., - - - - - -	Plainville, Conn., -	—	1	—
Caulfield, Ernest, - - - - - -	W. Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Caxton Printers, The, - - - - -	Caldwell, Idaho, -	1	—	—
Chase, Mrs. Ada L., - - - - -	Norwich, Conn., -	1	—	—
Chicago Recreation Committee, -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
Children's Museum, - - - - -	Jamaica Plain, Mass.,	—	1	—
Chinese League of Nations Union, -	Hankow, China, -	—	2	—
Chrysler, Walter P., - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—

Names	Residences	Volumes	Pamphlets	Misc.
Clark, Mrs. Horace B., Estate of, -	Hartford, Conn., -	171	72	14
Clark, Mrs. Lucerne H. S., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Clarke, Leone G., - - - - - -	Hollywood, Calif., -	—	1	—
Clarke, Mrs. Mary Bosworth, - -	Oakland, Calif., -	—	—	1
Collectors Publishing Co., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Collins, Alice T., - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	5	1	6
Colonial Society of Mass., - - -	Boston, Mass., - -	1	—	—
Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co., -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Columbia University, - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	4	5	—
Comstock, Ernest B., - - - - -	Dallas, Texas, - -	—	1	—
Conn. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Survey, -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Conn. Light & Power Co., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Conn. Society of Civil Engineers, -	New Haven, Conn., -	1	—	—
Connecticut State College, - - -	Storrs, Conn., - -	1	—	—
Connecticut, State of, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	15	1	10
Cooley, Charles P., - - - - -	W. Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Currier, T. Franklin, - - - - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	1	1	—
Curtis Publishing Company, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Detroit Library Commission, - -	Detroit, Mich., -	—	1	—
Douglas, Ora M., Estate of, through Mrs. Helen R. Rogers, - - -	Rockport, Mass., -	7	—	—
Durbrow, Julia S., - - - - - -	Orlando, Fla., - -	—	1	—
Essex Institute, - - - - - -	Salem, Mass., - -	1	1	—
Evans, Lena Cadwalader, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	2	—
Evans, Luther, - - - - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
Ewen, C. L'Estrange, - - - - -	London, England, -	—	1	—
Farrand, Max, - -- - - - -	San Marino, Calif., -	1	—	—
Federal Hardware & Implement Mutuals, - - - - - - - -	Boston, Mass., - -	—	—	1
Fennell, Mrs. Inez C., - - - - -	Suffield, Conn., - -	—	1	—
Finch, Lewis, - - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Florida Historical Society, - - -	Tallahassee, Fla., -	2	—	—
Foreman, Mrs. Grant, - - - - -	Oklahoma City, Okla., - - -	1	—	—
Fort Ticonderoga Museum, - -	Ticonderoga, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Freeman, Edmund E., - - - - -	W. Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
French, Thomas E., - - - - -	Rocky Hill, Conn., -	—	1	—
Goddard, John Calvin, - - - - -	Salisbury, Conn., -	2	2	—
Gorham Company, - - - - - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	—	1
Gottlieb, Theodore D., - - - - -	Newark, N. J., - -	—	1	—
Groce, George C., Jr., - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	1	—
Grosvenor Library, - - - - -	Buffalo, N. Y., - -	—	4	—
Hall, Mrs. Amy, - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	10	—
Hartford Hospital, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Hartford Seminary Foundation, -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
Henry E. Huntington Library & Art Museum, - - - - - - - -	San Marino, Calif., -	—	1	—
Higgins, William L., - - - - -	S. Coventry, Conn., -	—	—	1
Hist. & Philosophical Soc. of Ohio,	Cincinnati, Ohio, -	—	2	—
Historical Society of Pennsylvania,	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Historical Society of York County,	York, Pa., - - -	—	—	2
Holcomb, Annie L., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	27	—	—

Names	Residences	Volumes	Pamphlets	Misc.
Hoopes, Penrose R.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Hoskins, Mrs. Alice,	E. Windsor Hill, Ct.	4	6	—
Hulbert, Ray G.,	Oak Park, Ill.,	—	1	—
Illinois State Historical Society,	Springfield, Ill.,	2	—	—
Jacobus, Melancthon W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	10	—	—
Japanese Chamber of Commerce,	New York, N. Y.,	—	3	—
Jillson, Myrtle M.,	Waterbury, Conn.,	1	—	—
John Carter Brown Library,	Providence, R. I.,	—	2	—
Keyes, Dr. H. B.,	Wilton, Conn.,	1	—	—
Knous, Mrs. Caroline B. S.,	New Lebanon Center, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Lampson, Edward R.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Laval University,	Quebec, Canada,	1	—	—
Le Duc, Thomas H.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Legacion de la Republica Dominicana,	Washington, D. C.,	3	—	—
Leine, Mrs. T. J.,	Manchester, Conn.,	—	—	1
Lewis Institute,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Library of Congress,	Washington, D. C.,	3	2	—
Ligon, William D., Jr.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Loomis, Archie H.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	16	—
Louisiana Historical Society,	New Orleans, La.,	1	—	—
Luckey, Leonard W. A.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Mariners' Museum, The,	Newport News, Va.,	—	1	—
Maryland Historical Society,	Baltimore, Md.,	3	—	—
Massachusetts, Commonwealth of,	Boston, Mass.,	—	—	15
Massachusetts Historical Society,	Boston, Mass.,	3	—	—
Massachusetts Society of Colonial Dames of America,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Maxwell, Francis T.,	Rockville, Conn.,	4	1	—
Mecorney, George E.,	Whitestone, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Metropolitan Museum of Art,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Michigan Historical Commission,	Lansing, Mich.,	1	—	—
Middlesex County Historical Soc.,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	—
Mitchell, Edwin V.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Museum of the American Indian,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Museum of the City of New York,	New York, N. Y.,	—	2	—
Nakamura, Kaju,	San Francisco, Cal.,	1	1	—
National Archives,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
National Assoc. of Manufacturers,	New York, N. Y.,	—	8	—
Nat. Collegiate Athletic Assoc.,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	2	—
National Museum,	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil,	2	—	—
National Society of D.A.R.,	Washington, D. C.,	8	—	—
New England Society in New York,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
New Hampshire Historical Soc.,	Concord, N. H.,	1	—	—
New Jersey Historical Society,	Newark, N. J.,	1	—	—
New York Gen. and Biog. Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
New York Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	3	1	—
New York State Historical Ass'n.,	Albany, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Newberry Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	1	—
Newport Historical Society,	Newport, R. I.,	—	1	—

Names	Residences	Volumes	Pamphlets	Misc.
Nickerson, Mrs. Clarendon, - -	Waterbury, Conn., -	2	5	—
Nijhoffs, N. V. Martenus, - - -	The Hague, Holand,	—	1	—
North Carolina Hist. Commission, -	Raleigh, N. C., - -	1	—	—
Ohio State Arch. and Hist. Society,	Columbus, Ohio, -	—	1	—
Owen Family Association, - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Packard, Ansel A., - - - - -	Portland, Conn., -	1	—	—
Paltsits, Victor Hugo, - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Parker, Clarence, - - - - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	—	1	—
Penn, William, Association, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Pennsylvania Historical Comm., -	Harrisburg, Pa., -	—	4	—
Perry, Mrs. Anna M., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	5	—
Peterson, A. Everett, - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	—	1
Polish R. C. Union of America, -	Chicago, Ill., - -	1	—	—
Post, Mrs. Florence A., - - -	Colorado Springs, Colo., - - -	3	—	—
Prahl, Theodore, - - - - - -	Wethersfield, Conn.,	—	1	—
Pratt, Mrs. Walter W., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	6	—	—
Presbyterian Historical Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Province of British Columbia, - -	Victoria, B. C., -	—	1	—
Public Library, - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	5	—
Public Library, - - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Public Library, - - - - - -	Watertown, Conn., -	1	—	—
Public Library, - - - - - -	Wethersfield, Conn.,	1	14	—
Raymond, Mrs. Landon T., - -	W. Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—
Reconstruction Finance Corp., - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	1	—
Rhode Island Historical Society, -	Providence, R. I., -	1	—	—
Richardson, John M., - - - - -	Stratford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Rochester Historical Society, - -	Rochester, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Rockefeller Foundation, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	1	—
Rogers, The late Mrs. Mary Noyes,	Westerly, R. I., -	103	49	—
Royal Historical Society, - - -	London, England, -	1	—	—
Rudberg, A. H., - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Scisco, L. D., - - - - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	—	2
Seymour, George Dudley, - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	—
Smithsonian Institution, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	8	17	—
Snow, William G., - - - - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	—	—	1
Soc. of Colonial Wars of N. Y., -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Society of Mayflower Descendants,	Concord, N. H., -	—	1	—
Sons of American Revolution, - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Sons of American Revolution, - -	Minneapolis, Minn.,	—	1	—
Sons of the Revolution, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Stacy, Mrs. Raymond O., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	3	1
Stanford University, - - - -	Stanford, Calif., -	1	—	—
State Board of Commerce, - - -	Cheyenne, Wyoming,	—	1	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Columbia, Mo., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Iowa City, Iowa, -	3	1	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Madison, Wis., -	2	—	—
State Library, - - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	8	1	—
State Library, - - - - - - -	Indianapolis, Ind., -	1	—	—
State Library, - - - - - - -	Richmond, Va., -	—	1	—
Stone, Jane W., - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	5	—	—
Storrs Agricul. Experim. Station, -	Storrs, Conn., - -	—	1	—

Names	Residences	Volumes	Pamphlets	Misc.
Strathmore Guidance Bureau, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Strong, Sydney, - - - - - -	Seattle, Wash., -	—	1	—
Survey Graphic, - - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Talcott, James, Inc., - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	3	—
Thayer-Ojeda, Luis, - - - - -	Valparaiso, Chile, -	—	1	—
Thomas, Mrs. Isabella G., Heirs of,	Norwich, Conn., -	—	8	3
Towne, George, - - - - - -	Stafford Springs, Conn., - - -	1	—	—
Thrall, Charles H., - - - - -	Havana, Cuba, - -	1	—	—
Trinity College, - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Ulrich, Arthur L., - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Unitarian Historical Society, - -	Boston, Mass., - -	1	—	—
U. S. Brewers Indust. Foundation,	New York, N. Y., -	—	3	—
United States, - - - - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
U. S. Constitution Sesqui-centennial Commission, - - - - - -	Washington, D. C., -	—	5	—
U. S. Department of Interior, -	Washington, D. C., -	1	—	—
U. S. Navy Department, - - -	Washington, D. C., -	2	—	—
University Books, Inc., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
University of Chicago, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	7	—
University of Cincinnati, - - -	Cincinnati, Ohio, -	1	—	—
University of Iowa, - - - - -	Iowa City, Iowa, -	2	—	—
University of Kentucky, - - -	Lexington, Ky., -	—	1	—
University of Missouri, - - -	Columbia, Mo., -	2	2	—
University of Tennessee, - - -	Knoxville, Tenn., -	—	1	—
University of Toulouse, - - -	Toulouse, France, -	1	8	—
University of Washington, - - -	Seattle, Wash., - -	1	—	—
University of Wyoming, - - -	Laramie, Wyo., -	—	1	—
Vineland Hist. and Antiquarian Soc.,	Vineland, N. J., -	—	1	—
Wadsworth Atheneum, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
Warfel, Harry R., - - - - - -	Hyattsville, Md., -	1	—	—
Warren, William L., - - - - -	New Haven, Conn., -	—	1	—
Washburn, Albert L., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Waterman, Edgar F., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	12	8	1
Welles, E. Stanley, - - - - -	Newington, Conn., -	2	8	2
Wesleyan University, - - - - -	Middletown, Conn., -	1	2	—
Wettereau, James O., - - - - -	Manhasset, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Whaples, Heywood H., - - - -	Farmington, Conn., -	1	—	—
Wilbur, Ray L., - - - - - -	Stanford, Calif., -	1	—	—
Wilcox, Mrs. Grace Clarkson, Estate of, - - - - - - -	Princeton, N. J., -	73	1	—
Wilson, Albion B., - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	—
World Calendar Association, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Yale University, - - - - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	2	3	—
Young, C. Kuangson, - - - - -	Geneva, Switzerland,	1	—	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see pages 30-35.

F846.199

6280 1